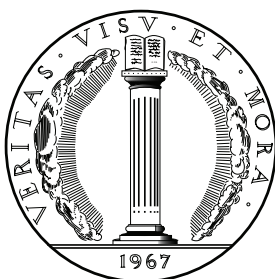


Sale One Hundred Twenty-Four

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

*Selections From the Library of
Dr. Russell Hibbs & Other Important Properties*

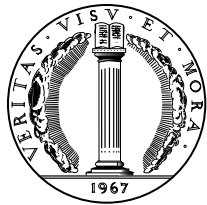
Encompassing a Wide Range of Notable Works
on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics
Including Highly Desirable Books, Sale Catalogues &
Periodicals on North & South American Numismatics



Closing Date: Thursday, February 23, 2012

Telephone Bids Will Be Accepted Until 6:00 PM East Coast Time
Fax, Telephone Message, and Email Bids Will Be Accepted Until Midnight

KOLBE & FANNING LLC • NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS
141 W. JOHNSTOWN ROAD • GAHANNA, OH 43230-2700
TEL: (614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
email: df@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com



KOLBE & FANNING

NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

• Since 1967 •

Prices Realized List ♦ Sale 124 ♦ February 23, 2012

4	\$110	104	\$60	216	\$125	328	\$140	427	\$40	530	\$175	615	\$125	736	\$375	848	\$90	962	\$220	1085	\$75
7	\$30	105	\$35	217	\$40	329	\$65	428	\$130	531	\$100	616	\$75	738	\$325	849	\$90	964	\$20	1087	\$100
9	\$60	107	\$75	220	\$125	330	\$20	429	\$50	533	\$175	617	\$40	739	\$110	850	\$45	965	\$50	1088	\$170
12	\$70	108	\$70	222	\$65	332	\$130	430	\$65	534	\$325	618	\$80	743	\$125	851	\$45	969	\$90	1089	\$25
14	\$45	109	\$375	224	\$38	334	\$180	431	\$125	535	\$650	619	\$40	744	\$50	852	\$30	970	\$50	1090	\$15
16	\$75	110	\$50	226	\$70	335	\$150	432	\$60	536	\$80	621	\$80	745	\$30	853	\$30	972	\$25	1091	\$30
18	\$110	111	\$80	227	\$120	336	\$275	434	\$81	537	\$350	622	\$500	746	\$35	854	\$100	976	\$75	1092	\$30
20	\$175	112	\$50	228	\$180	337	\$275	437	\$525	538	\$100	624	\$65	748	\$90	855	\$60	985	\$45	1093	\$15
21	\$250	118	\$60	229	\$55	338	\$290	439	\$175	539	\$65	626	\$90	749	\$325	856	\$30	986	\$70	1095	\$30
22	\$30	120	\$100	231	\$60	339	\$125	440	\$100	540	\$100	627	\$180	752	\$30	857	\$45	989	\$90	1097	\$20
24	\$30	121	\$200	232	\$40	340	\$65	441	\$100	541	\$275	628	\$100	758	\$225	858	\$60	994	\$25	1098	\$30
25	\$260	124	\$25	233	\$55	343	\$40	444	\$75	542	\$40	629	\$45	759	\$36	859	\$125	996	\$65	1101	\$35
26	\$200	127	\$20	234	\$80	344	\$40	445	\$25	543	\$80	631	\$100	760	\$625	860	\$30	997	\$60	1104	\$50
27	\$60	128	\$25	235	\$60	345	\$85	446	\$125	545	\$125	632	\$200	761	\$125	861	\$60	998	\$100	1108	\$60
32	\$40	130	\$22	242	\$50	346	\$25	447	\$45	546	\$160	633	\$75	763	\$50	862	\$45	1002	\$25	1111	\$40
33	\$165	132	\$70	247	\$300	347	\$525	448	\$70	547	\$160	634	\$85	765	\$50	863	\$45	1004	\$90	1117	\$55
34	\$40	133	\$125	248	\$90	349	\$80	450	\$125	550	\$70	635	\$40	767	\$90	864	\$45	1005	\$275	1118	\$275
35	\$60	134	\$30	249	\$35	351	\$200	452	\$400	551	\$375	636	\$35	768	\$50	865	\$60	1006	\$300	1123	\$120
36	\$25	135	\$150	250	\$40	355	\$150	453	\$250	554	\$110	637	\$211	769	\$190	866	\$75	1016	\$275	1124	\$150
38	\$55	138	\$55	252	\$60	356	\$80	454	\$200	555	\$92	638	\$160	770	\$70	867	\$60	1019	\$100	1125	\$120
39	\$110	141	\$825	253	\$35	357	\$40	455	\$75	556	\$375	639	\$70	771	\$125	873	\$30	1021	\$150	1134	\$160
42	\$16	144	\$18	258	\$50	361	\$265	456	\$75	557	\$80	643	\$110	772	\$110	885	\$30	1023	\$40	1140	\$30
44	\$45	147	\$50	261	\$75	362	\$850	457	\$140	558	\$80	644	\$200	776	\$90	886	\$80	1024	\$65	1141	\$200
45	\$220	148	\$325	262	\$260	366	\$100	458	\$225	559	\$75	645	\$160	782	\$50	888	\$100	1025	\$80	1143	\$50
48	\$75	149	\$50	265	\$100	368	\$160	459	\$50	560	\$35	647	\$220	783	\$35	889	\$30	1027	\$275	1147	\$175
50	\$175	150	\$55	266	\$100	369	\$25	460	\$110	561	\$180	648	\$60	786	\$60	892	\$13	1028	\$40	1149	\$450
51	\$60	151	\$45	267	\$100	371	\$45	462	\$100	562	\$130	650	\$150	789	\$90	895	\$125	1029	\$325	1154	\$170
53	\$25	152	\$110	268	\$100	372	\$20	466	\$150	563	\$80	653	\$80	790	\$80	897	\$90	1030	\$360	1158	\$30
54	\$60	153	\$40	269	\$100	373	\$30	467	\$95	564	\$275	654	\$185	791	\$225	898	\$20	1032	\$75	1161	\$55
56	\$160	154	\$40	271	\$170	374	\$45	469	\$125	565	\$350	655	\$100	792	\$75	903	\$700	1033	\$400	1165	\$15
57	\$30	155	\$275	274	\$50	377	\$35	470	\$125	566	\$110	656	\$90	793	\$53	905	\$250	1034	\$120	1168	\$35
59	\$35	156	\$100	277	\$310	378	\$16	471	\$360	567	\$80	658	\$45	795	\$35	907	\$40	1039	\$160	1169	\$45
60	\$40	157	\$30	278	\$25	379	\$110	474	\$70	568	\$375	659	\$130	802	\$35	910	\$10	1040	\$160	1170	\$50
61	\$70	158	\$70	280	\$120	380	\$60	477	\$425	569	\$110	661	\$325	804	\$65	912	\$80	1042	\$65	1175	\$110
62	\$30	159	\$25	282	\$60	381	\$70	478	\$100	570	\$130	663	\$275	805	\$80	913	\$65	1043	\$25	1176	\$35
64	\$220	160	\$120	283	\$30	382	\$65	482	\$80	571	\$120	664	\$65	807	\$225	917	\$200	1044	\$100	1177	\$75
65	\$60	161	\$125	284	\$65	383	\$50	483	\$90	572	\$160	672	\$50	808	\$30	918	\$100	1045	\$500	1188	\$40
66	\$60	162	\$35	285	\$120	386	\$100	484	\$75	573	\$60	674	\$275	809	\$65	919	\$30	1046	\$90	1189	\$50
67	\$41	164	\$220	291	\$100	387	\$350	485	\$150	574	\$900	676	\$65	810	\$120	920	\$150	1050	\$125	1199	\$190
69	\$100	165	\$50	293	\$120	388	\$125	487	\$100	575	\$80	677	\$70	811	\$35	922	\$25	1053	\$500	1201	\$10
70	\$70	166	\$75	294	\$100	389	\$75	488	\$110	577	\$50	680	\$45	812	\$45	923	\$25	1055	\$350	1204	\$600
72	\$70	174	\$75	295	\$600	391	\$25	489	\$130	579	\$125	684	\$70	815	\$90	924	\$90	1056	\$20	1205	\$50
73	\$50	175	\$40	296	\$120	392	\$500	491	\$35	580	\$400	685	\$30	816	\$95	925	\$55	1057	\$85	1207	\$20
74	\$70	178	\$30	299	\$135	393	\$20	492	\$15	581	\$100	690	\$125	818	\$75	927	\$30	1058	\$85	1208	\$75
75	\$160	179	\$40	300	\$50	394	\$205	493	\$45	582	\$300	691	\$65	823	\$90	928	\$225	1059	\$70	1210	\$40
76	\$175	181	\$45	301	\$40	395	\$90	494	\$100	586	\$450	692	\$500	825	\$100	929	\$200	1060	\$60	1212	\$45
77	\$125	182	\$110	302	\$45	396	\$145	495	\$125	587	\$140	694	\$40	826	\$90	930	\$225	1061	\$40	1213	\$110
78	\$30	185	\$300	304	\$60	398	\$65	496	\$55	588	\$25	695	\$60	829	\$40	932	\$110	1062	\$45	1215	\$30
80	\$80	186	\$45	306	\$80	399	\$625	497	\$70	591	\$100	697	\$50	830	\$35	933	\$50	1063	\$50	1219	\$50
82	\$75	188	\$35	307	\$110	402	\$220	500	\$95	594	\$80	702	\$35	833	\$300	934	\$65	1064	\$50	1220	\$30
86	\$120	189	\$125	308	\$38	403	\$105	502	\$110	595	\$525	703	\$80	834	\$50	935	\$40	1065	\$50	1221	\$60
87	\$275	191	\$50	309	\$40	404	\$260	504	\$110	599	\$160	706	\$35	835	\$110	938	\$20	1066	\$70	1224	\$113
89	\$80	193	\$150	310	\$190	405	\$60	505	\$35	600	\$325	709	\$55	836	\$125	939	\$80	1067	\$50	1225	\$40
90	\$70	194	\$45	317	\$30	406	\$175	506	\$25	601	\$125	711	\$40	837	\$330	940	\$80	1068	\$30		
91	\$115	196	\$65	318	\$90	409	\$30	507	\$110	604	\$300	714	\$125	838	\$35	942	\$40	1069	\$60		
94	\$100	199	\$50	319	\$35	410	\$70	508	\$100	605	\$60	718	\$60	840	\$90	944	\$95	1070	\$60		
95	\$60	200	\$80	320	\$50	411	\$125	509	\$30	606	\$170	719	\$50	841	\$40	945	\$25	1071	\$60		
96	\$110	201	\$625	321	\$25	412	\$50	514	\$50	607	\$100	720	\$150	842	\$25	947	\$25	1072	\$70		
97	\$140	202	\$100	322	\$90	413	\$100	516	\$80	608	\$100	723	\$75	843	\$2750	948	\$50	1073	\$85		
98	\$20	209	\$75	324	\$225	414	\$100	517	\$300	609	\$100	725	\$50	844	\$90	953	\$775	1074	\$85		
99	\$50	212	\$100	325	\$150	415	\$80	523	\$30	612	\$280	726	\$32	845	\$90	954	\$95	1075	\$65		
100	\$100	214	\$40	326	\$30	422	\$160	524	\$90	613	\$180	727	\$130	846	\$45	955	\$80	1076	\$20		
101	\$60	215	\$25	327	\$50	425	\$50	528	\$30	614	\$30	734	\$40	847	\$120	956	\$40	1082	\$140		

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. State sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio. In case of any discrepancies between the printed catalogue and any online version of the catalogue, the printed catalogue will always be considered correct.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. No lots will be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to ensure entry of their bids.
5. A 15% buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There are no additional charges for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint — no signs of wear or defects.
Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good — some wear, no serious defects.
Good — average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy — poor but readable.
Ex-library — with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.

Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

— *Cover illustration derived from lot 234* —

CONSIGNMENT A

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. RUSSELL HIBBS

MOST OF THE FOLLOWING WORKS INCLUDE THE OWNER'S
ADDRESS LABEL, USUALLY ON THE FRONT PASTEDOWN,
AND MANY INCLUDE HAND-NUMBERED SPINE LABELS

1 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Discoloration to rear fore-edge; near fine. (60.00)

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

2 Adams, Edgar H. **THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 527, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (40.00)

The extensive, heavily illustrated catalogue of the famous Gutttag collection; still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 11471.

3 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (150.00)

Copy number 472 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

4 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Inscribed to Myron Xenos by George Kolbe. Fine. (125.00)

Copy number 68 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

5 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, lettered in gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Near fine. [with] Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. (80.00)

Adelson's outstanding history of the Society and the important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. The latter volume includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

6 [Africa]. **AFRICAN NUMISMATICS.** Four works: Ratan Bhatia's 1985 *The West African Monetary Union: An Analytical Review*; Melvin Kohl's 1969 *Ethiopia—Treasure House of*

Africa; Howland Wood's *The Coinage of Ethiopia*; and John S. Davenport's 1959 *The Silver Dollars of Africa*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

7 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891.** Np., 1981. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. (50.00)

The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

8 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES.** Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975-82. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Some rubbing; spine label to one volume; near fine. (250.00)

A complete set of this outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Essential for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Over 1600 pages in total length, it includes auction records from significant sales since 1920. Absolutely necessary to those interested in U.S. gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

9 The American Association of Numismatists. **NUMISMATIC PILOT TO ANCIENT COINS AND THEIR USES.** Vol. I., No. 1. October, 1876. La Grange, Kentucky: Robert Morris, LL.D, Secretary. Tabloid. 4 pages; text illustrations of Greek and Roman coins. Separating at folds. Good. (40.00)

The first issue of this rare periodical issued by the earliest American numismatic organization devoted to the collecting of ancient coins. Founded in 1871, the American Association of Numismatists was spearheaded by Robert Morris, the author of several notable numismatic works. In this inaugural issue he wrote: "We are attempting to popularize ancient numismatics: *First*, by supplying the ancient coins themselves; *Second*, by affording the information necessary to their reading. Each of these things has been partly done by others. Various establishments in Philadelphia, New York, etc., sell coins, and more than one teacher of history gives dissertations upon the *use of coins in history*, to his class. But no society has set out to do *both*, and unless both are done neither singly is of much advantage... A single ancient coin well read; its place in the coin series understood; the time, place and circumstances under which it was minted clearly given, is a *cabinet, a museum in itself*!" Under the headline *Authorities in Numismatics*, Morris lists some two dozen numismatic volumes with accession numbers, noting that "the following are the standards upon which he chiefly relies in his 'Coin Readings'." The numbers correspond with his private catalogue." Of his numismatic library he further notes: "We have a printed catalogue of *more than one thousand* publications, small and large." A correspondent writes: "When I visited you at La Grange and saw a pile of quarto volumes on your shelves, in French, Latin and German, and observed the subject of all—*Numismatics*—I wondered at the unfairness of modern authors. They steal and give no credit...they *hooked* their knowledge, and as you showed me, stole only the silver and left the gold behind. I saw in a single day there is more sound numismatic science in one volume of Patni (*sic*) than in a sheaf of such." All in all, a most interesting publication by this pioneering if little-known numismatic scholar and entrepreneur. Ex Kolbe Sale 4, lot 1057.

10 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL.** Vols. 1-11 (1968-78) complete, plus first three issues of Vol. XII. 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. Housed in two two-ring binders. Issues through Volume 8 are quarterly; rest are bi-monthly. Generally fine. [bound with] **ISRAEL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** Nos. 2, 3/4 and 5. Jerusalem, 1962-63. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. (250.00)

Scarce early volumes of this important journal on Jewish numismatics, with a few issues of an earlier journal. Clain-Stefanelli 914 and 617.

11 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL**. Vols. 21–28 (1988–95), lacking only two issues for completion. 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. Generally fine. (100.00)
Later volumes of this important publication. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

12 American Numismatic Association. **LIBRARY CATALOGUES, MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORIES, &C.** Thirteen publications, being the library catalogues for 1938, 1939, 1941, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1954, 1957, 1960 and 1962 and the membership directories for 1957, 1960 and 1964 [the 1944 library catalogue includes a membership directory, and a few of these publications include the Constitution & Bylaws]. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. 1938 catalogue ex library, with markings. Rest generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)
Some of the earlier ANA library catalogues are scarce.

13 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **PROCEEDINGS AND PAPERS**. Three volumes, for the meetings of 1899, 1903 and 1904. 4to, original printed wraps. Wraps chipped and mostly detached, as usual. Interiors near fine. (75.00)
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 76–7. Davis 28.

14 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. William Poillon, curator. New York, 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages. Covers chipped and dusty. Very good or so. (35.00)
An interesting (and scarce) early ANS publication.

15 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1910. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. [with] **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE (COINS)**. New York: ANS, 1910. (6), 46, (3) pages; 6 plates. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Some old library stamps, but still near fine. (100.00)
Two outstanding catalogues issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. As the focus of the Exhibition was on medals, the coin volume is a bit thin, aiming to present only a representative sampling. The medals volume, on the other hand, while not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32 and 30. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au xv^e siècle jusqu'à 1910").

16 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVIII (1914). 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Spine cracked; covers chipped. Very good. (75.00)
Includes some important works.

17 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. I (1916). New York: ANS, 1917. 4to, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex Edward T. Newell library, with his bookplate. Near fine. (125.00)
Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing

2800 numismatic terms in five languages. From the library of the greatest American classical numismatist of the early twentieth century. Ex Kolbe Sale 88, lot 1218.

18 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF SCULPTURE BY MRS. CLARE SHERIDAN. EXHIBITED AT THE MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FEBRUARY 18TH TO MARCH 19TH, 1921**. New York, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 8, (2), (2) pages; fine frontispiece portrait of the sculptress; 22 fine plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. (100.00)
The only installment of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs: Sculpture Series*. Only the second copy we recall ever having encountered; essential for a truly complete set of ANS NNM.

A Complete Set of Museum Notes

19 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Vols. 1–33, complete. New York, 1946–88. First two issues 16mo, the remainder 8vo, all in their original printed card covers. 7358 pages; 1083 fine plates. Generally near fine or better. (650.00)
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.

20 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC STUDIES**. Ten titles, being Nos. 13–19, 21, 22 and 24 in the series. Titles include: Paul Balog's *Umayyad, 'Abbasid and Tūlūnid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps*; Kleiner and Noe's *The Early Cistophoric Coinage*; William E. Metcalf's *The Cistophori of Hadrian*; Margaret Thompson's *Alexander's Drachm Mints I and II*; Hahn and Metcalf's *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi's *The Randazzo Hoard*; Hyla A. Troxell's *Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great*; Robert A. Bauslaugh's *Silver Coinage with the Types of Aesillas the Quaestor*; and *Hacksilber to Coinage*, edited by Miriam S. Balmuth. New York, 1976–2001. 4to [slightly varying sizes], original matching red cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Generally fine or nearly so. (250.00)
An outstanding series of lengthier specialized monographs, including some of the best numismatic scholarship of the past generation.

21 American Numismatic Society. **ANS NEWSLETTER**. New York, 1979–2001. Nos. (1)–89, complete. 4to, self-covered. Three-hole punched at spine; a few pages with address info cut. Also included is a small binder of printouts of the *ANS E-News*, 2005–07. Generally fine. (200.00)
A rarely offered ANS publication whose modest appearance belied its utility as a record of Society activities. Succeeded by the *ANS Magazine*.

22 American Numismatic Society. **COLOR SLIDE SETS**. Metcalf, William E. *Roman Medallions*. New York, 1979. [with] Bates, Michael L. *Islamic Coins*. New York, 1982. [with] Doty, Richard G. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783–1857*. New York, 1984. [with] Ewing, George E., Jr. *Die Varieties of the 1794 Cent*. New York, 1984. [with] Ball, Douglas B. *Confederate States of America Currency 1861–1865*. New York, 1985. [with] McCloskey, John W. *America's Silver Coinage, 1794–1891*. New York, 1986. Six sets, all with the printed *Handbook* in card covers, accompanied by the set of color slides in the original cardboard box, with printed title mounted on the top. Very fine. (60.00)
Rarely offered, these were an occasional series published by the ANS combining a small *Handbook* with a set of high-quality photographic slides. The only one that this cataloguer knows was issued that is not present is one on U.S. gold.

23 American Numismatic Society. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS.** The first fourteen volumes, 1985–2000. Includes:

1. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783–1857.*
2. *America's Currency, 1789–1866.*
3. *America's Silver Coinage, 1794–1891.*
4. *The Medal in America.*
5. *The Coinage of El Perú.*
6. *America's Gold Coinage.*
7. *Money of Pre-Federal America.*
8. *Canada's Money.*
9. *America's Silver Dollars.*
10. *The Token: America's Other Money.*
11. *Coinage of the American Confederation Period.*
12. *America's Large Cent.*
13. *The Medal in America, Volume 2.*
14. *Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas.*

8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. (450.00)

An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period. The volumes on Peru and pre-Federal America are scarcer.

24 American Numismatic Society. **VARIOUS MAILINGS AND EPHEMERA.** A group of mailings, correspondence, small publications, postcards and other ephemera by the ANS, some of it addressed to our consignor. Includes meeting invitations, book announcements, general informational letters to the membership, lecture invitations, programs for various ANS activities, award announcements, and so on. Contents span the 1970s through the 1990s, but most are from the 1990s. Probably a hundred different items. Generally fine. (50.00)

An interesting group of ANS material, carefully preserved by the consignor.

25 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** New York. Vols. 1–21 (1990–2010). Twenty-one volumes as published in seventeen. 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, gilt, as issued. Fine. (300.00)

A complete set of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Continues where *Museum Notes* left off. Important. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.

26 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MAGAZINE.** New York, 2002–10. Vols. 1–8, complete, plus the first issue of Vol. 9. 4to, original pictorial cad covers. Generally fine. (200.00)

A remarkable publication, combining informative and interesting articles with a professional and attractive layout. The *Magazine* has become a major benefit of membership in the Society.

27 Amery, Charles. **AMERY'S FOREIGN COIN BULLETIN / FOREIGN COIN BULLETIN / WORLD COIN BULLETIN.** Whole Nos. 1–26. Peoria, Oct., Nov. 1959 to Feb.–March 1963. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Fine. (75.00)

A complete set of this scarce predecessor of *World Coins*.

28 Ancient Coin Club of America. **THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE / NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. III, No. 1–3; Vol. IV, Nos. 1–12; Vol. V, Nos. 1–12; Vol. VI, Nos. 1–12; Vol. VII, Nos. 1–6; Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–3. 1964–69. Holed for inclusion in two-ring binder. Generally fine. (75.00)

Apparently a complete set except for the first two volumes.

29 Ancient Coin Society. **CORNUCOPIÆ.** Vol. I, Nos. 2–5; Vol. II, Nos. 1–3; Vol. III, Nos. 1–3. Ten issues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)

A rarely offered periodical. The ANS Library is also missing the first issue. Clain-Stefanelli 525, giving a 1976 starting date.

30 [Ancient Numismatics]. **GENERAL WORKS PRIMARILY ON ANCIENT COINS.** Fifteen works, including: Barclay Head's 1884 *A Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients*; L. de la Saussaye's 1976 *Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise*; the first issue of Jean Babelon's journal *Demareteion* (1935); John R. McClean's 1979 *The Origin of Weight*; John Casey's 1986 *Understanding Ancient Coins*; Philip Grierson's 1975 *Numismatics*; Ted G. Wear's 1965 *Ancient Coins*; C. Hazlitt's 1896 *The Coin Collector*; Percy Gardner's 1918 *A History of Ancient Coinage*; the July 1982 issue of the *American Journal of Archaeology* with an article by Donald Kagan on the earliest coins; Paul Pennington's 1942 *Ancient Coins*; German Hafner's 1969 *Art of Rome, Etruria, and Magna Graecia*; C.H.V. Sutherland's 1958 *Ancient Numismatics: A Brief Introduction*; Gertrude Burford Rawlings's *Coins and How to Know Them*; and Alexander M. Rackus's 1929 *Guthones (The Goths): Kinsmen of the Lithuanian People*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (100.00)

Includes some notable works.

31 Andrews, Arthur. **AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Sydney: Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 163, (1) pages; 61 plates. Fine. (125.00)

The original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to include descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction. Clain-Stefanelli 8170.

32 Antall, József, and Lajos Huszár. **MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: FROM THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SEMMELWEIS MUSEUM FOR THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE / EINE AUSWAHL AUS DER NUMISMATISCHEN SAMMLUNG DES SEMMELWEIS-MUSEUMS FÜR MEDIZINISCHE GESCHICHTE.** Budapest, 1979. Oblong 8vo, original blue printed cloth. 22, (6) pages; 75 color full-page plates with facing text. Near fine. (50.00)

Ex Medimpex library, with its bookplate. A rarely offered and well-illustrated work on medical medals.

33 Armand, Alfred. **LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES.** Three volumes, complete. Bologna, 1966 Forni reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Unopened. Fine. [with] Hill, G.F. "NOT IN ARMAND." Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30, (2) pages; 4 plates. Fine. (150.00)

The Forni reprint of this still-standard work. With the Hill supplement. Clain-Stefanelli 14254*.

34 Arndt, E.H.D. **THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS.** Pretoria, 1939. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 115, (1) pages; tables; plan of the Mint; a few other illustrations. Fine. [with] National Anti-Waste & Conservation Committee. **MAIN REPORT OF THE DECIMAL COMMITTEE.** Johannesburg, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (iv), 102 pages. Near fine. (50.00)

Two scarce works on South African coinage.

- 35 [Ars Classica X] Naville et Cie. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M.A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne, 15–18 juin 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 127, (1) pages; 1770 lots; 76 fine plates depicting all lots; 2 monogram plates. Binding taped and somewhat worn; very good. (90.00)
An important sale featuring Seleucid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 2893*. Spring 479.
- 36 Asiatic Society of Bengal. JOURNAL & PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Calcutta. Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 8 (1907). 8vo, original printed wraps. Illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)
Rare. Includes substantial numismatic content by R. Burn, Wm. Irvine, Geo. P. Taylor and J.A. Bourdillon.
- 37 Asociación Numismática Española. GACETA NUMISMÁTICA. Numero 9–24 (Junio 1968–Marzo 1972), lacking issues 14, 16 and 18, but with an extract from No. 14. Barcelona. 8vo, original printed card covers. Housed in a two-ring binder. Generally fine. (50.00)
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 572.
- 38 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Fine. (75.00)
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. With a rarity and valuation guide compiled by John W. Adams. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.
- 39 [Auction and Sale Catalogues]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION AND OTHER SALE CATALOGUES. Dozens of catalogues, mostly featuring ancient and world coins. Includes three Numismatica Genevensis sales (one hardcover); two Sotheby's sales, including the hardcover John Ward Collection Part II; two Numismatic Fine Arts sales; Part III of the NFA/Bank Leu Garrett sales; two Leu sales (17 and 46); the Leu/M&M Sammlung Herbert J. Erlanger Nürnberg sale; M&M Sale 72; the reprint of Ratto's Claudius Côte sale; Jacques Schulman's 19 November 1968 sale; three Bourgey sales 1963–77); a Torkom Demirjian sale, 1980; six City Coins sales; a 1973 Phoenix Coins sale; three Bickels catalogues; a binder of Thomas P. McKenna sales; and a binder of *Bickels Coin and Medal News* issues. Varying formats. Most materials very good to fine. (50.00)
Includes some notable sales.
- 40 [Auction and Sale Catalogues]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION AND OTHER SALE CATALOGUES. Five catalogues, mostly featuring U.S. coins. Includes the May 1996 Bowers and Merena catalogue of the Eliasberg collection; Part 4 of the Bowers and Ruddy Garrett sales; B. Max Mehl's catalogue of the Charles W. Slack collection; New Netherland's 65th sale; and Norman & Bill Pullen's second list of colonial coins and currency. Varying formats. Most materials very good to fine. (40.00)
Includes some notable sales.
- 41 [Australia and New Zealand]. AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS. The Numismatic Association of Victoria's *Australian Numismatist*, 22 issues, 1954–61. The Numismatic Society of Auckland's *Mintmark*, 12 issues plus a membership directory and convention report, 1969–71. The Australian Numismatic Society's *Report of the Australian Numismatic Society*, 18 regular issues, 1975–76, plus the 1975 *Yearbook* and 60th *Anniversary Report*. Varying formats. Most materials very good to fine. (50.00)
Includes some difficult to obtain titles.
- 42 [Australia]. WORKS ON AUSTRALIAN COINS. Five publications: J. Hunt Deacon's *The Ingots and Assay Office Pieces of South Australia*; Roger V. McNeice's 1969 *Coins and Tokens of Tasmania*; the Bank of New South Wales's 1954 *The Story of Currency in Australia*; Deacon and Irons's 1961 *Australian Commonwealth Coinage*; W.J. Mira's 1979 *The Holey Dollars of New South Wales*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (30.00)
- 43 [Austria]. WORKS ON AUSTRIAN NUMISMATICS. Four works: Josef R. Cejnek's 1935 *Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1705 bis 1935*; the Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Verstaatlichte Betriebe, Generaldirektion für die Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung's 1950 *100 Jahre Österreichische Briefmarke*; John S. Davenport's 1972 *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*; and Peter Jaekel's 1965 *Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780–1918 und der Bundesrepublik Österreich 1918–1964*. Varying formats. Very good or better. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883 (first work). Includes some important works.
- 44 Babelon, Ernest. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline, California: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. Fine. (60.00)
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2.
- 45 Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Philadelphia: Robert M. Lindsay, 1885. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; professionally rebaked. Finely engraved frontispiece depicting Wright medal of Washington; (6), 252 pages. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex Charles Johnson, with his stamp. Long the standard work. Scarce, especially in nice condition, due to the fragile nature of the paper employed. Clain-Stefanelli 15020*.
- 46 Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Reprint. Iola: 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Fine. [with] U.S. Department of the Treasury. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ISSUED FOR PUBLIC SALE. Washington, D.C., 1972. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, (1), 312 (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Pond, Shepard. MEDALS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY TERCENTENARY, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
The main work is the 1965 reprint, with notes and other apparatus designed to incorporate the current scholarship of the period.

47 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMP-SAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. (50.00)

Laid in is a receipt showing that the ANS was selling this important work for \$2 plus postage as late as 1979. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 2812.

48 **THE BANK NOTE REPORTER.** Vol. I, Nos. 1-11. Citra, Florida, Jan.-Nov. 1973. Tabloid format, illustrated. Generally near fine. (50.00)

The rare initial issues of what remains an important publication.

49 [Banking and Monetary Policy]. **WORKS ON BANKING AND FINANCE.** Five works, including: M.L. Muhleman's 1895 *Monetary Systems of the World*; the Royal Institute of International Affairs's 1932 *The International Gold Problem*; Joseph W. Babcock's 1896 *A Talk of Four Neighbors about Money and Silver*; Nicholas B. Wainwright's 1953 *History of the Philadelphia National Bank*; Earl Dean Howard's 1910 *Money and Banking*. Varying formats. The Babcock work is somewhat worn. Most very good to fine. (70.00)

Includes some notable works.

50 Barfield, Rodney, and Keith Strawn. **THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD.** Raleigh: North Carolina Museum of History, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 65, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations, one in color. Fine. (100.00)

The limited hardcover edition of this excellent historical overview.

51 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. (100.00)

An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons. Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée."

52 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt; dust jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. Fine. [with] Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages, illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

The first is a delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1. The second work was written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.

53 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, red cloth. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. [with] **ROMAN COINS AND MEDALLIONS RELATING TO ARMENIA.** Vienna, 1971. 12mo, original printed card covers. 212 pages; 38 plates. Text in Armenian and English. Near fine. (50.00)

Main work Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

54 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727-1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9-98, xii pages. Fine. (50.00)

Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.

55 Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES....** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Very good. [with] Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. 72 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

The second work is the special hardcover edition.

56 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original printed tan card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates of medals. Covers dusty; slight fold. Frontispiece and title stained by newspaper clipping inserted. Very good. (150.00)

Number 60 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1. Sigler 202. Suetens 465.

57 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS, 1787-1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and green boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. (45.00) As the jacket states, the work "records only the Genuine Traders' Tokens issued between these years, and all the spurious coins, forgeries, fake readings and extraneous matter which have bedevilled this series for 150 years have been omitted." Clain-Stefanelli 13861.

58 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS, 1787-1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original unprinted card covers; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (75.00)

A printer's proof copy, not intended for general release. Clain-Stefanelli 13861.

59 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original purple leatherette, gilt. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13862.

60 Bell, R.C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 315, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (60.00)

A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13863.

61 Bell, R.C. **SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt; jacket. 257 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Some wear to jacket, else near fine. (90.00)

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 13864.

62 Bell, R.C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS 1820-1870.** London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)

A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13865.

63 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1940. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Two previous owners' labels. Near fine. (225.00)

Numismatic Studies, No. 3. The scarce original edition, with high-quality coin plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.

- 64 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TROY: THE COINS**. Princeton University Press, 1961. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt. xiii, (3), 220 pages; 27 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (125.00)
Troy Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati 1932-1938, Supplementary Monograph No. 2. Clain-Stefanelli 3212. Ex Kolbe Sale 14, lot 59.
- 65 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Fine. (80.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 11.
- 66 Bergman, John. **MAIL-BID CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**. Lakewood, 1985-93. Six catalogues, complete. Varying formats, original paper or card covers. All but two with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (75.00)
A complete set of Bergman's mail-bid sales of numismatic literature. Important.
- 67 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS**. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00)
Two attractive and interesting works. Both volumes are inscribed by the author.
- 68 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL COINS**. South Salem, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 250, (6) pages; text illustrations; 77 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
A well-regarded work.
- 69 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS**. Edited, with notes, by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haines Low. First edition. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin, 1894. 8vo, recent brown cloth, gilt. v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (150.00)
The first edition of this classic work, still the standard reference on medals relating to the early history of the Americas. Clain-Stefanelli 15025*. Davis 99. Grierson 268. Sigler 232.
- 70 [Biblical Coins]. **MONOGRAPHS ON BIBLICAL COINAGE**. Twelve books and other works, including: G.O. Matsson's 1969 *The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands*; an undated publication, *Coins Current in Palestine and Adjacent Countries in Biblical Times*; John Yonge Akerman's 1966 *Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament*; Kenneth Jacob's 1959 *Coins and Christianity* as well as the 1985 revised edition; Martin Price's 1975 *Coins and the Bible*; the Israeli Government's *Coin-Medals of Historical Cities in Israel*; Alex Malloy's 1992 *Biblical Antiquities*; Mel Wacks's 1976 *The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders*; R.S. Yeoman's 1961 *Moneys of the Bible*; Allan and Zimmerman's 1950 *Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes*; and Ord Matek's 1974 *The Bible through Stamps*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (60.00)
Includes some interesting works.
- 71 Biblical Numismatic Society. **THE AUGUR**. Issues 1-40, complete. Beverly Hills, 1977-84. 168 pages; illustrated. 4to, self-covered; holed for a three-ring binder. Fine. Also included are 39 photographic slides depicting Biblical coins, with a further group of 31 unrelated numismatic slides. Also included are a number of Biblical Numismatic Society fixed price lists, the Summer 1980 Mail Bid Auction No. 3 with illustration supplement, etc. Housed in two three-ring binders; generally fine. (150.00)
- A complete set of this scarce publication. The photographic slides present with this set were issued with the publication and are very rarely seen. The auction sale is unrecorded in Gengerke.
- 72 Birdsall, C.M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE**. Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1984. 4to, original red and black cloth, gilt. xv, 119, (3) pages; illustrated; 6 color plates. Fine. [with] Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS**. Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harshaw, Lou. **THE GOLD OF DAHLONEGA: THE FIRST MAJOR GOLD RUSH IN NORTH AMERICA**. Asheville: Hexagon, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. (90.00)
Three notable works on this branch mint.
- 73 Bivar, A.D.H. [editor]. **CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM IRANICARUM. PART III: PAHLAVI INSCRIPTIONS, VOL. VI SEALS AND COINS. PORTFOLIO I: PLATES I-XXX. KUSHAN AND KUSHANO-SASANIAN SEALS AND KUSHANO-SASANIAN COINS: SASANIAN SEALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London, 1968. Folio, original green cloth-back folder, label. (6), 25, (1) pages; 30 fine loose plates of seals and coins. Fine. (100.00)
An important and scarce publication that succeeds in placing these coins within their proper historical context.
- 74 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. [with] Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND MEDALS AND TOKENS RELATING TO PRINTING**. 12-13 March, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 455 lots; 8 plates; printed prices realized. Fine. (75.00)
A quality reprint of the Blades work, limited to 500 copies. The Longman collection (Glendining's 1958) is essential.
- 75 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS**. Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original card covers. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Fine. [with] Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS**. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original card covers. 101, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Fox, Bruce. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS**. Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original card covers. vi, 145, (1) pages. Fine. (100.00)
Six installments in this popular series.
- 76 Blythe, William Elston. **THE CURRENCY OF COLONIAL VIRGINIA, 1607-1775**. Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in the Graduate School, Indiana University, October, 1941. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. iv, 147, (6) carbon-copy typewritten leaves. Fine. (100.00)
An unpublished M.A. thesis on Virginia currency. Clearly one of the original copies produced and possibly unique in numismatic hands.

77 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Newspaper clippings [Bolender obits] affixed to front pastedown. Near fine. [with] Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS**. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Fine. [with] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803**. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)

The first edition of Bolender, with superior plates, with two other works on dollars.

78 Bourgey, Étienne. **MONNAIES GAULOISES**. Paris, 3 décembre 1909. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 339 lots; 3 very fine plates. Separated at spine. Still very good. (30.00)
A scarce catalogue featuring Celtic coins. Spring 17.

79 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE**. Minneapolis, 1989. 4to, spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Signed by the author. Fine. (75.00)

As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

80 Bourne, Remy. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS, 1860–1960: AN ILLUSTRATED COLLECTORS GUIDE**. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1990. Two volumes. 4to, original matching blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. (28), 23, 69, 122, 41, 34; 10, 14, 30, 35, 55, 137, (6) leaves, printed on rectos only; illustrated throughout; tinted divider sheets added. Some annotations. Near fine. (125.00)

Ex Myron Xenos, with his name and copy number 35 stamped in gilt on the front covers. A pioneering work and, though not comprehensive, a useful source of information on the publications covered. One of only sixty sets issued.

81 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST**. Wolfboro, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. (45.00)
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.

82 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COPPER COINS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfboro, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfboro, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES DIMES, QUARTERS, AND HALF DOLLARS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfboro, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 215, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COINS BY DESIGN TYPES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfboro, 1986. 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

All four volumes published in this series, though more were planned.

83 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS**. Wolfboro, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS**. New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

Two works on this significant 20th-century dealer.

84 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Wolfboro: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. [with] Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907**. Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. With the Saint-Gaudens NHS booklet on 1907 gold coinage laid in. Near fine. (60.00)

Two important work on U.S. gold coins.

85 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY**. Wolfboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Near fine. (85.00)
A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.

86 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA**. Wolfboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. 768 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954**. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Near fine. [with] Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE**. New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Reed, Mort. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVES 1892–1954**. Sydney, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Ruby, Warren A. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, GOLD & SILVER**. Lake Mills, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered in black. Unpaginated; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

Five important works on the subject.

87 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE**. Wolfboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (450.00)
"Copy number 331 of 500 deluxe hardbound copies." Signed by the author and inscribed to Russell Hibbs.

88 Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. Varying places, 1974–97. Twenty-five issues, being Nos. 21, 22, 36–41, 46, 49–51, 53, 54, 61–63, 95–97, 100, 102 and 115–117. 4to, original printed paper or card covers. Also included are 14 *Special Coin Letter* issues and *Nummus Mundi*, No. 2. Generally fine. (100.00)

“(O)ne of the longest continuously published house organs in the history of American Numismatics.” — Joel J. Orosz, “The First 100 Issues of the ‘Rare Coin Review,’” in *Rare Coin Review* No. 100. The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.

89 Boyd, F.C.C. **TYPEWRITTEN AND MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL FROM THE LIBRARY OF F.C.C. BOYD ON THE SUBJECT OF MALTESE NUMISMATICS**. More than 50 sheets of notes with pasted illustrations recording Maltese coins in Boyd’s collection; around 20 pages illustrating Maltese arms, with accompanying typescript page describing them; additional typescript material on Maltese history and bibliography, with a number of sheets of relevant illustrations (mostly drawings). Very good or better. (80.00)

A very interesting group of material. Ex Kolbe Sale XXIV, lot 630.

90 Breen, Walter. **MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES**. Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; *Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles*; *Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces*; *Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838*; *Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929*; *United States Eagles*; *New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, later yellow cloth lettered in black; original match-imp printed brown card covers bound in. All fine. (75.00)

The complete series of Breen’s pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt’s Numismatic Information Series*.

91 Breen, Walter. **THE MINTING PROCESS: HOW COINS ARE MADE AND MISMADE**. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 162, (4) pages; one leaf final exam bound in. Very good or better. (60.00)

A textbook on minting methods, this in some ways is an expansion of Breen’s *Dies and Coinage*, a work he held to be important as it dealt with a topic he felt vital to all coin collectors. It was intended to be used in a course of study offered by the Institute of Professional Numismatists. Scarce.

92 Breen, Walter. “A COINER’S CAVIAR,” **WALTER BREEN’S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977**. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

93 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN’S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857**. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. (50.00)

The most detailed reference available.

94 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN’S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Binding starting to crack, as often seen; else near fine. (150.00) Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a “How to Use

This Book” section. While some have focused on the text’s occasional errors and the volume’s production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

95 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE**. London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 236 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. (60.00) Kroh 71 (4 stars): “contains much to recommend it”

96 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917**. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list and 1987 Supplement laid in. Fine. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

97 Brenner, Victor D. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL**. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. (48) pages; illustrations of the artist at work, minting machinery and numerous illustrations depicting various medals. Near fine. (100.00)

A scarce and interesting work.

98 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA**. Montreal, 1894. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; remnants of original printed wraps bound in. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with some tissue-guarded plates. Very good or better. (40.00) The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517*. Grierson 219.

99 Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS**. Lima, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author on title. Fine. (75.00)

The hardcover version of the standard work on the subject.

100 [British Coins]. **WORKS ON BRITISH COINAGE**. Twenty-one works, including: Cope and Rayner’s 1975 *Standard Catalogue of English Milled Coinage in Silver, Copper and Bronze*; Spink’s 1925 *The Milled Silver Coinage of England*; the 1968 Kelley reprint of Jenkinson’s 1805 *A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm*; Linecar and Stone’s 1968 *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces*; James Mackay’s 1984 *A History of Modern English Coinage*; Michael J. Freeman’s 1985 *The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain*; George C. Brooke’s 1932 *English Coins*; John Kent’s 1978 *2000 Years of British Coins and Medals*; Volumes I and II of the first edition of J.J. North’s *English Hammered Coinage*; a 1939 guide to *Barclays Bank Limited*; G.H. Porter’s undated *A Pictorial History of the English Crown*; John Shirley-Fox’s 1934 *The Pleasures of English Coin Collecting*; C.R. Josset’s 1962 *Money in Britain*; Thomas Wm. Becker’s *The Puffin Coins of Lundy*; Margaret Amstell’s 1966 *A Start to Coin Collecting: English Coins Elizabeth II to Charles II*; Richard J. Trowbridge’s 1970 *Queen Anne, 1702–1714, Mystery Farthings*; Alcedo Almanzar’s 1970 *The Coinage of British West Africa*; Trowbridge’s 1970 *History, Coinage, Paper Notes and Medals of Edward VIII*; Trowbridge’s 1970 *Latin Legends of British Coins, Translated*; and Ernest Bramah’s 1929 *A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Regal Copper Coins*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (120.00)

Includes a number of notable works.

101 [British Coins, Early]. **WORKS ON EARLY BRITISH COINAGE.** Eight works, including: M.A.S. Blackburn's 1986 *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History*; the 1975 reprint of Samuel Pegge's *An Assemblage of Coins, Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury*; Margaret Amstell's 1969 *The Early Period of Coin Collecting: English Coins—Edward II to 130 B.C.* (ex-library copy); Michael Dolley's 1971 *The Mythical Norman Element in the 1882 Bishophill (York) Find of Anglo-Saxon Coins*; Dolley's 1965 *Viking Coins of the Danelaw and of Dublin*; a reprint of Akerman's *Observations on the Coinage of the Ancient Britons*; Dolley's 1970 *Anglo-Saxon Pennies*; and Dolley's 1966 *The Norman Conquest and the English Coinage*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (70.00)

Includes some notable works.

102 [British Coins, Gold]. **WORKS ON BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** Five works, including: Robert Lloyd Kenyon's 1884 *The Gold Coins of England* (ex-library copy); the Cleveland Museum of Art's 1968 *English Gold Coins, Ancient to Modern Times, on Loan to the Cleveland Museum of Art from the Norweb Collection*; J.J. Cullimore Allen's 1965 *Sovereigns of the British Empire*; Duveen and Stride's 1962 *The History of the Gold Sovereign*; and Michael A. Crawford's 1984 *Sovereign Balances: 1—Standard Rockers*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some important works.

103 [British Medals]. **WORKS ON BRITISH MEDALS.** Four works, including: the British Museum's 1924 *Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals*; Jeremy Taylor's 1978 *The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century*; Alan J. Nathanson's 1975 *Thomas Simon: His Life and Work, 1618–1665*; and J. Eric Engstrom's 1972 *The Medallion Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (60.00)

Includes some significant works.

104 [British Tokens]. **WORKS ON BRITISH TOKENS.** Seven works, including: George Berry's 1988 *Seventeenth Century England: Traders and Their Tokens*; the Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru's 1973 *Welsh Industrial Tokens and Medals*; J.A. Williams's undated *Cornish Tokens*; Geoffrey J. Lowe's 1975 *An Introduction to British Tokens*; Greig et al.'s 1964 *Communion Tokens*; a folder of pages of Williamson's work on Suffolk tokens; and Berry's 1974 *Medieval English Jetons*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes some notable works.

105 Broome, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

A very well-done introduction to and survey of the subject.

106 Brown, I.D., and Michael Dolley. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 1500–1967.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1971. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages. Fine. (40.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 6.

107 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. I: THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV.** First edition. London, 1980. Tall 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xxvi, 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (125.00)

An outstanding reference.

108 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA.** First edition. London, 1987. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 516 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)

An outstanding reference.

A Fine Ford Re-Issue of Browning

109 Browning, A.W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY. ILLUSTRATED ON EIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1925 & (John J. Ford, Jr., 1950). 8vo, original crimson cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. 36 pages; 8 fine linen-backed photographic plates depicting coins. Fine. (400.00)

Reportedly, one of only 25 to 30 copies issued with the original 1925 text and new impressions of the plates commissioned in 1950 by John J. Ford, Jr., and taken from the original glass negatives. A number of plates in this edition are superior to those found in the original issue. In addition to the slightly larger format, this unidentified later issue may be identified by the flat spine (1925 edition rounded), sans serif lettering (1925 lettering with serifs) and text, which does not extend to the outer plate edges (1925 text and outer plate edges are flush). In a New Netherlands Coin Co. advertisement appearing in the February, 1951 issue of *The Numismatist*, following an announcement stating that "It is a pleasure to announce that Mr. John J. Ford, Jr. is now associated with our firm," this issue of "The Rarest Standard Work on U.S. Coins" is offered for sale, described as follows: "This rare and popular book has sold as high as \$35.00, often in inferior condition. We have unearthed a limited number of copies, in new condition, which we can offer for the extremely low price of \$12.50 each.... This is one of the best book buys ever." Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Davis 149. Sigler 352.

110 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gould, Maurice M. **MERCHANT COUNTERSTAMPS ON AMERICAN SILVER COINS.** Wayland, 1962. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Three interesting works on countermarked coins.

111 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.** Three reports, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1927, 1928 and 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (80.00)

The annual reports are rarely offered.

112 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** Washington, D.C., (1964). 8vo, original pictorial boards. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings; fine intaglio plate of Lincoln; lithographic color coat of arms plate; text illustrations. Boards a bit dusty; near fine. (65.00)

The scarce original edition. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. This original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 13614.

113 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 4to, original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. 126 pages; numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Fine. [with] Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE.** Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

First work Clain-Stefanelli 8614.

114 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS.** Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates depicting coins. Near fine. (50.00)

Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7.

115 [Byzantine Coins]. **WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINAGE.** Eight works, including: P.D. Whitting's 1973 *Byzantine Coins*; the 1967 edition of Hugh Goodacre's *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*; Joel Malter's 1968 *Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950-1965*; Paul F. Rynearson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; the Vol. I, No. 2 (October 1958) issue of *Greek and Byzantine Studies*; the text volume of the 1955 reprint of Sabatier's *Description générale des monnaies byzantines*; David Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium*; the International Numismatic Congress's pamphlet on *Byzantine Coinage Exhibition at Dumbarton Oaks*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (70.00)

Includes some important works.

116 Calleja Schembri, H. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Very good. [with] The Government of Malta and the Council of Europe. **THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN IN MALTA: WITH AN EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS BY MATTIA PRETI, PAINTER AND KNIGHT.** Malta: St. Paul's Press, 1970. 8vo, later black cloth lettered in white; original pictorial card cover mounted to front. 333, (1) pages; 88 plates. Near fine. [with] Lambros, P. **MONETE INEDITE DEI GRAN MAESTRI DELL'ORDINE DI S. GIOVANNI DI GERUSALEMME IN RODI.** Reprint. Forni-Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 + 20 pages; 1 + 1 plates. Near fine. (100.00)

The classic work by Schembri, with two related works.

117 Campbell, Jr., Francis D. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.** Numismatics International, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (5) pages; illustrated. [with] Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS.** London: Spink, 1956. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 172, (4) pages. [with] Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Dearborn: Dearborn Press, 1951. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Generally very good or better, with some annotations. (50.00)

Three works on numismatic literature. The Campbell work is an outstanding capsule history. The Sigler and Vermeule works remain underappreciated.

118 [Canada]. **WORKS ON CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** Four hardcover works and fourteen monographs and price guides: C. Francis Rowe et al's 1983 *The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland*; James Haxby's 1983 *The Royal Canadian Mint*

and *Canadian Coinage: Striking Impressions*; the Royal Canadian Mint's 1968 *Heads and Tails: A 60th Anniversary Souvenir of Minting in Canada*; the 1980 first edition of *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money*, bound in maroon cloth, gilt; a reprint of McLachlin's *Canadian Communion Tokens*; five of Neil Carmichael's 1957-60 price catalogues; a reprint of Bowman's 1962 *The Decimal Coinage of Canada & Newfoundland*; a reprint of Frossard's *Franco-American Jetons*; Gilmore's 1961 *Canadian Silver Dollars*; and five price catalogues by Zoell, Thoresen, Cote and Sweigman. Varying formats. Generally fine. (50.00)

119 Canada Coin Exchange. **1958 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUE.** Ottawa, Sept. 4-6, 1958. 8.5 by 14 inch sheets, stapled. 12 pages; 882 lots; illustrated. With original prices realized list. Stained front sheet; some annotations. Very good or so. (50.00)

Rare. The first five CNA convention catalogues were rather modest affairs, though they included some substantial material.

120 Canadian Numismatic Association. **THE C.N.A. BULLETIN. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** Vols. I-VI, complete. Ottawa, 1950-1955. Fifty issues complete, bound in three volumes. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; self-covered duplicated typescripts. Includes a membership directory and index in Vol. VI. Some staining to extremities. (200.00)

An extremely scarce publication, forerunner of the *Canadian Numismatic Journal*. Fred Bowman's *A Bibliography of Canadian Numismatics* began to appear in Vol. III of this publication.

121 Canadian Numismatic Association. **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Vols. 1-21 (1956-1976), complete except for one issue (February 1970). 8vo, original printed card or paper covers, as issued; generally in two-ring binders; Vol. II bound in green cloth. Accompanied by an index, two library lists, a membership roster and two later volumes (1988 and 1991). Generally fine. (350.00)

The first 21 years of the primary Canadian numismatic journal (lacking one issue). An outstanding resource for Canadian coins, tokens, medals and (to a lesser degree) paper money, with many substantive and important articles published over the years. The earlier years are scarce, and sets rarely come to market.

122 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Twelve convention catalogues, for: 1959 and 1964-74. Also included are the 1963 CNA convention program, the 1972 Torex sale and the 1972 Toronto Coin Club Fall Rally Show catalogue. Most bound in a two-ring binder. Generally fine. (60.00)

Important for Canadian material.

123 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (40.00)

An important collection.

124 Carothers, Neil. **FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Reprint. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (3), 372 pages. Fine. (40.00)

The A.M. Kelley reprint of the 1916 original (Carother's doctoral dissertation). Clain-Stefanelli 13465. Davis 172. McKerchar 2048.

125 Carson, R.A.G. [editor]. **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xv, 336 pages; 23 plates. Near fine. (60.00)

An important festschrift, featuring important essays on a wide variety of numismatic topics, including revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

126 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Fine. (50.00)

An important festschrift.

127 Carson, R.A.G., and H. Pagan. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836–1986. RECORD OF MEMBERS AND FELLOWS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 143, (1) pages. Fine. (30.00)

A well-done history of the Society (by Carson) coupled with useful membership data (assembled by Pagan).

128 Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER.** Vols. 1–2 (1971–72). A complete run of this short-lived publication. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

An early house organ focusing on numismatic literature, this monthly publication proved to be ahead of its time, and the final (double) issue includes a letter explaining that it was being suspended indefinitely as it had proven to be financially unsustainable.

129 **THE CELATOR.** Vols. 1, 5–24 (1987, 1991–2010), complete in twenty-one volumes, plus substantially complete runs of Vols. 2–4, missing a total of 11 issues. Lodi and Lancaster. A nearly complete set. Early issues tabloid; most 4to, original printed pictorial paper covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (400.00)

A remarkable numismatic publication, simply indispensable to anyone actively involved in ancient numismatics. The early issues were published in tabloid format and are rarely offered.

130 [Central America]. **CENTRAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Twelve works, including 4 Stickney/Almanzar monographs on the coins and paper money of Honduras, Nicaragua, El Salvador and Panama; Holland Wallace's 1966 *Central American Coinage since 1821*; two Cordry & Craig lists; Jerry Schimmel on *Costa Rica Tokens*; Odis Clark on *The Token Coinage of Guatemala*; Paul J. Holsen's 1965 *The History and Coins of Honduras*; Charles Jason's 1973 *Plantation and Merchant Tokens of Guatemala*; and Julius Grigore's 1972 *Coins and Currency of Panama*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)

131 [Ceylon / Sri Lanka]. **WORKS ON CEYLON COINS.** Four works, including: T.W. Rhys Davis's 1975 *On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon*; T.M. de Silva Abeywardene's 1952 *Price Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Ceylon*; Frank A. Lapa's 1968 *Kandy Kings of Ceylon, 1055–1295 A.D.*; and Tim J. Browder's 1969 *Maldiv Islands Money*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes some notable works.

132 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND HISTORICALLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS...** Philadelphia, April 6–9, 1886. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 134, (2) pages; 2378 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking rear cover. Spine reinforced with blue tape. Very good. (35.00)

Ex Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, according to an inked note on the front cover. Adams 18 (rated A for Germany and France).

133 Charlton, J.E. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Twenty-two editions [title varies somewhat]: First (1952); Second (1953); Third (1955); Fourth (1956); Fifth (1957); Sixth (1958); Seventh (1959); Eighth (1960); Ninth (1961); Tenth (1962); Eighteenth (1970); Twenty-Fifth (1977); Twenty-Sixth (1978); Twenty-Seventh (1979); Twenty-Eighth (Summer 1979); Thirty-Second (Summer 1981); Fortieth (1986); Forty-First (1987); Forty-Second (1988); Forty-Third (1989); Forty-Fourth (1990); and Forty-Fifth (1991). Varying formats. With two additional related Charlton publications. Generally very good to fine. (100.00)

Includes the scarcer earlier editions.

134 Chicago Coin Club. **CHICAGO COIN CLUB BULLETIN.** Annual Numbers for 1947, 1949 and 1957. 8vo, original printed tan card covers. Near fine. Also included are several issues each of *The Virginia Numismatist* (1966–73) and the *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* (1979–2002), plus two publications by the Chase National Bank Collection of Moneys of the World. Generally very good or better. (30.00)

135 [China]. **WORKS ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS.** Sixteen books, monographs, pamphlets, extracts and other publications on Chinese coins. Includes Rev. Frank H. Chalfant's 1913 *Ancient Chinese Coinage*; Howard Gibbs's 1944 *Chinese Imperial Names*; Byron and Marjorie White's 1976 *A Comprehensive Finding List of Chinese Cash 618 AD to 1912 AD*; F.M. Rose's 1987 *Chopmarks*; A.A. Remmelts's 1968 *Chinese Charms and Amulets*; the 1971 reprint of A.M. Tracey Woodward's *The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China*; Jess Peters's January 1972 fixed-price list of Chinese coins; a reprint of J.A. Brudin's *China: Coins of Wang Mang and the Mantchu Dynasty*; a reprint of Brudin's *The Medals of China*; the reprint of Frank C. Higin's *The Chinese Numismatic Riddle*; an unidentified booklet, *China and Her Coins*; a reprint of H.A. Ramsden's *Modern Chinese Copper Coins*; Holger Jorgensen's *Old Coins of China*; O.D. Cresswell's 1971 *Chinese Cash*; A.E.H. Petrie's 1964 *Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash Pieces of the Manchu Mints*; and Thomas E. Mowery's 1972 *One Cash Coins of China's Manchu Dynasty*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (150.00)

Includes some notable works. A very nice group of materials in English on Chinese coins.

136 Christensen, Henry. **AUCTION SALES.** Sales 7, 10–41, 43 and 45–77. Hoboken and Madison, 1958–1981. Sixty-seven catalogues. 8vo and 4to, all in the original printed card covers, some with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (300.00)

A substantial set of this indispensable source of information for collectors and dealers specializing in Spanish and Latin American coins and medals. Not easily obtainable.

137 The Civil War Token Society. **JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER: JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL.** A nearly complete set, Vols. 2–44 [see comments], 1968–2010. 8vo, original printed covers. Mostly housed in two-ring binders; later issues loose. generally fine. (650.00)

A nearly complete set of original issues of this indispensable if often-renamed publication. Lacking only Vol. I, plus four additional issues: Vol. II, No. 1; Vol. VI, No. 2; Vol. VII, No. 1; Vol. XII, No. 1. Rarely offered in substantial sets.

138 The Civil War Token Society. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY**. Vols. 1–10, as published in two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

The authorized reprints of the first ten volumes of the CWTS's journal.

139 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS**. Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Jacket work; gift inscription; very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE: A SURVEY OF ITS HISTORY**. Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 101, (3) pages. Very good. [with] International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU XI^E CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. VOLUME II**. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), viii, (2), 392, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. (50.00)

Three important publications, the last infrequently offered.

140 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stacks" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. (40.00)

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

Extremely Rare Publications on the Isle of Man Coinage

141 Clay, Charles. **ON THE BRASS, COPPER, AND OTHER CURRENCY OF THE ISLE OF MAN / ADDITIONAL COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS &C., IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISLE OF MAN**. *Proceedings of the Manchester Numismatic Society*, Parts I and IV, along with Part V, which includes unrelated papers (1864 and 1867). vi, 17, (1); (71)–89, (1); (91)–114 pages; 1 fine albumen photographic plate depicting Manx coins with tissue guard; 5 lithographic plates with tissue guards; text illustrations [entire issues present]. Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Printers. 8vo, original printed wraps. [bound with] Nelson, Philip. **COINAGE OF THE ISLE OF MAN**. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Series III, Vol. XIX, pages (35)–80; 4 autotype plates of Manx coins, numbered III–VI [complete for Nelson's article]. With an annotation in the hand of Lyman H. Low. Four publications total, bound together in recent brown cloth, gilt, with added typographic title page (Nelson work bound first). Generally fine. (500.00)

The Clay works are extremely rare. Publication of the *Proceedings of the Manchester Numismatic Society* abruptly ceased in 1873, after only two issues of the second volume had been published. According to a note in the Vol. II, Part I, 1871 issue: "It was decided that in future only 90 small paper and 10 large paper copies should be printed." At its height, the society had a grand total of thirty-five members and, judging from their paucity, it seems that most issues sent to members have not survived. It also appears that fifty sets of the *Proceedings of the Manchester Numismatic Society*, published 1864–1873, were reserved by Clay "for general sale" (three sets appeared in the 1871 sale of his collection and the American Numismatic Society has a set complete through 1873). Other than the large-paper set in our January 2012 sale, we are unaware of the private or public sale of a complete set of this publication, and individual issues are very rarely encountered. It seems likely that most remained unsold in Clay's lifetime and have since perished. The photographic plate depicting coinage of the Isle of Man is present in the first issue, and is exceptionally fine (considerably nicer than the one in the large-paper set mentioned previously). As an 1864 numismatic photograph, it is truly an incubator of the genre. Clay's articles on Isle of Man currency serve as a little-known

updating of Clay's classic 1849 work on the topic. There are also several illustrated articles on ancient coins and other numismatic topics. Dr. Charles Clay (1801–93) was a noted English surgeon, called the "Father of Ovariectomy." In the early 1840s, he performed the first hysterectomy. Interested in geology and archaeology, the cosmopolitan doctor also amassed a collection of over 1000 editions of the Old and New Testaments. While the coins and currency of the Isle of Man may have been his first numismatic love, his remarkably extensive collection of American silver and copper surely placed a close second. Sylvester Crosby, in *Early Coins of America*, thanked Dr. Clay "for impressions of many coins in his collection, then in England" and, at age 70, his collection of Isle of Man currency and "Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals" was sold at auction in New York by Strobbridge and Woodward. Ex Kolbe Sale IV, lot 635.

142 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST**. *The Westerners Brand Book: Book Nine. A Group of Nine Original Articles Pertaining to the History of the West, Including Pioneer Journals and Memoirs Never before Published*. Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 267, (1) pages [Clifford's article comprises pages 217–265]; well illustrated. Near fine. (75.00)

The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial work on pioneer gold. One of only 550 copies printed.

143 Coffee, John M., Jr., et al. **THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. VOLUME ONE: THE LISTING. VOLUME TWO: HISTORY AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. VOLUME THREE: MINOR DIE VARIETIES**. Fourth edition. Boston, 1983–86. Three volumes. thick 8vo, original red or maroon cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 548; (2), 774; (4), 946 pages; illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
All three volumes of the standard work.

144 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, original yellow cloth. (2), xxii, (3), 131, (5) pages. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

145 Coin Galleries. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND FIXED PRICE LIST**. Vols. I–XIII. New York, 1960–72. Thirteen volumes complete, excepting one issue (Vol. III, No. 5). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Housed in four two-ring binders. Generally fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LIST**. New Series, Vols. I–II. New York, 1977–79. Two volumes complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Fine. (200.00)

An interesting source of information on a wide variety of ancient and foreign numismatic topics.

146 Collins, Herman L. **LEVI LINGO RUE: CAREER OF FIFTY-TWO YEARS—FROM OFFICE BOY TO HEAD OF PHILADELPHIA'S GREATEST BANK**. No publication information. 12mo, original padded black morocco, gilt; silk marker; top page edges gilt. edition. (2), 73, (1) pages; halftone portrait plate with tissue guard. Binding a bit worn at spine; interiors fine. (50.00)
A very rare memorial volume for this notable bank director. Includes a typewritten letter, signed in ink, on Philadelphia National Bank letterhead, from Francis Rue to Stephen Ruth, dated only "September twenty-eighth," presenting the volume to Ruth.

147 [Colonial and Early American Coins]. **WORKS ON COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS**. Nine works, including: Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr.'s 1973 *Coinage of the Americas*; W.C. Prime's 1860 *Coin in America*; Richard T. Hooper's 1962 *Financial History of Colonial Maryland*; Hooper's 1964 *Financial History of Colonial New Hampshire*; Hooper's 1953 *Financial His-*

tory of Colonial Virginia; John M. Richardson's 1947 *The Copper Coins of Vermont*; and issues of the *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, *The North Carolina Historical Review* and the *Maryland Historical Magazine* featuring articles on colonial economics. Varying formats. Prime article annotated in modern hand. Generally near fine. (60.00)

Includes important works by notable scholars in the field.

The First Fifty Volumes, Complete

148 The Colonial Newsletter Foundation / American Numismatic Society. **THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER**. Vols. 1–50, Serial Nos. 1–144, complete. Huntsville, (1960)–2010. Complete, along with several cumulative indexes and other materials not included in the serial pagination. The first eight issues are the 1976 “Revised, Reformatted & Reissued” reprint. Nos. 8–22 are second printings. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch sheets; first 95 issues housed in four large binders; later issues loose. Fine. (400.00)
An indispensable source of information for anyone seriously interested in early American numismatics, and a remarkable tribute to J. C. Spillman, the *CNL*'s longtime guiding force.

149 Commercial Bank of Scotland. **OUR BANK: THE STORY OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD. 1810–1941**. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, undated [c. 1941]. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of John M. Erskine; ix, (1), 91, (1) pages; 9 additional plates. Frontispiece signed by Erskine in 1943. Fine. [with] Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES**. London, 1975. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt. 257, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
An attractive and scarce bank history, along with Douglas's well-known work.

150 [Communion Tokens]. **ANTHOLOGY OF SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS**. Photocopies of six works on Scottish communion tokens: Orr's *Scottish Communion Tokens*; Orr's *Special Gazateer of Scotland Relating the Names of Communion Tokens to Their Shires*; Brook's *Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland: 16th–18th Centuries*; Orr's Brook's “*Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland*,” *Simplified*; Dick's *Scottish Communion Tokens Other than Those of the Established Church*; and Kerr and Lamb's *Scottish Episcopal Communion Tokens*. Housed in large clasp binder; short-title written on the “spine.” Fine. [with] **PRESBYTERIAN COMMUNION TOKEN QUARTERLY**. Vol. I, No. 2 (Summer 1984) issue. Holed for three-ring binder. Fine. (50.00)
Copies of a number of notable works on the subject.

151 (Comparette, T.L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT**. Washington, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 plates with descriptive tissue guards. Near fine. (60.00)
The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Ex ANS Library, with their bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

152 [Confederate States of America]. **WORKS ON CSA CURRENCY**. Five books and three shorter works: Grover and Clarence Criswell's *Confederate and Southern State Currency* (1957); their *Confederate and Southern State Bonds* (1961); Grover Criswell's 1964 revision of *Confederate and Southern State*

Currency; his 1976 revision of the same title; his 1980 revision of *Confederate and Southern State Bonds*; Arlie R. Slabaugh's 1958 *Confederate States Paper Money*; P.H. Chase's 1936 *Confederate States of America Paper Money 1861–1865*; and Douglas and Hughes's *Catalogue of Confederate and Southern States Currency with Historical Notes*. Varying formats, all hardcover. Generally near fine or so. (80.00)

Includes some important works.

153 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Tientsin, 1936. First edition. Oblong 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)
One of only 500 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 8618* (referring to later editions).

154 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Tientsin, 1937. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), viii, 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)
One of only 500 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 8618* (referring to later editions).

155 [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum]. (Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy). **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME III: LIGURIA-ISOLA DI CORSICA**. Roma, 1912. Folio, contemporary red full morocco, gilt; all page edges gilt; housed in red cloth slipcase. (6), 620 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (250.00)
The third volume of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: “A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900.” Grierson 160: “Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel.”

156 [Counterfeiting and Financial Fraud]. **WORKS ON COUNTERFEITING**. Four book-length works: Murray Teigh Bloom's 1957 *Money of Their Own: The Stories of the World's Greatest Counterfeiters*; Lynn Glaser's 1968 *Counterfeiting in America*; Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial U.S. Coins*; and Murray Teigh Bloom's 1966 *The Man Who Stole Portugal*. Varying formats, all hardcover. Generally near fine or so. (60.00)
Includes some very entertaining reading.

157 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS**. St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20, (4) pages; 4 plates. Label on front cover; else near fine. [with] Courteau, Eugene G. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF NOVA SCOTIA**. 1982 Durst reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29 pages; 7 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Still essential.

158 Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT**. Cambridge, 1946. 12mo, original embossed red cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (8), 128 pages; frontispiece and 3 additional plates. Fine. (50.00)
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records, and much information on Newton's activities there is included herein.

159 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.

- 160** Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations. Fine. (100.00) Important.
- 161** Cresswell, O.D. **CRESSWELL'S COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY OF WORLD COMMUNION TOKENS.** Ottawa, 1985. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. x, 258 pages. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of this standard work.
- 162** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 4to, original blue printed cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 378, (21) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. (40.00)
The first Quarterman reprint of Crosby, featuring good quality plates (including the Maris Woodburytype plate). Clain-Stefanelli 12115. Davis 291. Grierson 218.
- 163** [Cyprus]. **WORKS ON CYPRIOT COINS.** Seven works, including: P. Lambros's 1980 *Medieval Coins of Cyprus*; a recent Greek and French reprint of Lambros's *Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen age*; M.L. Santamas's 1978 *The Victorian Coinage of Cyprus*; the first and second editions of Soterios Gardiakos's *The Coins of Cyprus* (1969 and 1975); E.T. Newell's 1974 *Some Cypriote Alexanders*; and T.J. Fitikides's 1969 *Collect Cyprus Coins*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)
Includes some notable works.
- 164** Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** (Leamington Spa: Arthur W. Waters), 1922. Small 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 63, (1) pages; finely illustrated throughout. Near fine. (150.00)
No. 52 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton.
- 165** Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (90.00)
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.
- 166** Daniel, Howard A., III. **THE CATALOG AND GUIDE-BOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME II, PART 3: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM COINS AND CURRENCY.** Dunn Loring, 1995. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
An important work on this underappreciated subject.
- 167** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Spine faded; very good or better. (40.00)
Numbers 1–408.
- 168** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, contemporary and possibly original deep maroon leatherette printed in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. (50.00)
Apparently a binding variant of the above. Numbers 1–408.
- 169** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Inscribed by the author to R.S. Yeoman. Near fine. (50.00)
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 170** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Very good or better. (40.00)
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 171** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Pages wavy from humidity. Very good or so. (30.00)
Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.
- 172** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 416 pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Fine. (40.00)
Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.
- 173** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1979. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 416 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.
- 174** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. First edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. viii, 634 pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00)
Davenport numbers 3001–5000. The most elusive volume in the Davenport series.
- 175** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Fine. (40.00)
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 176** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Davenport numbers 6001–7904.
- 177** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.
- 178** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 422 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Davenport Nos. 8901–10063.
- 179** Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce and important.
- 180** Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Near fine. (40.00)
- 181** Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763.** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. First edition. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. Fine. (50.00)
- 182** Davis, Andrew McFarland [editor]. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1682–1751.** Reprint. Four volumes, complete. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1964. 8vo, original green cloth. Frontispiece; (6), xx, 471, (9); (2), xii, 470; (2), xix, (3), 496, (4); (2), xvi, 503, (5) pages. 57 plates throughout. Fine. (125.00)

The 1964 A.M. Kelley reprint of the 1910–11 originals published by the Prince Society. Davis's masterpiece, reproducing 58 extremely rare publications on early American financial history and paper currency. A useful substitute for the scarce original volumes. Clain-Stefanelli 13293. Davis 303. Grierson 219. McKerchar 2057.

183 Davis, Charles. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Varying places, 1989–2003. Twenty catalogues, being Nos. 19–22 and 24–28, plus the next eleven unnumbered sales. 4to, original printed card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (150.00)

A nice group of most of Davis's mail-bid and public auction sales of numismatic literature (the first 17 of his sales are fixed-price lists). Important.

184 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author to Russ Hibbs. Fine. (50.00)

An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

185 Davis, David J., Russell J. Logan, Allen F. Lovejoy, John W. McCloskey and William L. Subjack. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES 1796–1837.** Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages; charts; enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Gift inscription. Fine. (225.00)

The standard work.

186 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, red cloth; original printed gray front card cover mounted. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Near fine. (50.00)

An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142.

187 Deyell, John S. **LIVING WITHOUT SILVER: THE MONETARY HISTORY OF EARLY MEDIEVAL NORTH INDIA.** Delhi, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 369, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Sircar, D.C. **STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS.** Delhi, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 405, (1) pages; 26 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Two significant works on Indian coins.

188 El Dorado Coin Galleries. **AUCTION SALES.** Nos. 1–10 and 12. San Antonio etc., 1984–86. Some with prices realized lists. With additional auction catalogues from Coins & Antiquities Ltd. (7 catalogues) and Almanzar's (4). 4to, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (30.00)

Featured are Latin American and a wide variety of foreign coins and medals.

189 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary crimson cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." Ex Dennis Mendelson library (Kolbe Sale 52, lot 18).

190 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, near contemporary blue cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex Charles Davis, February 24, 1996 sale, lot 289.

191 Durov, V.A. **ОРДЕНА РОССИИ / THE ORDERS OF RUSSIA.** Moscow, 1993. 4to, original green leatherette, handsomely stamped in gilt and white. 156, (4) pages; well illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual. Fine. (60.00)
Deluxe issue. Scarce.

192 [Eastern Europe]. **WORKS ON EASTERN EUROPEAN COINS.** Nine works: the 1970 volume of *Slovenská Numizmatika*; Vol. X (1968) of *Numismatický Sborník*; Jonas K. Karys's 1953 *Nepriklausomos Lietuvos Pinigai*; Mihailović and Glogonjac's 1973 *Katalog Novca Srbije i Crne Gore*; Val Matelis's 1953 *Independent Lithuanian Money*; G.B. Kelemen's 1965 *The Commemorative Coins of Hungary*; Lajos Huszár's 1963 *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*; Frank Passic's 1996 *An Introduction to the Money Our Lithuanian Ancestors Used*; Berzins and Musser's 1961 *Paper Money of the Baltic States* (ex-library copy). Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (60.00)

The first two works are rarely offered scholarly journals.

193 Eklund, O.P. **WORKS ON WORLD COPPER COINS.** Fifteen titles, including his monographs on the copper coins of Norway, Denmark and her possessions, France, Portugal, Spain, the Papal States, Central and South America, Sweden, Austria-Hungary, the German Empire, Luxemburg, Russia and Poland, Mexico and Italy, plus his monograph on *Charity Tokens of the Netherlands*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. 1947–63 (a number undated). Generally near fine or so. (75.00)

A considerable collection of Eklund's pioneering monographs, often in the form of reprints from *The Numismatist*.

194 Erslev, Kristian. **MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES.** South Salem, 1992. 8vo, original pale blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 half-tone plates of coins. Price guide laid in. Fine. (50.00)

195 Étienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE.** Port-au-Prince, 1954. 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 120 pages; color plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."

196 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 15 juin 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 97 lots; 18 very fine plates. Unopened. Near fine. (65.00)
An important sale of Renaissance and later French portrait medals.

197 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET.** Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Some wear to spine; else near fine. (50.00)
An impressive sale. Clain-Stefanelli 14360. Grierson 315. Spring 183.

198 [Foreign Numismatics]. **FOREIGN NUMISMATIC JOURNALS.** Group lot of five two-ring binder containing a variety of foreign numismatic publications. Binders include: over two dozen issues of *Numismatikké Listy* (1967–79); 15 or more issues of Corbitt & Hunter's *Numismatic Gazette* (1964–68); the Winter 1963 issue of the *Coin Collectors Digest*; two issues of *Coins and Medals*; over 15 issues of the *Australian Coin Review* (1964–73); an issue of the *New Zealand Coin Journal*; more than 20 issues of the *Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique* (1967–73); three 1939 issues of the *Deutsche Münzblätter*; ten issues of *De Geuzen Penning* (1972–76); a 1959 issue of *Moravské Numismatikké Zprávy*; the October 1927 issue of *Bulletin Numismatique*; a 1949 issue of *Brasil Numismatico*; two issues of *Ceca de Caracas* (1968–69); a dozen or so issues of *Skandinavisk Numismatik* (1972–74); half a dozen issues of *Biuletyn Numizmatyczny* (1966–67); and ten issues of *The Obol* (1967–70). All counts are approximate. Generally fine. (60.00)

A wide variety of numismatic publications from around the world.

199 Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth. **MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.** Baltimore: The Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xx, 430 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. (100.00)
A key work on the topic. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

200 [French Coins]. **WORKS ON FRENCH COINAGE.** Twenty publications, including: Gadoury and Droulers's 1978 *Monnaies royales françaises*; E. Boudeau's 1970 *Catalogue général illustré...de monnaies françaises (provinciales)*; the 20 décembre 1973 Libert et Poindessault catalogue of *Monnaies françaises*; Jess Peters's August 1971 catalogue of world coins; John F. Lhotka's 1966 *Medieval Feudal French Coinage*; Annie N. Zadoks-Josephus Jitta's 1952 *La collection Hemsterhuis au Cabinet Royal des Médailles à la Haye*; A.E. Kelpsh's 1962 *Silver Dollar-Size Coins of French Provinces*; Shepard Pond's 1940 *The Piastre Decaen*, 1810; Pond's 1942 *Napoleon Emperor of the French Republic*; John S. Davenport's 1986 *The Talers or Écus of Alsace-Lorraine*; the Société Royale les Amis de la Médaille d'Art's 1933 *Comptes rendus*; Howard A. Daniel's 1978 *The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I: France*; the reprint of V. Guilloteau's *Monnaies françaises*; Barbara Ernst's 1970 *Les monnaies françaises, 1795–1848*; Les Éditions du Club Français de la Médaille's 1983 *Catalogue*, plus two copies of the *Bulletin*, 1963 and 1964; Ernst's 1968 *Les monnaies françaises depuis 1848*; Nicholas Mayhew's 1988 *Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon*; and the 1973 reprint of de Saulcy's *Souvenirs numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (150.00)

Includes some notable works.

201 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETTS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 8vo, somewhat later brown half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt.

58, (2) pages; 9 heliotype plates [first seven plates with numbers and ligatures added in red ink]. Fine or very nearly so. (350.00)
An above-average copy of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his Jan. 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee. The story of the compilation of these plates is told in the October 1878 issue of *Numisma*, though it has been inaccurately stated through the years that the plates were initially created for use in the Merritt catalogue (they are the wrong size for an auction catalogue and depict both sides of most early varieties, using of necessity different coins—from both Merritt and Parmelee—to do so). Three hundred copies were printed (this one is unnumbered). The plates were intended not only to illustrate the various die varieties, but to assist the collector in learning how to grade properly: throughout the work, Frossard provides his own opinion of the grades of the pieces illustrated. While perhaps not an essential contribution to the study of US numismatics, the book is a good overview of both series and one of the earliest to deal with die varieties for dates past 1794. Of considerable historical importance as one of the early major works on large cents and half cents. The plates in this copy have far more red-ink notations than usual. Davis 400.

202 Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, 1983. Small 4to, original green leather-grained cloth, gilt. 500 pages; occasional illustrations. Fine. (200.00)
Copy No. 61 of 71 copies bound in 1993 and distributed by Gold Leaf Press (The Money Tree), described by the firm as: "The Second Binding of the Limited Library Edition." John Adams page 68: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed." A decent reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful early coin dealers.

203 Frossard, Ed. and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794: DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Thin 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and gilt. 18 pages; 2 tinted autotype plates. Gutters reinforced; plate slightly affected by small flaws. Very good. (125.00)
Ex J. Verner Scaife, Jr., with his bookplate. Until Sheldon's *Early American Cents*, the primary work on the subject. Only 250 copies printed.

204 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W.W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N.Y. CITY.** New York, 1910. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; reinforced at spine and corners with later brown calf. Title, blank leaf, 5–26, (2) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. (90.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the updated edition using Ebenezer Gilbert's collection and published by Tom Elder (who had the front cover printed as by Elder-Gilbert, not mentioning the people who actually wrote the book until the title page).

205 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. **SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7457.

206 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** Second edition. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original green printed cloth; jacket. (4), vi, (2), 615, (1), 30 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Fuld, George and Melvin. **PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Fourth edition. Iola, 1982. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 359, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (70.00)
The first title is the latest edition of the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 14021*. Davis 423.

207 Furse, Édouard Henri. **MÉMOIRES NUMISMATIQUES DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM, ILLUSTRÉES AVEC LES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES FRAPÉES PAR LES GRANDES MAÎTRES DE L'ORDRE.** Bologna: Forni, 1967. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (4), 430, (2) pages; 2 folding maps; text illustrations. Fine. (80.00)
The Forni reprint of the scarce 1885 original. Still important. Ciferri 182. Clain-Stefanelli 10741*. Engel & Serrure 2656: "Monographie complète de cette série numismatique." Grierson 210.

208 Gartner, John [publisher]. **NUMISMA: AN OCCASIONAL NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE.** Nos. 1–12, complete as issued in eleven. Melbourne: Hawthorn Press, March 1961–November 1968. 12mo, self-covered. Generally fine. (50.00)
A complete set of this obscure periodical, issued over a period of eight years. Apparently a continuation of Sydney K. Eastwood's *Numisma*, though now published on the other side of the world. Included are Jack F. Burns's article on U.S. penal tokens and another on encased postage stamps by A. Earl Coatsworth. Articles on Australian topics soon predominate, including an article by W.W. Woodside and R.M. Greig on "The Hawthorn Communion Token." Clain-Stefanelli 767.

209 Gaube, Heinz. **ARABOSASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1973. Small 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 170, (2) pages; 10 plates of alphabets; 14 plates of coins; folding map; folding table. Spine sunned, else fine. (80.00)
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 7458.

210 [General Numismatics]. **WORKS ON NUMISMATICS.** Seven works, including: Thomas W. Becker's 1970 *The Coin Makers*; R.A.G. Carson's 1966 *Coins: Ancient, Medieval, Modern*; James E. Spaulding's 1984 *Coin of the Realm*; Wiley Westerfield's 1967 *An Introduction to Siege Coins*; Frank A. Lapa's 1968 *Check List of Siege and Necessity Issues*; McFadden et al.'s 1993 *Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy*; and Saul Needleman's *Perspectives in Numismatics*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (35.00)
Includes some very interesting works.

211 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Fine. (125.00)
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.

212 [German Coins]. **WORKS ON GERMAN COINAGE.** Twenty-one books and monographs, including: D.M. Metcalf's 1961 *The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century*; Georg Himmelheber's 1972 *Spiele: Gesellschaftsspiele aus einem Jahrtausend*; William D. Craig's 1954 *Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II)*; Paul Grotemeyer's 1957 "Da ich het die gestalt": *Deutsche Bildnismedaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts*; O.P. Eklund's 1978 *The Counters of Nuremberg*; an unidentified guide to the *Münzen der deutschen Demokratischen Republik*; Financial International's 1976 *Gedenk-münzen der deutschen Demokratischen Republik*; the British Museum's postcard set of *German Medals of the Great War*; Richard Upton's 1970 *Emergency Coins of Germany*; Moritz Wormser's 1962 *German Siege Pieces from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century*; G.F. Hill's 1917 *The Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany*; E. Hecht's 1954 *The Ducal Talers and Multiples of Bavaria prior to 1800*; Joseph Lepczyk's Spring 1982 fixed-price list of Goetz medals; O.P. Eklund's 1962 *Copper Coins of German States*; Eklund's 1948 *German War Tokens: "Notgeld"*; Robert A. Lamb's 1966 *Catalogue of German War Tokens*; Werner Pfeiffer's 197 *Geschichte des Geldes in Schleswig-*

Holstein; Karl Scheuch's 1965 *Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton*; John S. Davenport's 1949 *German Talers since 1800*; Colbert and Hyder's 1981 *Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler*; and Egon Beckenbauer's 1968 *Standard Münzkatalog Deutschland 1871–1968*. Varying formats. Generally fine. (150.00)
Includes some interesting works.

213 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original printed card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Supplementary sheet listing varieties 33–40 laid in. Covers a bit chipped, else near fine. (50.00)
Only 300 copies printed. Gilbert appears to have loaned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published the work without consulting Gilbert.

214 Gill, Dennis. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERI-TREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA.** Garden City, 1992. Small 4to, original green cloth printed in silver; jacket. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)
Combines general and monetary history with a catalogue of the pieces under discussion. A well-produced work.

215 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1968. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 100 pages; folding map; 16 tables; 16 plates depicting coins. Spine label, else fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7468*.

216 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates depicting coins. Jacket worn; else near fine. (80.00)
The English translation of the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7469*.

217 Göbl, Robert. **DER SASANIDISCHE SIEGELKANON.** Braunschweig, 1973. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 71, (1) pages; 42 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 7471.

218 [Great Britain]. **TEN WORKS ON BRITISH COINS.** W.S. Boundy's 1961 *Bushell and Harman of Lundy*; C.R. Josset's 1971 *Money in Great Britain and Ireland*; J.R.S. Whiting's 1972 *British Commemorative Medals*; Alcedo Almanzar's 1965 *Coins of Guernsey and Jersey (The British Channel Islands)*; C.J. Howlett's 1968 *History & Catalogue of Channel Islands Coinages*; George Berry's 1969 *Discovering Trade Tokens*; William Chaffer's 1989 *Concise Hallmarks on Gold & Silver*; the Times Publishing Company's 1936 *Hail and Farewell: The Passing of King George V*; Jeffrey Hogrefe's 1986 'Wholly Unacceptable': *The Bitter Battle for Sotheby's*; and the 1974 reprint of Hazlitt's *The Coinage of the European Continent: Middle Ages–20th Century*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (50.00)

219 [Greek Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE.** Five notable works, including: G.F. Hill's 1899 *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; the 1960 reprint of Charles Seltman's *Greek Coins*; Colin Kraay's 1969 *Greek Coins and History: Some Current Problems*; G.K. Jenkins's 1972 *Ancient Greek Coins*; and Seltman's 1949 *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (120.00)
Includes important works by notable scholars in the field.

Credit Card Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

220 [Greek Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE.** Ten books and other publications, including: C. Seltman's 1974 *Athens, Its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion*; Edward T. Newell's 1978 *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*; the text volume only of Margaret Thompson's 1961 *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*; the ANS Educational Slide Program set on ancient Greek coins; Imhoof-Blumer and Gardner's 1964 *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*; George Cram Cook's 1925 *Greek Coins*; J. Leicester Warren's 1969 *Greek Federal Coinage*; Edward Sydenham's 1978 *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*; John Anthony's 1983 *Collecting Greek Coins*; and W.K.C. Guthrie's 1955 *The Greeks and Their Gods*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (100.00)

Includes some notable works.

221 [Greek Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE.** Fifteen books and monographs, including: Agnes Baldwin's 1979 *The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios*; Zander Klawans's 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; Seaby's 1951 *A Catalogue of Greek Coins*; Barclay Head's 1979 *History of the Coinage of Ephesus*; Alfred von Sallet's 1909 *Die antiken Münzen*; Edward T. Newell's 1937 *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Roberts and Head's 1974 *The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia*; Jacques de Morgan's 1976 *Ancient Persian Numismatics*; William Stillman's 1975 *The Coinage of the Greeks*; K. Dittich's 1959 *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum*; Kenneth Jenkins's 1966 *Coins of Greek Sicily*; J.G. Milne's 1939 *Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History*; Charles Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; Barclay Head's 1968 *Coins of the Ancients*; and Lloyd R. Laing's 1969 *Coins and Archaeology*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (120.00)

Includes some interesting works.

222 [Greek Coins]. **MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE.** Seventeen monographs and other short publications, including: Dorothy Hannah Cox's 1953 *A Third Century Hoard of Tetradrachms from Gordion*; G.F. Hill's 1969 *Imperial Persian Coinage*; Spink's 2005 catalogue of *Numismatica Graeca: A Large Selection of Numismatic Books from the Library of Georges Le Rider*; Charles Fellows's 1976 *Coins of Ancient Lycia*; J.B. Bury's 1924 *A Misinterpreted Monogram of the Sixth Century*; John Oleson's 1975 *Greek Numismatic Art: Coins of the Arthur Stone Dewing Collection*; Agnes Baldwin's 1982 *Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins*; Colin Kraay's 1977 *The Coinage of Sybaris after 510 B.C.*; Alex Mallory's 1970 *The Coinage of Amisus*; Imhoof-Blumer's 1979 *Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche du Pyramos*; Paul Lambros's 1970 *Gold Coins of Philippi*; George MacDonald's 1974 *The Silver Coinage of Crete*; Paul Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*; Barclay Head's 1969 *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; Wayte Raymond's *A Pictorial Introduction to Greek and Roman Coins*; Hill's 1969 *The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia*; and Lacey Caskey's 1962 *Coins of Syracuse*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)

Includes some interesting works.

223 [Greek Coins]. **WORKS ON MODERN GREEK COINAGE.** Three works, including: S. Gardiakos's 1969 *The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands, and Cyprus*; Paul Lambros's 1968 *Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands*; and Jean-Paul Divo's 1969 *Modern Greek Coins, 1828–1968*. Varying hardcover formats. Very good to fine. (30.00)

Some notable works on the subject.

224 Greenwell, William. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF CYZICUS.** London: Rollin and Feuardent, 1887. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. iv, 132 pages; 6 fine plates. Ex Virgil Hancock, with numerous impressions of his ink stamp. Otherwise fine. (75.00)

Were it not for Hancock's liberal application of his ink stamp, this would have been the nicest copy of this work this cataloguer has seen. Clain-Stefanelli 2689. Daehn 2822.

225 Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** Montgomery, 1986. First edition. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown leatherette three-ring binders, gilt. Several hundred unnumbered pages, illustrated throughout. *Quickfinder Supplement* included. Near fine. [with] Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates, with Grellman and Reiver on the late dates.

226 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Berkeley and London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiii, 411, (1) pages; 95 fine plates. Fine. [with] Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Archaeological Exploration of Sardis. Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00)

The main work is perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic.

227 Grierson, Philip. **THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** London, 1991. Small 4to, original green boards gilt; jacket. (8), 248 pages; numerous text illustrations; 8 color plates of coins. Fine. (65.00)

Perhaps the best single-volume reference to take on the entirety of this complex subject.

228 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821–1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS.** Guadalajara, 1972–76. Three volumes. 4to, original green, white and red matching leatherette, gilt. 208; 476; 208 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (160.00)

Significant works on the subject.

229 Grove, Frank W. **TOKENS OF MEXICO.** Ontario, 1989. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS.** First edition. Iola: Krause, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 416 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

230 Grueber, Herbert A., and Charles Francis Keary. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUME II. (WESSEX AND ENGLAND TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST).** London, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; 32 fine plates. Binding worn, with spine discolored and hinges cracked. Good. (50.00)

Royal Numismatic Society duplicate, with a number of handwritten additions and interesting annotations.

231 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good. (50.00)

The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

232 Hahn, Gunter, and Alfred Kernd'l. **FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE IM MÜNZBILDNIS SEINER ZEIT.** Frankfurt, 1986. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 271, (1) pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. (40.00)

A notable work.

233 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

234 **HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** New York. Vols. XX, XXIV, XXVI and XLIII (Dec. 1859–May 1860; Dec. 1861–May 1862; Dec. 1862–May 1863; and June to November 1871). Four volumes. Thick 8vo, three in matching contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spines with four ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; one in black half calf and marbled sides, spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. Several hundred pages per volume; illustrated. One volume with front cover detached but present; mostly very good or better. [with] **THE CENTURY ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** New York. Vol. XXVII [New Series, Vol. V] (November 1883–April 1884). Thick 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt; remnants of spine gilt. Several hundred pages; illustrated. Binding much the worse for wear; good. (80.00)

Original volumes of these popular publications, with a few interesting numismatic nuggets in some. Includes Prime's "Coin in America" and "Coins and Coinage," A.H. Guernsey on the American Bank Note Company, the anonymous "How We Get Gold in California," and B.J. Lossing's controversial "Continental Money."

235 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASLETINE.** Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 55, (1) pages. Ex Library of Congress. Rear wrap detached, but present. Very good or better. (50.00)
Rare—considerably more so than Haseltine's catalogue of Confederate currency issued around the same time.

236 Hasselmann, W. **BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN.** München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
A notable work.

237 [Hawaii, Alaska and U.S. Territories]. **VARIOUS WORKS.** Eleven publications: Medcalf and Russell's 1991 *Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog*, as well as the earlier first edition; Maurice M. Gould's 1960 *Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*; Gordon Medcalf's 1963 *Hawaiian Royal Orders*; Adler and Kossoff's 1960 *Coinage of Hawaii*; Medcalf and Fong's 1966 *Paper Money of the Kingdom and the Republic of Hawaii*; D. Vaia's 1976 *The Tokens of Puerto Rico*; Edward H. Roehrs's undated *Historia monetaria de Puerto Rico*; Lincoln W. Higgs's 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Gould and Higgie's 1962 *The Money of Puerto Rico*; and Gould and Bressett's 1960 *Alaska's Coinage through the Years*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)
Includes some interesting publications.

238 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. First edition. 8vo, later brown quarter

leather, gilt. iv, 308 pages; frontispiece plate; 47 engraved plates of coins. Some light foxing, as usual. Near fine. (50.00)

The first edition of this classic work.

239 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Oxford, 1887. First edition. 4to, original brown quarter morocco, lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages; 400 text illustrations; tables; 5 plates. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good or better. [with] Svoronos, John N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (100.00)

The first edition of this landmark work. Though revised editions of numismatic books are usually preferred, sometimes it pays to consult the earlier editions. In 1993, a quite wonderful eight-volume manuscript by Maximilian Borrell was sold at auction in Paris. Though deleted from the more popular second edition of *Historia Numorum*—and not mentioned in the Paris catalogue—the volume at hand contains a key bit of data concerning it. In the acknowledgements section of the preface, Head wrote: "MM. Rollin and Feuardent have likewise rendered me an invaluable service by liberally placing at my disposal the volumes of the late Mr. M. Borrell's carefully compiled MS. Catalogue of Greek coins." Had this information stressing the importance of the manuscript been more easily accessible, perhaps the cataloguers would have mentioned it in their description, and surely this unique and extensive manuscript would have been more widely appreciated and sought after by those participating in the sale. In the revised and enlarged 1911 edition of *Historia Numorum*, the author himself allowed that "(i)t is possible that, among those who are familiar only in a general way with the old edition of this work, there may be some who, on comparing with it the present revised edition, will, at first sight, be inclined to think that some portions of what has been omitted were of greater interest than what has been added." Daehn 52. The Svoronos work is the useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.

240 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages; 50 very fine plates. Binding a trifle worn. Very good or better. (50.00)

A reworked, materially improved edition of *Coins of the Ancients*, the first with this title. Still important and useful, and featuring fine collotype plates. Daehn 51.

241 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Fine. [with] Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. (60.00)

Two volumes from the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Very important.

242 Hetrich, George, and Julius Gutttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Joseph Barnet's 1943–44 supplement, extracted from *The Numismatist*, laid in, along with some notes and several newspaper articles. Very good. (75.00)
Ex Charles M. Johnson, with his bookplate. The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

The Numismatic Newspaper Archives of Dr. Russell Hibbs

243 [Hibbs, Russell]. **NUMISMATIC NEWSPAPER ARCHIVES.** Twenty-six three-ring binders [11.5 by 10.5 inch] including over 4000 pages of mounted newspaper clippings on numismatic subjects. Clippings largely taken from *Coin World*, dated between 1964 and 2008 (mostly 1973–on), neatly identified as to date and page number. Binders include:

1. Early U.S. Large Cents, 1793–1814.
2. Later U.S. Large Cents, Flying Eagle and Indian Cents.
3. Lincoln Wheat Cents.
4. Lincoln Memorial Cents.
5. U.S. Five Cent Nickels, 1866–1913.
6. U.S. Five Cent Nickels, 1913–on.
7. U.S. Dimes.
8. U.S. Quarters.
- 9–11. U.S. State Quarter Program.
12. U.S. Half Dollars.
13. U.S. Silver Dollars, 1974–1885.
14. U.S. Silver and Clad Dollars, 1878–on.
- 15–16. U.S. Commemorative Coins through 1954.
- 17–18. Modern U.S. Commemorative Coins.
- 19–20. U.S. Gold Issues.
21. “Odd U.S.”
22. Money of the American Colonies & Confederation.
23. Pioneer Gold.
- 24–26. Tokens/Exonumia, arranged by State.

Housed in a variety of medical binders. Most clippings neatly labeled, identifying date and page number. Generally fine. (2000.00) A remarkable archive of numismatic newspaper clippings, largely taken from *Coin World* over a period of some thirty years (with some going back a further decade). The binders contain an enormous amount of information published in a highly ephemeral form. Few newspapers are preserved due to their bulk, meaning that the articles appearing over the years have largely been forgotten. While the amount of time and labor that went into these binders is nearly incalculable, their value as a record of the hobby over the past few decades is resoundingly clear as one flips through them. Arranged neatly and thoughtfully—one might say meticulously—these newspaper archives do much to preserve the day-to-day record of the hobby and the constant discoveries that keep numismatists motivated and energized. Unlike most collections of clipping, the compiler, Dr. Russell Hibbs, was careful to note the date and page number for almost every clipping, increasing their value as published sources dramatically. A really worthwhile collection of articles.

244 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Spine label, else fine. (45.00)
The first edition of this popular work.

245 Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** New York and London, 1906. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 180, (2) pages; 13 plates of coins. Very good. (60.00)
An enduring work. Clain-Stefanelli 1833.

246 Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Near fine. (60.00)
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 3733.

247 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** First edition. Paris and Brussels, 1927. Folio, original light blue cloth,

gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Some light foxing and cracking, as typical. Very good or better. (200.00)
A superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.

248 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Fine. (125.00)
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

249 Hodder, Michael J., and Q. David Bowers. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Slabaugh, Arlie R. **ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS: U.S. AND FOREIGN.** Chicago, 1967. 12mo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)
The standard work on the subject, with an earlier contribution.

250 Hohlfelder, Robert L. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY.** Bloomington: Indiana University, 1972. Wide 8vo, original printed card covers. (12), 78, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Berry, Burton Y. **A SELECTION OF ANCIENT GEMS FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY.** Bloomington: Indiana University Art Museum, 1965. Wide 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 67, (3) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

The first work presents coins from the Berry collection that were not given to the American Numismatic Society with the bulk of his holdings, and acts as a supplement to the two-part *SNG* volume published by the ANS in 1961 and 1962. Illustrates 104 Greek coins in Sylloge style. The second volume is the more rarely seen catalogue of his beautiful engraved gems.

251 Holway, E.W. [editor]. **THE DECORAH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–4, complete. Decorah, Iowa: Cooley & Holway's Novelty Press Print, January–October, 1875. 12mo, original printed tan wrappers. 40, (4) pages. Near fine. (100.00)
Very scarce. One of the few early American numismatic periodicals with a European flavor. German coins and medals are discussed in each issue, along with notes on upcoming American coin sales and a report on a meeting of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. In the first editor, the editor notes: “This Journal shall be published a year—subscribers or no subscribers.” Evidently, there were too few to warrant a second volume. Bourne 1870-19. Not in Attinelli.

252 Holzmair, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER-STIFTUNG.** Wien, 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. Spine worn; corner bump. Very good. (70.00)
The original edition of this important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

253 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages; 2 folding tables; 77 plates. Fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4.

254 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1880. Two volumes. 12mo, original embossed russet cloth, gilt. xxiv, 726 pages; text illustrations; 11 engraved plates of coins. Bindings rubbed and a bit worn. Very good. (40.00)

A less frequently seen edition of the most popular coin collecting guide of the era, still in publication at the turn of the century. Manville 381.

255 Huszár, Lajos, and Gyula Varannai. **MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: HUNGARIAN COINS AND MEDALS RELATED TO MEDICINE.** Budapest, 1977. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 215, (1) pages; 2032 listings; 104 plates. Some plates detached from spine. Very good or so. (35.00)

256 Ilyinsky, Vassily. **СПОРТИВНЫЕ СУБЕНИРЫ / BADGES & TROPHIES IN SOVIET SPORTS.** Moscow, 1979. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 102, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual. Very good. (35.00)

257 [Indian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON INDIAN NUMISMATICS.** Six works, including: Surendra Kisor Chakraborty's 1931 *A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics*; C.J. Brown's 1922 *The Coins of India*; Michael Mitchiner's 1973 *The Origins of Indian Coinage*; E.J. Rapson's 1970 *Indian Coins*; Parmeshwari Lal Gupta's 1969 *India—The Land and People: Coins*; and C.R. Singal's 1979 *Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay: The Sultans of Gujarat*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (75.00)
Includes a number of significant works.

258 [Indian Numismatics]. **EARLY OFFPRINTS ON INDIAN NUMISMATICS.** Ten offprints and periodicals, including: E. Rapson's 1895 *Counter-Marks on Early Persian and Indian Coins*; Rapson's 1897 *Two Notes on Indian Numismatics*; Rapson's *Notes on Indian Coins and Seals*, Parts II and III (both 1900); R. Burn's 1906 *Coins of the Maukharis and of the Thanesar Line*; Vincent A. Smith's 1907 "White Hun" *Coin of Vyaghramukha of the Chapa (Gurjara) Dynasty of Bhinmal*; the October 1920 *Index to the Numismatic Supplements XVII to XXXII (Articles 101–199) and Mint Towns of the Mughal Emperors (Vol. VIII, No. 11, 1912) in the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912–1918*; C.L. Fábri's 1935 *The Punch-Marked Coins: A Survival of the Indus Civilization*; E.H.C. Walsh's 1937 *Punch-Marked Silver Coins. Their Standard of Weight, Age, and Minting*; and the December 1946 issue of the *Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (100.00)
All very scarce works on Indian coins.

259 [Indo-Greek, Bactrian and Parthian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON INDO-GREEK, BACTRIAN AND PARTHIAN COINS.** Eight works, including: R.B. Whitehead's 1970 *Indo-Greek Numismatics*; Whitehead's 1969 *Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore*; A.K. Narain's 1976 *The Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Kings*, with a 1968 edition as well; James Prinsep's 1974 *Historical Results from Bactrian Coins and Other Discoveries in Afghanistan*; A. Cunningham's *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria, Ariana & India)*; Edward Thomas's 1862 *Bactrian Coins* (lacking the plate); and E. Thomas's 1870 "Indo-Parthian Coins" (from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*). Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (90.00)
Includes some classic works.

260 International Israel Numismatic Society. **JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–6, complete. New York, 1966–67. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. A couple later issues also included. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 632.

261 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6–11 JUILLET 1953. TOME PREMIER: RAPPORTS. TOME DEUXIÈME: ACTES.** Paris, 1953–57. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxi, 200; ix, 656 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16867.

262 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. **CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA, ROMA 11–16 SETTEMBRE 1961. VOL. I: RELAZIONE. VOL. II: ATTI.** Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1965. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 435, (3); xxxii, 706, (2) pages; text figures; large folding table; 46 plates. Fine. (100.00)
Less frequently encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 16883.

263 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK–WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES.** Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.

264 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, lettered in gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. (100.00)

265 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1960–1965.** Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 762 pages. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 25*.

266 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971.** Three volumes. New York, 1973. 8vo, original card covers. vi, 372, (18); viii, 373, (11); viii, 374, (18) pages. As new. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 26*.

267 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972–1977.** Berne: 1979. 8vo, original card covers. x, 526, (40) pages. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 27*.

268 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978–1984.** London, 1986. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red card covers. ix, (1), 689, (1); (4), 691–1076, (22) pages. Near fine. (75.00)
An invaluable resource.

269 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1985–1990.** Brussels, 1991. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching card covers. x, 458; (4), 459–896 pages. Second volume a bit wrinkled and with stained covers. Very good. (40.00)

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION**

270 International Numismatic Society. **NUMORUM**. Washington, D.C., Fall, 1979, Fall, 1980, Fall, 1981, Summer, 1982 & Fall, 1982. Also included are the Summer and Fall 1987 issues of *INSight*. Seven volumes in all, original printed paper covers. [with] Society for International Numismatics. **THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS**. Vol. I, Nos. 1–3; Vol. II, Nos. 1–3. Santa Monica, 1968–69. Six numbers as published in five. Fine. (50.00)

Scarce publications on world coins. The first title includes several articles on Russian numismatics.

271 [Islamic Coins]. **WORKS ON ISLAMIC COINAGE**. Eleven books and monographs, including: Dimitri Baramki's 1968 *The Coins Exhibited in the Archaeological Museum of the American University of Beirut*; the 1969 reprint of W.H. Valentine's *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; Michael Mitchiner's 1973 *The Early Coinage of Central Asia*; Mitchiner's 1973 *The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan*; A.K. Irvine's 1964 *Some Notes on Old South Arabian Monetary Terminology*; the ANS's 1976 *A Colloquium in Memory of George C. Miles (1904–1975)*; the 1970 reprint of O. Codrington's *A Manual of Musalman Numismatics*; Lowick et al.'s 1977 *The Mardin Hoard: Islamic Countermarks on Byzantine Folles*; the 1968 reprint of Stanley Lane-Poole's *The Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs*; G.P. Tate's 1904 *Coins and Seals Collected in Seistan, 1903–4*; and Norman Totten's 1973 *Origins of Islamic Coinage*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)

Includes some interesting works.

272 [Israeli and Palestinian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN NUMISMATICS**. Nine titles: Leo Kadman's 1963 *Israel's Money*; Fred Bertram's 1966 *Israel's Coins, Currency and Medals, Including the Palestinian Mandate*; Richard Trowbridge's 1971 *The Coinage of the Palestinian Mandate*; Bertram and Weber's 1968 *Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency, Including Palestinian Mandate and State Medals*; the Israeli Government's undated *Israel Government Commemorative Coins and State Medals* collection; Maurice Gould's undated *Israel Numismatics and Its Bright Future*; Heinz Dietzel's 1971 *Die Münzen von Palästina und Israel ab 1927*; Sylvia Haffner's 1967 *The History of Modern Israel's Money*; A.H. Kagan (publishers), *Israel's Money & Medals, 1948–1973*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some notable works.

273 [Italian Coins]. **WORKS ON ITALIAN NUMISMATICS**. Seven works, including: R. Pedrotti's 1967 *Monete Decimali Italiane Vittorio Emanuele III*; Carlo M. Cipolla's 1987 *Money in Sixteenth-Century Florence*; E.E. Clain-Stefanelli's *Italian Coin Engravers since 1800*; W.J.W. Potter's 1958 *The Coinage of Milan*; C. Gamberini's 1955 *Lucera Zecca Medioevale*; the June 1927 issue of the *Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin* with an article on Renaissance medals by Joseph Downs; and a 1980 reprint of Richard Hoe Lawrence's *The Paduans*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (50.00)

Includes some interesting works.

274 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.

275 [Jewish Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS**. Eleven books and other publications: Ya'akov Meshorer's 1967 *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*; Vol. I of Meshorer's 1982 *Ancient Jewish Coinage*; J.U. Gillespie's 1950 *The Dating of the Shekel*; A. Reifenberg's 1950 *Ancient Hebrew Seals*; The Jewish Museum's 1983 *Coins Reveal*; Meshorer's 1975 *Nabataean Coins*; Raynor and Meshorer's 1988 *The Coins of Ancient Meiron*; S. Reinach's 1966 *Jewish Coins*; E. Rogers's 1914 *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*; David Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; and Wirgin and Mandel's 1958 *The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (120.00)

Includes some notable works on the subject.

276 [Jewish Medals]. **WORKS ON JEWISH MEDALS**. Three titles: *Great Jewish Portraits in Metal* (1963, ed. Daniel Friedenberg); Friedenberg's 1970 *Jewish Medals from the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503–1815)*; and Friedenberg's 1976 *Jewish Minters & Medalists*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (60.00)

Three notable works on the subject.

The First Twenty Volumes of the John Reich Journal

277 John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL**. Vols. 1–20 (Whole Nos. 1–61), complete. Ypsilanti etc., January 1986–June 2010. A complete, original set, including the Index published following Vol. 10. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Fine. (500.00)

The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Issue No. 32 comprises an index to the first ten volumes. Complete sets, especially in this state of preservation, are infrequently offered.

278 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL**. London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Fine. (40.00)

An excellent introduction to this art form. Clain-Stefanelli 14119.

279 Joseph, Paul, and Eduard Fellner. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG UND MEHREREN ANHÄNGEN**. Leipzig, 1969 reprint of the original 1896–1920 edition. Three volumes. 4to, original light green leatherette, gilt. viii, (2), 873, (1) pages; text illustrations; 86 plates. Bindings just a trifle worn and faded. Near fine. (125.00)

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9349*. Grierson 151.

280 **JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY MONEY, THE EMERGENCY MONEY SOCIETY, DEVOTED TO THE CULTURAL STUDY AND COLLECTING OF THE EMERGENCY MONIES OF EUROPE AND EUROPEAN COLONIES**. Vol. I, No. 1–Vol. VI, No. 4. 1968–73. 4to, original printed card covers, stapled as issued. Very good or better. (100.00)

Scarce. Ex Money Tree Sale XIV, lot 903, sold there as a complete set. A note from the consignor, however, states that a Vol. VII, No. 1 (not present here) was issued.

281 Judd, J. Hewitt., Abe Kosoff and Walter H. Breen [credited roles vary]. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**. All seven edition. Racine, 1959–82. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette. 276 pages; illustrated. Generally near fine. (100.00)

All seven editions of this popular work.

282 Julian, R.W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792–1892.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1977. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. xlvii, (1), 424 pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. (80.00)

Still the fundamental work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 15063*.

283 Julian, R.W. **RUSSIAN SILVER COINAGE, 1796–1917.** Logansport, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. (45.00)

A useful English-language work.

284 Kalgan Shih. **MODERN COINS OF CHINA.** Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: the main work and an English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages; first volume heavily illustrated. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, jacket, and original printed card covers. (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8641. Coole *W511.

285 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** First edition. Los Angeles, 1954. 8vo, original printed gray cloth; skillfully rebaked, with previous owner's name at bottom of spine. 476, (2) pages; 224 plates. Near fine. (125.00)

The original edition of this important work, with better plates than those in the reprints. Clain-Stefanelli 8643*.

286 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, South Africa: PriTvately Printed, 1950. 8vo, original flexible cream leather, gilt. 28 pages, interleaved. Signed and numbered in ink by the author. Binding with some wear; near fine. (50.00)

The deluxe first edition of this useful early catalogue of South African coins. One of 200 copies bound thus. Clain-Stefanelli 11308.

287 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, South Africa: Privately Printed, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 28 pages. Two copies: one regular, one interleaved. Regular copy fine; interleaved edition with worn jacket. (40.00)

The first editions of this popular guide.

288 Kaplan, Alec, Stan and Michael. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, etc., South Africa, 1950–92. The first fifteen editions, except for the 14th. 8vo, first four editions hardcover; balance in original printed card covers. Several with inscriptions. Lot includes correspondence between Stan Kaplan and Dr. Russ Hibbs. Generally near fine. (75.00)

A nearly complete set of this popular price guide, compiled by three generations of the same family.

289 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Sales 32–84. Silver Spring, 1968–1997. Fifty-three catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (250.00)

An essentially complete run of Katen catalogues for the period in which most of their literature sales were held. Notable numismatic libraries offered here include Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, the five Wylie Hoard sales, Chase Manhattan, et al.

290 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (150.00)

No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: RUSSELL HIBBS, M.D. NO. 75.

291 Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. **ROMAN COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Fine. (150.00)

An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): "chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins.... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins."

292 Kindler, A. [editor]. **INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. JERUSALEM, 27–31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS.** Jerusalem, 1967. 8vo, original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 326, (2) pages; folding table; 22 plates. Fine. (75.00)

An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Naster, Jenkins, Mildenberg, Adelson and other top numismatic scholars.

293 King, C.W. **EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS.** London, 1873. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 324 pages; lithographic frontispiece; woodcut illustrations in the text. Frontispiece foxed; spine somewhat frayed; very good. (90.00)

Scarce, particularly in decent condition and in its original binding. A scholarly book completely superseding Walsh's sketchy attempt at the same subject in 1828. Essentially an essay tracing the progress of Christian symbolism in coin types, particularly Roman imperial. Armorial bookplate of Peter Dowding Prankerd.

294 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. [with] Svoronos, J.N. **CHRISTODOULOS THE COUNTERFEITER.** Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 4to, original card covers. 38 pages; 17 plates. Browning from newsprint inserts. Near fine. [with] Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago 1979 reprint of both parts. 8vo, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 72, (5)–39, (1) pages; 19 plates. Fine. (60.00)

First work Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 16.

295 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Various locations, 1976–2004. Sales 1–93, complete, including those sales issued as part of the *Numismatic Bookseller* series, those issued jointly with Spink, Kolbe's February 1983 *First Dutch Auction*, and the 2004 ANS Library benefit auction. Varying formats. Sale 44 is the version issued with Kolbe's bookseller token affixed to back cover and visible through die-cut holes in the catalogue's pages. Most with prices realized lists. Generally fine. [with] Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER.** Various locations, 1984–2003. Nos. 1–46, complete for the period covered, with those featuring mail-bid sales included with the numismatic literature sales (i.e., no duplication). Generally fine. (700.00)

A significant run of Kolbe's auction and mail-bid catalogues, complete for the period covered and including the *Numismatic Bookseller* issues for the period as well. Essential to anyone interested in numismatic literature.

296 Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde et al. [publishers]. **DE GEUZENPENNING: MUNT EN PENNINGKUNDIG NIEUWS.** 1e–15e Jaargangen (1951–65), complete. Bound in three volumes. 8vo, cloth-backed boards; self-covered as issued. Illustrated. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)

All fifteen volumes published. Clain-Stefanelli 581, who notes that it was succeeded by *De beeldenaar*.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

- 297 [Korea]. **WORKS ON KOREAN NUMISMATICS.** Four items: Edgar J. Mandel's 1972 *Cast Coinage of Korea*; the 1963 reprint of H.A. Ramsden's *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*; Alan D. Craig's "The Coins of Korea" (extracted from various issues of *Cal Coin News*, 1953); and the 1963 reprint of C.T. Gardner's *The Coinage of Corea*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)
- 298 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York, 1944. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. [with] Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
The copy of the Pearl collection is one of those Frank Katzen bound over the years. Clain-Stefanelli 12415 and 12326. Davis 805 and 747.
- 299 Kraay, C.M., and G.K. Jenkins [editors]. **ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON.** First edition. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xii, 268 pages; text figures and tables; 33 fine plates of coins. Ex library, with stamps blacked out in marker and half of title page excised. Most of interior near fine. (100.00)
An important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Daehn 74.
- 300 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES.** Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition, No. 75 of 150 published. Inscribed on title to Russ Hibbs.
- 301 Le May, Reginald. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM.** Bangkok, 1932. Small 4to, original printed stiff card covers. xi, (1), 136, (2) pages; text figures; 32 plates. Spine ends chipped; corner bump. Very good. (75.00)
The scarce original edition of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11288*.
- 302 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Glendale, 1932. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 94 pages; 1 halftone plate. Very good. [with] Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list laid in. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (75.00)
Three works on California gold by this father and son team.
- 303 Leonteva, G.A., P.A. Shorin and V.B. Kobrin. **КЛЮЧИ К ТАЙНАМ КЛИО.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed pictorial boards. 284, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Averianova, M.G. **КРАЙ РАМЕНСКИЙ: ОЧЕРКИ КРАЕВЕДА.** Moscow, 1995. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 590, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
The first work includes a substantial chapter of over 50 pages on early Russian numismatics.
- 304 Lepczyk, Joseph. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Nineteen auction catalogues, 1980-83: Nos. 37-55, complete for the period covered. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (80.00)
Important sales for world coins.
- 305 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1888. First edition. 8vo, original blind-stamped pebbled brown cloth, gilt. (6), 308 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine worn. Very good. (50.00)
Copy No. 329. A classic work.
- 306 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. (100.00)
Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483.
- 307 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBERS ONE AND TWO.** Kettering, 1980, 1985. 4to, original matching maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. (20), 387, (1); xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Includes articles published in Nos. 1-33.
- 308 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. (75.00)
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 309 Litwer, Nat [publisher]. **THE CROWN AND TALER.** Vols. I-III (1956-58), complete except for five issues: Vol. I, Nos. 6 and 9, Vol. II, No. 8, and Vol. III, Nos. 3 and 4. Tabloid. Fine or nearly so. (40.00)
Rarely offered, especially nearly complete. The publication included some mail-bid sales held by Litwer.
- 310 Logan, Russell J., and John W. McCloskey. **FEDERAL HALF DIMES, 1792-1837.** Manchester: JRCS, 1998. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. ix, (1), 293, (1) pages; numerous coin enlargements. Fine. (150.00)
The standard work.
- 311 Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803.** Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12324 and 12278. Davis 630 and 268.
- 312 Lowande, Joseph A. **U.S. RATION CURRENCY & TOKENS, 1942-1945.** Society of Ration Token Collectors, 1980. *First Reprint.* 8.5 by 11 sheets, photocopied as issued and housed in a very thick clasp binder. Varying pagination [over 1000 pages]. Some annotations and inserts. Near fine. (50.00)
Rarely offered.

313 MacInnis, H. Frank, and Herbert K. Beals. **THE EMPERORS OF ROME (A POLITICAL & NUMISMATIC HISTORY)**. Three-ring binder of mounted newspaper clippings, taken from *Coin World* and *World Coin News*, preserving the series by these two authors on the Roman emperors and their numismatic record. 1972–85. 196 pages. Fine. (100.00)

A useful compendium of numismatic knowledge, carefully assembled by our indefatigable consignor.

314 [Malaysia and Melanesia]. **MALAYSIAN AND MELANESIAN NUMISMATICS**. Three works: Albert B. Lewis's 1929 *Melanesian Shell Money in Field Museum Collections*; Lieut.-Colonel Gerini's 1903 *A Malay Coin*; and Shaw and Ali's *Malacca Coins*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)
The first two works are scarce.

315 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. New York: The Dial Press, 1928. First American edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good. [with] Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN IMPERIAL CIVILISATION**. London, 1957. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 312 pages; 8 plates. Annotations. Very good. (50.00)

Two notable works by this renowned scholar.

316 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN**. London, 1936. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt. cxcvi, 640, 6 pages; 102 particularly fine plates of coins. Ex library, with minimal markings including perforate stamp on title. Very good. (200.00)

The original edition of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

317 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.)**. First edition. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Remarkably well-rendered map drawn on front free endpaper. Fine. (60.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

318 Maynard, E.J. **TOKENS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA. A CATALOGUE BASED ON THE COLLECTION IN THE AFRICANA MUSEUM**. Johannesburg: Africana Museum, 1966. Tall 4to, green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (1), viii, 237 leaves, printed on rectos only. Fine. (175.00)
Rare.

319 McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS**. New York: Numismatic Review, 1945. 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages, including 3 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
For over sixty years, the standard work on the subject.

320 [Medals.] **WORKS ON MEDALS**. Four publications: the 1971 exhibit catalogue, *Les gravers d'Acier et la médaille de l'antiquité à nos jours*, published by the Hôtel de la Monnaie; Victor Tourneur's 1935 *Exposition des médailleurs belges en Pologne*; Roberto Weiss's 1966 *Pisanello's Medallion of the Emperor John VIII Palaeologus*; and Georgia S. Chamberlain's 1954 *Medals Made in America by Moritz Furst*. Varying formats. First work with worn binding. Others near fine. (40.00)

The first title is an important catalogue of over 700 pages.

321 [Medicine]. **MEDICINE IN MEDALS AND STAMPS**. Two works: Abraham Levinson's 1943 *Medical Medallions* (*Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*); and Kyle and Shampo's 1970 *Medicine and Stamps*. Varying formats. Very good or better. (30.00)

322 [Medieval Coins]. **WORKS ON MEDIEVAL COINAGE**. Nine books and monographs, including: Karel Castelin's 1973 *Gros-sus Pragensis: Der Prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke, 1300–1547*; Lyon and Verhulst's 1968 *Medieval Finance*; Alfred Szego's 1970 *The Coinage of Medieval Austria*; the ANA's *Selections from the Numismatist* volume on *Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Paul Lambros's 1968 *The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios (1314–1329)*; the American School of Classical Studies at Athens's 1978 *Medieval and Modern Coins in the Athenian Agora*; Lambros's 1969 *Unpublished Coins Struck at Glarentza*; Blackburn et al.'s 1983 *Early Medieval Coins from Lincoln and Its Shire, c. 770–1100*; and D.M. Metcalf's *Coinage in Medieval Scotland (1100–1600)*. Varying formats. Last title worn. Generally very good or better. (100.00)

Includes some interesting works.

323 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG**. Eighteen different editions: 14th, 20th, 26th, 28th–30th, 32nd, 34th, 36th, 37th, 40th, 42nd–45th, 51st, 52nd and 61st (Fort Worth, 1916–59). 12mo, original printed card covers. Some spine labels. Generally very good or better. [with] **THE STAR COIN BOOK**. Four different editions: 7th, 22nd, 28th and 33rd (Fort Worth, 1914–on). 12mo, original printed card covers. Some spine labels. Generally very good or better. [with] **NUMISMATIC AUCTION "RECORDS"**. Fort Worth, 1916. 12mo, original printed card covers. Fine. Twenty-three different Mehl publications. (200.00)

A nice group of these popular publications.

In the Original Mailing Box

324 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE....** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prospectus; prices realized list. Housed in the original mailing box; prices realized list in original mailing envelope. Near fine. (200.00)
One of Mehl's most important sales. In the original mailing box, as sent to Peter M. Gross. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

325 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER...INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Prospectus and prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (150.00)
Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794–1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838–O 50¢. Proof 1878–S 50¢. MS 1855–S, 1878–S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

- 326 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355**. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, red cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 286 pages; 16 plates. Annotations. Near fine. (40.00)
- 327 Metcalf, D.M. **THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM**. Amsterdam, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, 105, (1) pages; 12 plates. Fine. (50.00)
- 328 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD**. London, 1995. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 366 pages; text figures; 48 plates with facing text. Fine. (150.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 28.
- 329 Metcalf, D.M. **AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C. 973-1086**. London, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 309, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 32.
- 330 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. (40.00)
- 331 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS**. New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. (80.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 1364. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 332 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads OF SPAIN**. New York: ANS, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages; 15 fine plates, 7 with overlays. [with] Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II**. New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. [with] Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF**. New York: ANS, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed russet card covers throughout. Umayyad volumes with minor staining. Else near fine. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series* Nos. 1, 2 & 3. Still important.
- 333 (Miller, Henry C., and Hillyer Ryder). **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT**. (New York: ANS, 1920). Small 4to, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Light stains to last page. Near fine. (50.00)
The supplement to the classic work on these state coppers, rarely offered separately.
- 334 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES 1-9**. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-76. Nine volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed white card covers. 1131 pages; maps, tables and numerous coin illustrations throughout the text. Some covers dusty. Near fine. (350.00)
The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic. Clain-Stefanelli 3124*.
- 335 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: I. THE WORLD OF ISLAM**. First edition. London, 1977. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 511, (1) pages; heavily illustrated throughout. Hinges cracked; spine worn; front flyleaf cut. Very good or so. (150.00)
A remarkable work, providing a wealth of information. Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.
- 336 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: II. THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.-A.D. 650**. First edition. London, 1978. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 760 pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. (200.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.
- 337 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: III. NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600-1979**. First edition. London, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 640 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (200.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.
- 338 The Money Tree. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**. Rocky River, 1987-99. Sales 1-32, complete as issued in 33 catalogues. Most with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (300.00)
An entertaining and informative series of catalogues, rarely offered complete.
- 339 The Money Tree. **OUT ON A LIMB**. Vols. I-XI (Whole Nos. 1-21), complete. Rocky River, 1987-98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.
- 340 The Money Tree. **THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988**. Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 23 leaves. Fine. (50.00)
Thick-paper copy, No. 10 of 15 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.
- 341 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY**. London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. xvi, 91, (1) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed, but sound; spine label. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9697.
- 342 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON**. Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Fine. (75.00)
An important festschrift. Daehn 97.
- 343 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION**. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (75.00)
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 344 Mossop, H.R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 32 pages; 102 fine plates of coins with facing text; (3), ci, (15) pages; folding table. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. [with] **FIVE MONOGRAPHS ON BRITISH MINTS**. Includes: *The Royal Mint: An Outline History* (1967); J.C. Sadler's 1976 *A History of the Ipswich Mint and Its Saxon & Norman Moneyers*; L.V. Grinsell's 1972 *The Bristol Mint: An Historical Outline*; H. Alexander Parsons's *The Rhuddlan Mint*; and Grinsell's 1973 *The Bath Mint*:

An Historical Outline. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)
Several notable British mint histories.

345 Mumej, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM**. Boulder: Johnson Publishing, 1966. 8vo, original linen-backed russet cloth, title label on front cover; illustrated endpapers; plastic dust-jacket. (14), 128 pages; illustrated throughout; two facsimiles, one double-sided, of currency as issued in pocket on rear board. Signed by the author. Fine. (100.00)

One of only 350 copies printed, of which this is number 287. A significant work on these territorial issues, by the author of other works on private and territorial numismatica. Very well produced, on good paper with an attractive binding. Clain-Stefanelli 13387. Davis 732.

346 Munro-Hay, S.C. **THE COINAGE OF AKSUM**. New Delhi, 1984. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 168 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)

A notable work.

347 Muscalus, John A. **OBSOLETE CURRENCY MONOGRAPHS, ETC.** Bridgeport etc., c. 1938–1978. A nearly complete set of these monographs, being 75 of the 80 titles listed by Katen, plus one not included by him. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (200.00)

An extensive run of Muscalus monographs, the work of a lifetime. Included here is every work cited by Frank Katen in his listing of Muscalus publications, with the following exceptions: K-3, K-12, K-68 (an excerpt from K-13, which is included), K-77 and K-80 (which Katen had not seen). The unlisted work is a 1978 reprint of K-12, the original of which is one of the few not included.

348 **NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC**. Seven issues, six with articles on sunken treasure, the first with an article on “The Geography of Money.” Issues included are: December 1927, January 1965, June 1976, December 1977, June 1978, October 1978 and December 1987. Generally very good or better. (30.00)

Includes some well-illustrated articles.

349 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649**. Liverpool, 1907. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Binding worn, but sound. Very good. (60.00)

Scarce.

350 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (40.00)

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

351 New Netherlands Coin Company. **NUMISMA**. A complete set of twenty-seven issues, 1954–60. PRLs for 13th–15th *Numisma* mail-bid sales included. Generally fine. (150.00)

A complete set of New Netherlands Coin Company's well-written and informative house organ.

352 New Zealand Numismatic Society. **THE NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vols. IV–XII (1947–70). New Plymouth, etc. Nine illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered except for three issues: Vol. X, Nos. 1, 2 and 6. Includes *Supplement* to Vol. XII, No. 5, first two issues of Vol. XIII (1971–72) and *Supplement* to Vol. XIII, No. 1. 8vo, original printed wrappers or card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. (200.00)

Rarely offered. The first twenty-five years of this quality publication in conventional journal form (the first three volumes having been “issued in cyclostyled form,” according to the early issues). Clain-Stefanelli 741.

353 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801–1802–1803**. Detroit, 1925. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original green silk marker with cardboard cent gauge. 85, (1) pages; 5 fine photographic plates; addition slip tipped in on page 73. Occasional pencil annotations in the hand of the author. Some flecks to covers, as often seen; some tape stains. Very good or better. (300.00)

One of only 100 copies printed. The classic work on these years, with superior plates to any work published before or since. Davis 745. Ex Charles Davis, Nov. 22, 1997 sale, lot 493.

354 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857**. First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Binding extremities slightly rubbed; near fine. (80.00)

A well above-average copy of this classic standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12326. Davis 747.

355 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE**. New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates depicting coins. Fine. (150.00)

Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 2148: “A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms.” Ex Kolbe Sale 14, lot 129.

356 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. [with] Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

The reprints of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* Nos. 1 and 4.

357 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Spine scuffed; else fine. (40.00)

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in American colonial coins.

358 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. (60.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

359 Nordisk Numismatisk Union. **NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT.** 1938–40. København and Stockholm. Three illustrated volumes, being the third through fifth published. Bound in library cloth-backed boards. Ex library, with minimal markings. First two volumes unopened. Very good. (50.00)
 An indispensable source of information on Scandinavian numismatics, featuring many important monographs not available anywhere else. Clain-Stefanelli 749. Grierson 19.

360 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. xi, 292 pages; 426 descriptions, finely illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
 An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

361 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, FOR THE YEARS 1890–1945.** Philadelphia, 1892–1946. Complete for the period covered, as published in fourteen volumes. 8vo, first five in original printed card covers; rest in original pebbled dark green cloth, gilt. Generally fine or nearly so. (250.00)

A remarkable run of the proceedings of this notable society.

A Fine Set of The Asylum

362 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM.** Vols. I through XXVIII (1980–2010), complete. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers, as issued. Fine. (600.00)

A complete set of the quarterly journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, the only organization purely devoted to numismatic literature and the study thereof. *The Asylum* regularly features interesting and diverse articles on numismatic literature itself as well as occasional articles on numismatic subjects wherein numismatic literature plays a key role. An essential reference to anyone seriously interested in the subject.

363 Numismatic Fine Arts. **JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS.** Encino: Malter. Vol. I, No. 1–Vol. VI, No. 1 complete except for three issues: Vol. I, No. 4 and Vol. 4, Nos. 3 and 4. 4to, original printed paper covers. Housed in three-ring binder. Generally fine. (50.00)

A nearly complete run of this attractive house organ (a complete run consists of 27 issues as published in 25).

364 [Numismatic Literature]. **WORKS ON NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Loraine S. Durst's 1981 *United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography*; Elvira Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; and seven of Remy Bourne's auction catalogues featuring numismatic literature (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11 and 12), plus an issue of his *Numismatic Literature Review*. Items generally fine or nearly so. (40.00)

365 [Numismatic Periodicals]. **NUMISMATIC MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS.** Includes: four issues of the *Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau* (1954, 1981–83); the first issue of *Coins: The Magazine of Rare Coins* (1934); the first two issues of *Coin Collectors Classified* (1965); the only two issues of the *New*

England Journal of Numismatics; two 1941 issues of *Keim's Hobby News*; the third issue of *International Coin Press* (1973); and the first two issues of *World Coin News*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (40.00)

Includes some very obscure titles.

366 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. (125.00)

Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

367 Numismatic Society of London. **THE INSTITUTES OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** 1838. 19, (1) pages; original printed wraps. [bound with] **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836–37.** 1837. 52 pages; original printed wraps. [bound with] **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** 1837–38. 1838. (93)–214 pages; 4 lithographic plates; 1 folding table; original printed wraps. [bound with] **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** 1838. 18, (2) pages; original plain wraps. [bound with] **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** 1838–39. 1840. 62, (2) pages; 4 plates, one of them double; original printed wraps. 8vo, recent red cloth, gilt. Ex owner stamps, else near fine. (100.00)

A bound volume of very early proceedings of what became the Royal Numismatic Society (RNS). Founded in 1836, the five publications included in this volume cover much of the Society's work between 1837 and 1839. A fascinating glimpse of the early organization of the hobby in England.

The Australian Numismatic Journal

368 Numismatic Society of South Australia. **THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Adelaide. Vols. I–24 (1950–73), complete, with duplicate volumes 19 and 20. Also included are the 1949 introductory issue and Vols. 26–30, plus the first issue of Vol. 31. Bound in four volumes [three in matching gray cloth, gilt; one in full leather], with overlapping at the duplicate volumes. Later issues in four-ring binder. Generally fine. (300.00)
 Rarely offered: by far the most complete run we've offered. Initiated as the *South Australian Numismatic Journal*, it became the *Australian Numismatic Journal* in 1958. Clain-Stefanelli 380.

369 Numismatics International. **NI BULLETIN.** Close to 100 issues. Includes Vols. 12–17 (1978–83), missing a few issues, plus incomplete Vols. 8–11 and 18. Also includes various indices, membership directories and library catalogues. 8vo, three-hole punched as issued. Generally fine. (50.00)

A solid source for substantive articles on a variety of numismatic topics, mostly centered on modern foreign coins.

370 Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. **MITTHEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN BERLIN.** Erstes Heft. Berlin: Gedruckt bei Ernst Siegfried Mittler, 1846. 8vo, original wraps. (4), 74, (1) pages; 3 fine engraved plates of ancient Greek and Bohemian coins. Very good or better. (50.00)
 The first issue of this publication, featuring a report on the Society and substantive articles on Greek and Bohemian coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 689.

371 [Odd and Curious Money]. **WORKS ON ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY.** Ten works: the Webber Center's 1998 catalogue of the Opitz collection, *Traditional Money of the World*; Shaw and Ali's 1970 *Tin "Hat" and Animal Money*; H.A. Wieschhoff's 1945 *Primitive Money*; three copies of Hans M.F. Schuman's *Odd and Curious Money of the World* (first and third editions, the latter in two bindings); Schuman's 1967–68 *Primitive Money catalogue*; Parts I, III and IV of Schuman's sale of the Howard D. Gibbs collection (1970–71). Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (60.00)

Includes some rarely encountered works.

372 Oman, Charles. **THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND.** Oxford, 1931. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 395, (1) pages; 45 engraved plates of coins. A bit sunned; very good. (40.00)

Largely overlooked today, this work remains one of the best historical and most readable surveys of English coins ever written.

373 Oriental Numismatic Society. **NEWSLETTER, OCCASIONAL PAPERS, NUMISMATIC RAMBLINGS AND INFORMATION SHEETS.** Includes *Info Sheets* 12, 17 and 19–22 (1975–81); *Newsletters* 50 and 52–75 (1977–81); and *Occasional Papers* 12–15 (1979–80). 8.5 by 11 inch format. Housed in three-ring binder. Generally near fine. (50.00)

A highly specialized (and bibliographically maddening) series of publications, containing detailed information not readily found elsewhere. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 856.

374 Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN: PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE, FOUNDING FATHER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Huth, Hans. **PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE AND THE BEGINNINGS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL MUSEUM.** *The Pennsylvania Magazine*. October 1945 issue [Huth's article comprises pages 315–323]. Entire issue present. Fine. (35.00)

Orosz's is an important and well-written monograph on the earliest days of the numismatic hobby in the United States and one of the pivotal personalities behind its development. The Huth article is rarely available.

375 Ostrogorsky, Georg. **HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE STATE.** New Brunswick: Rutgers, 1969. Crown 4to, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. xl, (2), 624, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Joan Hussey's translation of *Geschichte des byzantinischen Staates* (third edition). Still widely utilized.

376 Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794–1836.** First edition. Colorado Springs: 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Overton's 1964 *Early Half Dollar die Varieties: A Supplement* laid in. Near fine. [with] **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. Revised [second] edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, 274 pages; illustrated. *Transition Table for Revised Edition* laid in. Fine. (75.00)

The first two editions of this standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12330. Davis 819.

377 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

378 [Papal Numismatics]. **WORKS ON PAPAL COINS.** Four works, including: Joseph Coffin's 1946 *Coins of the Popes*; John Carlin Ryan's 1989 *A Handbook of Papal Coins*; Frank A. Lapa's 1969 *Vatican City*; and S.A.M. Le Loux's *The Coinage of the Re-*

public of San Marino and the State of Vatican City. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (30.00)

The Coffin title is the classic English-language work on the subject.

379 [Paper Money]. **WORKS ON AMERICAN PAPER MONEY.** Twenty-five works, including: a 1967 first edition of Eric P. Newman's *Early Paper Money of America*; Peter W. Huntton's 1980 *Territorials: A Guide to U.S. Territorial National Bank Notes*; Yasha Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Narbeth, Hendy & Stocker's 1979 *Collecting Paper Money and Bonds*; Christoph & Krause's 1958 *United States Postage & Fractional Currency, 1862–1876*; Daniel G. Cassidy's 1980 *Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money*; Arlie R. Slabaugh's 1961 *Confederate States Paper Money*; Matt Rother's 1963 *A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency*; J.M.D. Burrow's "Wildcat Currency" from July 1933 issue of *The Palimpsest*; William H. Dilliston's 1948 *National Bank Notes in the Early Years*; Fred R. Marckhoff's "Currency and Banking in Illinois before 1865," published in the Autumn 1959 issue of the *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*; a 1976 reprint of Valentine's *Fractional Currency of the United States*; F.A. Limpert's 1947 *Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency*; "Types of Postage and Fractional Currency," extracted from the December 1951 issue of *Numismatic Scrapbook*; Keith Hollender's 1982 *Scripophily*; and ten additional monographs, price lists and ephemeral publications by Schultz, Slabaugh, Douglas, Marckhoff, Curto and others. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (75.00)

Includes some notable works.

380 [Paper Money]. **WORKS ON U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Six titles: three card covered volumes of unidentified listings of Massachusetts, Maine and New Hampshire obsolete currency; Huntton and Belkum's 1973 *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929–1935*; and the first and second editions (the latter autographed) of Grover Criswell's *North American Currency*. Varying formats. Fine or nearly so. (40.00)

Includes some useful works.

381 [Paper Money]. **WORKS ON PAPER MONEY.** Seven titles: Louis Van Belkum's 1968 *National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863–1935*; W. Kranister's 1989 *The Moneymakers International*; Wayte Raymond's 1940 *The Standard Paper Money Catalogue*; the ANA's 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist* volumes on U.S. and foreign paper money; the 50th anniversary volume of the *Farmer's National Bank, Remington, Indiana*; and Paul Garland's 1983 *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes some notable works.

382 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 646 pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. (125.00)

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9702*.

383 Pere, Nuri. **OSMANLILARDA MADENİ PARALAR.** Istanbul, 1968. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 309, (1) pages; 96 plates [an imperfect copy, lacking Plates 49–5 with duplicate plates 1–8 instead]. With an English resumé. Front hinge cracked through. Very good. (40.00)

An important and scarce work on coins of the Ottoman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 11849.

384 Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 479, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

Two important works.

385 Philadelphia National Bank. **THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A CENTURY'S RECORD. 1803–1903. BY A STOCKHOLDER. ILLUSTRATED.** Philadelphia, 1903. Tall 8vo, original dark olive pebbled cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 220 pages; frontispiece; 36 additional plates, several depicting banknotes. Very good. [with] Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 138 pages. Ex ANA Library. Near fine. [with] United States Savings Bank of New-ark. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SAVINGS BANK OF NEWARK N.J.** No publisher's info, 1976. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vi, 92, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Williams & Rogers [publishers]. **A PRACTICAL COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC DESIGNED FOR USE IN ALL SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE COMMERCIAL BRANCHES ARE TAUGHT AND AS A BOOK OF REFERENCE FOR BUSINESS MEN.** Rochester, 1890. Slim 4to, original blindstamped brown cloth. viii, 288 pages. Worn, with annotations. Good. (50.00)

Three bank histories, the first with appreciable numismatic content, and a 19th-century handbook for businessmen.

386 [Philippine Coins]. **WORKS ON PHILIPPINE NUMISMATICS.** Eight works, including: Aldo P. Basso's 1975 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1728–1974*, and a signed copy of the 1968 edition; Neil Shafer's 1974 *Philippine Emergency and Guerilla Currency of World War II*; Shafer's 1961 *United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands*; three installments in the *Philippine Numismatic Monographs* series (*A Catalogue of the Countermarked Coins of the Philippines from 1828 to 1837*; *The History of Money*; *United States-Filipinas Coinage from 1903 to 1946*); and Jeffrey A. Springsteen's 1985 *United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands and the Coins of the Culion Leper Colony*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some notable works on the subject.

387 Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. **PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS.** Manila, 1948–80. Set of 20 numbers, complete. 8vo, original paper or card covers. First five issues are later reprints. English translation of J.P. Bantug's *Monetario de las Islas Filipinas durante el regimen español* (Issue No. 8) included. Generally fine. (200.00)

A fairly scarce series of monographs.

388 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Fine. (90.00)

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. An essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

389 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages. Spine bruise; near fine. (125.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies*, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."

390 Pohl, Artúr. **MÜNZZEICHEN UND MEISTERZEICHEN AUF UNGARISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS 1300–1540.** Graz & Budapest, 1982. 8vo, original blue printed cloth; jacket. 101 pages; 145 double-page tables depicting coins. Note on title. Near fine. (50.00)

391 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823.** Los Angeles, 1938. First edition. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. (2), 146 pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

392 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI, 1952. PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES. PART 3: WEST INDIES. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIAN COMPANY PRESIDENCY SERIES C. 1642–1835. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 2: UNIFORM COINAGE.** London: Spink, 1960–80. Five volumes. Small 4to, first in original printed card covers; second and third in original printed boards; fourth and fifth in original blue cloth, gilt with jackets. (2), 98; 337, (1); 364; xxv, (1), 275, (3); x, 245, (1) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations throughout. Backstrip torn on second volume; rest very good or better. (400.00)

The complete set of this indispensable reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 9936*, 8440*, 8443* and 8454.

393 Pridmore, F. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828–1853.** London, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 271, (1) pages; illustrated; 12 plates. Spine label, else fine. (40.00)

The best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8478.

Pridmore on Cyprus

394 Pridmore, F. **MODERN COINS AND NOTES OF CYPRUS.** Nicosia: Central Bank of Cyprus, (1974). 8vo, original crimson leatherette, lettered in gilt; jacket. 323, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (150.00)

Very rarely offered, and a major work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 8738*.

395 [Private and Territorial Gold]. **WORKS ON PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Six works, including: Donald H. Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*; the reprint of Edgar H. Adams's *Private Gold Coinage of California*; R.H. Burnie's 1955 *Small California and Territorial Gold Coins*; Adams's 1909 *Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins*; the January 1952 issue of the *Utah Historical Quarterly*, including Leonard J. Arrington's "Coin and Currency in Early Utah"; and a photocopy of Arrington's 1952 "Mormon Finance and the Utah War." Varying formats. The 1909 Adams work is worn; rest generally near fine. (100.00)

Includes important works by notable scholars in the field.

396 Prober, K. **CARIMBOS DE MINAS.** São Paulo, 1947. 8vo, original card covers. 53, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)

Edição de 200 Exemplares, N.º 120, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8417: "Brazilian counterstamps from the beginning of the 19th century."

397 Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. Third edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15174.

398 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket clipped, else fine. (125.00)
An indispensable standard work.

Complete Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan

399 Ramsden, H.A. [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF JAPAN.** Vols. I–IV, complete in 24 numbers as issued in 22. Yokohama: Jun Kobayagawa, 1913–14. 8vo, original printed card covers, with fine plates. Last issue with reinforced spine, else fine. (300.00)
A rich source of information, with numerous important articles by Ramsden and others in English and Japanese. The final issue was a triple issue that announced the death of its author, Henry Alexander Ramsden. A well-produced and important periodical, rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 773.

400 Rasmusson, Nils Ludwig, and Brita Malmer [editors]. **COMMENTATIONES DE NUMMIS SAECULORUM IX–XI IN SUECIA REPERTIS. PARS SECUNDA: UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZU DEN IN SCHWEDEN GEFUNDENEN MÜNZEN DES 9. BIS 11. JAHRHUNDERTS / STUDIES CONCERNING COINS OF THE 9TH–11TH CENTURIES DISCOVERED IN SWEDEN.** Stockholm, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 413, (3) pages; 45 plates. Unopened. Near fine. (60.00)
A rarely offered collection including some important papers.

401 Ratto, Mario. **COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, IN- SIGNES ET DÉCORATIONS DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE.** Paris, 16 mars 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 581 lots; 8 very fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce.

402 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York, Anderson Galleries, Nov. 16–18, 1925. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 92, (2) pages; 1260 lots; text illustrations. Fine. (150.00)
A monumental sale, of immense importance for early North American medals and coins, with nearly complete series of Franco-American jetons and side-view tokens, and numerous individual rarities (the Tuesday Club medal, Happy While United medal, Washington peace medals, Quaker peace medal, Society of Tammany medal, gold Erie Canal medal, etc.). Other impressive content includes a nearly complete collection of U.S. fractional currency and the Maris 64.5-r New Jersey copper (unique in private hands). One of the most important catalogues of North American material ever produced. This is a variant of the catalogue issued without the usually encountered three half-tone plates depicting the jetons and side-views. Adams 9 (rated A+ overall, and for early medals, U.S. medals and Canada in particular).

403 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...** Fifteen different editions of the eighteen

published: 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947 (11th), 1947, (12th), 1949, (13th), 1950 (14th), 1951 (15th), 1953 (16th), 1954–55 (17th) and the 18th edition edited by O.E. Raymond. New York, 1935–57. 8vo, original cloth, bindings, gilt; last with jacket. Generally very good. (100.00)

In 1934, Wayte Raymond published the first of seventeen editions of his famous *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency from 1652 to Present Day*, with an 18th edition published after his death. The forerunner of the Red Book, the *Standard Catalogue* was in many respects a superior work. However, easier-to-use format, lower price, better marketing, and the death of Raymond a year before the final edition of his work appeared, led to the ascendancy of Yeoman's ubiquitous intellectual comestible, the best-selling numismatic book of all time.

404 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COIN TOPICS.** New York, 1936–40. Numbers 1–16 complete. Self-covered as issued, some covers a trifle discolored as usual. Near fine. (150.00)
A complete run of this scarce Raymond periodical.

405 Raymond, Wayte, and Stuart Mosher [editors]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** First through fifth editions. New York, 1938–55. 8vo, all in original cloth bindings, gilt, last with jacket. Also includes binding variants of first two editions. Very good. (40.00)
All five editions of this important Raymond publication.

406 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES.** Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Also includes the second edition of No. 1 and the second and third editions of No. 12. A few with annotations. Very good to fine. (120.00)
An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.

407 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India)*; *British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries*; *East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States*; *Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe*; *France and Colonies*; *Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas*. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.

408 [Renaissance Medals]. **WORKS ON RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Two works: G.F. Hill's 1923 *A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum*; and Stephen K. Scher's 2000 *Perspectives on the Renaissance Medal*. Varying formats. Both near fine. (50.00)
A classic museum catalogue and a very important recent collection on Renaissance medals.

409 Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates depicting Hungarian coins. Fine. (50.00)
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*.

410 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. 2. Auflage. Small 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins; text figures. Fine. (80.00)
Infrequently offered, and one of the few works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5506.

411 [Roche, Pierre]. Vitry, Paul. **CATALOGUE DE GUERRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS, PLAQUETTES, JETONS ET GYPSOGRAPHIES DE PIERRE ROCHE.** Paris: Canale, Éditeur, 1918. 8vo, original printed card covers, tied at spine as issued. 23, (1) pages; 6 plates. Single-leaf addendum laid in. Adhesive stain where addendum had been tipped in. Inscribed by Roche on inside front cover. Near fine. [with] Roche, Pierre. **UNE HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DE LA GUERRE 1914–1918.** Paris: Gautherin, Typographe, 1922. 8vo, original plain card covers with printed jacket. 16 printed leaves; halftone medallion illustration affixed, as issued, to title; 6 phototype plates mounted throughout. Annotated throughout. Near fine. (100.00)

Rare works on the World War I medals of this notable medalist and sculptor (Pierre Roche was a pseudonym for Fernand Massignon). The second work is not represented in the ANS Library.

412 [Roman Britain]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINAGE OF BRITAIN.** Five notable works, including: R.P. Mack's 1975 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; Mann and Reece's 1983 *Roman Coins from Lincoln, 1970–1979*; Gilbert Askew's 1951 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; David Miller's 1976 *Coins of Roman Britain*; and Jones and Mattingly's 1990 *An Atlas of Roman Britain*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes some significant works.

413 [Roman Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINAGE.** Seven notable works, including: Michael Grant's 1954 *Roman Imperial Money*; the 1951 first edition of C.H.V. Sutherland's *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy*; Philip V. Hill's 1970 *The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome*; Harold Mattingly's 1977 reprint of the second revised edition of *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Frisone's undated *Monete di Roma imperiale*; a very worn copy of Vol. I of the first edition of H.A. Grueber's *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*; and Michael Grant's 1977 *Roman Anniversary Issues*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (100.00)

Includes important works by notable scholars in the field.

414 [Roman Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINAGE.** Six books, including: C.H.V. Sutherland's 1974 *Roman Coins*; a dummy copy of the same book, featuring mostly coin enlargements in color; the 1969 reprint of James W. Curtis's *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*; the 1978 reprint of T.L. Combarrette's *Aes Signatum*; John Melville Jones's 1990 *A Dictionary of Ancient Roman Coins*; and Marvin Tameanko's 1999 *Monumental Coins*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (75.00)

Includes some notable works.

415 [Roman Coins]. **MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINAGE.** Around thirty short works and monographs, including: Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli's 1999 *Life in Republican Rome on Its Coinage*; the first four volumes of Seaby's *Roman Silver Coins* (older editions except for the first); John Fox's 1983 *Roman Coins and How to Collect Them*; the ANS Educational Slide set on *Roman Coins (General)*; Harold Mattingly's 1977 "*Fel. Temp. Reparatio*"; Phillip's 1880 AJN offprint *Notes upon a Denarius of Augustus Caesar*; Mattingly's 1971 *The Various Styles of the Roman Republican Coinage*; Mattingly's 1979 "*Aes*" and "*Pecunia*": *Records of Roman Currency down to 269 B.C.*; Mattingly and Robinson's 1974 *The Date of the Roman Denarius and Other Landmarks in Early Roman Coinage*; E.T. Newell's 1980 *The Pre-Imperial Coin-*

age of Roman Antioch; Wayte Raymond's 1953 catalogue of the *J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*; Wolf Wirgin's 1966 *A Metrological Inquiry into the Cistophoric Medallions of the Emperor Hadrian*; Audrey Briers's 1985 *True Stories about Roman Coins*; E.A. Sydenham's 1977 *The Coinages of Augustus*; H.A. Grueber's 1977 *Coinage of Triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian*; Colin Kraay's 1977 *The Coinage of Vindex and Galba*; Andreas Alföldi's 1977 *The Numbering of the Victories of the Emperor Gallienus*; Percy H. Webb's 1977 *The Pre-Reform Coinage of Diocletian*; Mattingly's 1977 *The Coinage of the Civil Wars of 68–69 A.D.*; R.A.G. Carson's 1977 *The Geneva Forgeries*; David Sear's 1970 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; Leopold Montague's 1896 *A Guide to Roman "First Brass" Coins*; Zander Klawans's 1959 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Edward Terrace's 1958 *Some Historical Roman Coins*; Curtis's 1956 *The Coinage of Roman Egypt*; the first volume of Banti and Simonetti's 1972 *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum*; the September 1963 issue of *Horizons* including Grant's "*The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins*." Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (150.00)

Includes some interesting works.

416 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. [with] PART III: GORDIAN III–URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1936 and 1949. Two volumes. 8vo, first in later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in; second in original printed card covers. xii, (6), 406; xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 16 + 16 fine plates of coins [halftones in first part]. Fine. (70.00)

Part III features collotype plates far superior to the halftones used in the reprints.

417 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313).** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1973 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. (65.00)

418 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313–337.** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Fine. (80.00)

419 Roux, J.P. **SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE WAR PRODUCTION OF COINS.** Johannesburg, in *Journal of the South African Institution of Certificated Engineers*, December 1946 and April 1948. Principal work and supplement. The Roux work comprises pages 218–248 with numerous illustrations of coinage machinery and operations; supplement comprises pages 94–98, illustrated. Both issues in the original printed card covers, housed in a black two-hole clasp file. Fine or nearly so. (50.00)

Very scarce. An interesting work largely devoted to coinage technology, written by the Director of the South African Mint.

420 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London. Twelve late 19th-century and early 20th-century volumes, being as follows:

Third Series: Vols. IV, V, VII, XIII, XVII and XX (1884, 1885, 1887, 1893, 1897 and 1900)

Fourth Series: Vols. I, III and V–VIII (1901, 1903 and 1905–08).

8vo, nearly all in various contemporary bindings; two in recently restored bindings; one volume in original printed wraps. Bindings generally a bit worn, but sound and largely free of problems. A very good to near fine group. (700.00)

One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within a six-year period, the *Revue numismatique*, the *Numismatic Chronicle* and the *Revue belge de numismatique* began publication, and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics (especially relating to their respective countries of publication), and on a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Several early volumes included photographic plates; beginning in 1889, virtually all coin illustrations were reproduced on superb autotype plates, which allow for enlargement of detail under magnification. This innovation, combined with the prolific output of the superb ensemble of numismatists centered around the British Museum, produced a body of numismatic research that today remains of inestimable utility. Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

421 Royal Numismatic Society. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30–JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY.** J. Allan, H. Mattingly and E.S.G. Robinson, eds. London, 1938. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 16874.

422 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Eleven modern volumes: Sixth Series Vols. 7–9, 12 and 17–20; Seventh Series, Vols. 2–4. London, 1947–49, 1952, 1957–60 and 1962–64. Bound in ten volumes. 8vo, six in original publisher's crimson cloth, gilt; two in original printed wraps; two in recent bindings. Generally fine or nearly so. (150.00)

One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

423 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS.** Vols. I–VIII. London, 1975–1994. Eight volumes. 8vo or 4to, original blue or red bindings, gilt; all illustrated; Vol. VIII with jacket as issued. Vol. III with binding spotted badly. Else a fine set. (160.00)

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 16126.

424 Rulau, Russell. **WORKS ON AMERICAN TOKENS.** Thirteen volumes, 1980–92, including: the first through third editions of *Early American Tokens* (1981, 1983 and 1991); the first through fourth editions of *Hard Times Tokens* (1980, 1981, 1987 and 1992); the first and third editions of *U.S. Merchant Tokens* (1982 and 1990); the first and second editions of *United States Trade Tokens* (1983 and 1988); *Tokens of the Gay Nineties* (1987); and *Discovering America: the Coin Collecting Connection* (1989). All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (75.00)

Most of the editions that were published of Rulau's guides to American tokens from 1700 to 1900.

425 [Russia]. **WORKS ON RUSSIAN COINS.** Six works: Rylov and Sobolin's 1994 *Монеты России и СССР, 1700–1993 / Russian and Soviet Coins, 1700–1993*; Two editions of A.E. Kelpsh's 1962 *Rubles of Peter the Great and His Successors*; E.M. Frolov's 2003 *Обзор Металлических Жетонов, Выпущенных с 1889 по 2003 Г. на Территории России и СССР*; the Fall 1980 issue of *Numorum*, including Valery A. Durov's "Russian Award Medals of the First Quarter of the Eighteenth Century"; Erik Johanson's 1970 *Katalog über Banknoten der Sowjetunion, Teil I*. Generally fine. (50.00)

Includes some scarce works.

426 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. (75.00)

Daehn 1782. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

427 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHKE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates depicting coins. Fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

428 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING.** Complete set of six volumes. Iola, Wisconsin: Krause. Volume I: *Ancient Coin Collecting*, 1996. Volume II: *Numismatic Art of the Greek World*, 1997. Volume III: *The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 1997. Volume IV: *Roman Provincial Coins*, 1998. Volume V: *The Roman / Byzantine Culture*, 1998. Volume VI: *Non-Classical Cultures*, 1999. All 8vo, cloth, jacket. Fine. [with] Sayles, Wayne G. **CLASSICAL DECEPTION: COUNTERFEITS, FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT COINS.** Iola, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. Seven volumes total. (125.00)

The main work is an outstanding series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.

429 [Scandinavia]. **WORKS ON SCANDINAVIAN COINAGE.** Ten works: Bertel Tingström's 1969 *Swedish Coins, 1521–1968*; Bjarne Ahlström's 1967 *Coins of the Swedish Possessions* (ex-library copy); Kolbjørn Skaare's 1976 *Coins and Coinage in Viking-Age Norway*; Frovin Sieg's 1971 *Siegs Seddelkatalog 1874–1970* (ex-library); Staffan Björkman's 1965 *Myntir Íslands*; O.P. Eklund's 1962 *Copper Coins of Denmark and Her Possessions*; Eklund's *Copper Coins of Norway*; O.B. Carlsen's *The Coinage of Iceland and Greenland*; Abe Kosoff's 1961 *The Coinage of Sweden* (signed); and Lars O. Lagerqvist's "A Thousand-Year History of Swedish Coins" in the 1961 *Sweden Illustrated*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some rarely encountered works.

430 Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. (40.00)

A pioneering work.

431 Schjöth, Fr. **THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJÖTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY.** London & Oslo, 1929. First edition. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt. (8), 88 pages; 132 plates. Near fine. (100.00)

The scarce original edition of this still widely used work. Clain-Stefanelli 8663*.

432 Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Jack Collins's Oct. 1, 1983 sale, lot 175.

433 Schulman, Hans M.F. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1952–73. Twenty catalogues. Adams / Gengerke Sale Numbers 8, 9, 13, 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95. Also included are two late fixed-price lists. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (200.00)
The New York Schulman auction sale catalogues cover the numismatic spectrum. Odd and curious monies, countermarked / counterstamped coins, numismatic literature, shipwreck coins, mainstream ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, Latin American rarities, and the full range of medieval and modern foreign coins and medals, all—including the more-than-occasional piece of dubious authenticity—were within his purview.

434 Schulman, Hans M.F. **EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA.** New York, June 18–20, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 2458 lots; text illustrations; pictorial supplement of 68 plates laid in. Near fine. [with] Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1963. Third edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 159, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)
First work Adams page 181 (rated A): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."

435 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER / GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE.** Basel and Bern. Heft 49–67, complete (1963–67), with a few later issues included. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Housed in a two-ring binder, bound with an issue of *Nomisma* (1. XII 1924) and several issues of the IAPN *Bulletin-Circular*. Generally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 908.

436 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

437 Scott & Co. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vols. 1–6 and 8 (1876–1881 and 1883). Seven volumes. 8vo, original publisher's blue embossed cloth, gilt. Approximately 1250 pages; illustrated. A few volumes are ex library copies with various minor marks. Some typical wear to bindings. Generally very good. (400.00)
Seven volumes of this important periodical, being a good start toward a set of thirteen volumes. The *CCJ*, while not as entertaining as the periodicals of certain other dealers (Mason and Frossard come to mind), and not as rare as most 19th-century house organs, probably includes more substantive numismatic information than any other numismatic periodical of the time except the *American Journal of Numismatics*. The first volume was edited by Ed. Frossard; later volumes were edited by David Prosky. Clain-Stefanelli 485. Davis 905.

438 Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** Forty volumes, 1947–86, lacking only a couple issues. All 8vo, self-covered, hole punched as issued. Most in binders; several earlier volumes bound in red cloth, gilt. Very good to fine copies; binders a bit worn. (375.00)
A solid run of this useful publication with short but significant articles and commentary on ancient, medieval and modern (mostly British) coins, tokens and medals, as well as Seaby's illustrated listings of coins for sale at fixed prices.

439 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COIN-AGE OF PARTHIA.** Second edition. London, 1980. 8vo, origi-

nal brown boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 322 pages; text illustrations; 10 plates. Near fine. (125.00)
Important.

440 Sellwood, David, Philip Whitting and Richard Williams. **AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS.** London, 1985. 8vo, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), 178 pages; text illustrations; 16 plates. Fine. (60.00)
Important.

441 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Fine. [with] Severin, H.M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Fine. (100.00)
Two important works. Clain-Stefanelli 11193* and 11194*.

442 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Fine. (70.00)
A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793–1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. As Jack Collins once observed, there is a note of "whimsy" even in the formulation of the original title: M.H. Sheldon was the author's typewriter.

443 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original tan printed cloth; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Obsolete of Dr. Sheldon affixed to front free endpaper. Near fine. (40.00)
The preferred edition, incorporating corrections made by Sheldon and featuring better plates than earlier editions. Clain-Stefanelli 12341. Davis 929. Grierson 221.

444 Shiells, Robert. **THE STORY OF THE TOKEN, AS BELONGING TO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S LAST SUPPER.** Philadelphia, 1902. Second edition. 12mo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. xii, 9–196 pages; text illustrations; 9 plates of tokens. Chip to spine head, else near fine. (75.00)
A general historical overview; one of the few American works on Communion tokens. Very scarce.

445 Slabaugh, Arlie [editor]. **THE EMERGENCY MONEY COLLECTOR.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–4, and Vol. II, No. 2. Romney, West Virginia etc., Spring, 1948–Summer, 1949, Spring 1953. 8; 8; 10; 12; 24 pages. 8vo, self-covered. Generally fine. (50.00)
Bourne 1940–28, listing only the first four issues offered here although no data are given for the first issue. An interesting and apparently rare publication covering all kinds of foreign and United States issues.

446 Smith, Bruce W. [editor]. **EAST ASIA JOURNAL (TUNG YA T'UNG PAO).** Complete set of seven issues (1982–84). 4to, original printed card covers. Approximately 750 pages total. Number and EAJ written on each "spine." Near fine. (250.00)
A complete set of this scarce publication, essential to students of Asian numismatics (primarily China, Japan, Korea and Annam). Smith published original

articles and reprinted difficult to find texts on the subject, making this an invaluable journal. The sixth issue consists almost entirely of a reprint of Edward Toda's *Annam and Its Minor Currency*. The seventh issue focused on Japan, and reprinted Leon Van De Polder's *Abridged History of the Copper Coins of Japan*.

447 Smith, Ward D., and Brian Matravers. **CHINESE BANK-NOTES**. Menlo Park, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 225 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12850.

448 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973**. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lepczyk, Joseph. **THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS**. Chicago, Mar. 7–8, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 213, (3) pages; 1336 lots; well illustrated; prices realized list. Fine. (70.00)

The book and the collection of the man who wrote the book. The catalogue is the special hardcover edition.

449 Sociedad Numismática de México. **BOLETÍN**. Num. 57–123 (Octubre 1967–Junio 1984), complete, plus the following earlier numbers: 26, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47 and 48. México, D.F. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Housed in four two-ring binders. Generally fine. (250.00)

A significant run of this useful publication. Clain-Stefanelli 407.

450 Society of/for Ancient Numismatics. **SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS**. Vols. I through XVIII (1969–93) complete, plus the slightly later Vol. XIX, Nos. 1 and 2, and Vol. XX, No. 1 (1995–97), being a complete set. First issue is the 1979 reprint. 4to, main run bound in three volumes, green cloth lettered in black; three later issues loose. Fine. (250.00)

A complete set of this notable publication, including the three issues published after the cessation of the main run in a failed attempt to revive it. Clain-Stefanelli 902.

451 Society for International Numismatics. **NUMOGRAM**. Nos. 8–55 (c. 1971–78). Santa Monica. Loose sheets as issued, housed in three-ring binder. Generally fine. (50.00)

An interesting publication that attempted to cover all of world coinage. Its modest production standards (and here I'm being nice) suggest that issues were rarely saved. Some are merely a single page in length. Few are dated. Scarce.

A Nearly Complete Set of Paper Money

452 Society of Paper Money Collectors. **PAPER MONEY. DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF CURRENCY. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS**. Vols. I–XLIX. Whole Nos. 1–270, complete except for seven issues: Vol. I, Nos. 1–3, Vol. 2, No. 1, Vol. III, Nos. 2 and 3, and Vol. XXXVII, No. 2. 1962–2010. A nearly complete run of the first forty-nine volumes. 4to, all in the original printed card covers. A few early issues with some wrinkling; mostly fine or nearly so. (500.00)

An indispensable source of information on American paper currency. The early issues are scarce. Also included are two indices and two membership directories.

Society of Paper Money Collectors Publications

453 Society of Paper Money Collectors. **TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. Eighteen works, as follows:

Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES &**

SCRIP. 1980.

Coulter, Matre Burns. **VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1972.

Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS**. 1981.

Freeman, Harley L. **FLORIDA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1967.

Hoover, Richard T. **PENNSYLVANIA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1985

Hughes, Earl. **KENTUCKY OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1998.

Kraus, Guy. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, POST NOTES, SCRIP AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES**. 2003(?).

Leggett, L. Chandler. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. 1975.

Medlar, Bob. **TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1968.

Oakes, Dean. **IOWA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1982.

Rockholt, R.H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1973.

Rosene, Walter, Jr. **ALABAMA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. 1984.

Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1985.

Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY**. 1976.

Wait, George W. **MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. 1977.

Warns, M. Owen. **THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS**. 1974.

Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. 1978.

Wolka, Wendell A. **A HISTORY OF NINETEENTH CENTURY OHIO OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP**. 2004.

4to, all in the original publisher's cloth bindings, gilt. Generally fine copies. (500.00)

An important series of works, comprising a library on obsolete currency. Includes several of the more recent SPMC publications and a few earlier ones that are infrequently available.

454 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT**. Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Near fine. (250.00)

The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Clain-Stefanelli 8013*.

455 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807–1836**. Rocky River, 1995. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; printed pictorial endsheets. Fine. (75.00)

No. 15 of 100 copies of the Special Numbered Edition, signed by the author.

Rare South African Numismatic Society Publications

456 South African Numismatic Society. **NEWSLETTER**. Sixteen early issues. Cape Town, 1949–63. Stapled printed pages, as issued. Includes index. Fine. (150.00)

A rare publication. Included in this group are: Vol. I, No. 7; Vol. II, No. 3; Vol. IV, Nos. 3–5, 7, 8, 10–12; Vol. V, Nos. 3, 4, 6 and 8–10.

457 South African Numismatic Society. **THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE MUNT-KUNDIGE TYDSKRIF**. Numbers 1–10, complete. Cape Town, 1964–78. 8vo, later orange cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. Index bound in at end. Text in English. Fine. (200.00)

Rare: not even in the ANS library. Possibly a complete run of this little-seen periodical, which published a number of substantive articles.

458 South African Numismatic Society. **MONTHLY BULLETIN**. Numbers 1–150, complete. Cape Town, 1966–81. Bound in two volumes. 4to, later orange cloth lettered in black. Correspondence and original typescript indices by Dr. Russ Hibbs bound in. Fine. (250.00)

Another rare publication of the South African Numismatic Society. Our consignor, Dr. Russ Hibbs, has been an active member of the South African Numismatic Society for many years, and contributed his time and effort in indexing this long-lasting publication.

459 South African Numismatic Society. **MAGAZINE FOR 1947. Issued for Private Circulation**. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] **THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE MUNT KUNDIGE TYDSKRIF**. Numbers 1–5, complete. Cape Town, 1964–69. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. [with] **NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Cape Town, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] **THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUBILEE JOURNAL**. Cape Town, 1991. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (100.00)

A variety of early and recent South African Numismatic Society publications. The first one is rare.

460 [South African Numismatics]. **WORKS ON SOUTH AFRICAN COINAGE**. Eighteen works, including: the National Bank of South Africa's 1920 *Income Tax, Weights and Measures, Stamp Duties, Coinage*; the South African Museum's 1956 *History of Currency in South Africa*; W. Bergman's 1971 *A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa*; the South African Numismatic Society's 60th anniversary journal; J.A. Henry's 1963 *The First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank*; the Second South African Numismatic Convention's 1964 *Coin and Medal Exhibition catalogue*; C.L. Engelbrecht's 1987 *Money in South Africa*; R. Gerard's 1952 *Flags over South Africa*; Harold Levius's 1972 *Catalogue of South African Paper Money since 1900*; G.P. Theron's 1978 *Tokens of Southern Africa and Their History*; Gerard's 1949 *Illusion and Truth in History*; Barclays's 1968 *From Barter to Barclays*; Elias Levine's 1974 *The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek*; J.T. Becklake's 1934 *Notes on the Coinage of the South African Republic*; H. Alexander Parsons's 1927 *The Coinage of Griqualand*; Anna H. Smith's 1979 *Commemorative Medals of South African Interest in the Africana Museum*; Matthy Esterhuysen's 1976 *South Africa's First Gold Coin*; and Paul Johnson's *Gold Fields: A Centenary Portrait*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (200.00)

Includes some scarce works.

461 [South America]. **SOUTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS**. Sixteen works, including 11 Seppa/Almanzar monographs on the coins of Uruguay, Paraguay, Colombia and Ecuador, the paper money of Brazil (two editions), Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay, Paraguay separately and Uruguay separately, and the medals of Ecuador; Davis Burnett's *Half Dollars of Colombia*; Almanzar's 1972 *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography*; Wayte Raymond's 1942 *The Coins of South America*; Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando's 1971–72 *Monedas de la Republica Argentina*; and the Beresiner and Dargent work on the paper money of Colombia and Peru. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)

462 [Southeast Asia]. **WORKS ON SOUTHEAST ASIAN MONEY**. Six works: Permar and Novak's 1968 *Albert Schroeder's Gold and Silver Coins of Annam*; M. Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; Oliver D. Cresswell's 1974 *Early Coinage of South East Asia*; John A. Novak's undated *A Working Aid for Collectors of Annamese Coins*; a reprint of H.A. Ramsden's *Siamese Porcelain and Other Tokens*; and Silas Little's 1973 *Banknotes of Thailand*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes some rarely encountered works.

463 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY**. Amsterdam, 1967. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
An unusually nice copy of the English translation of Spasskii's most important work. A classic.

464 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОДЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT**. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Ex library copy, with discard stamp; some annotations. Very good. (35.00)

The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

465 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR**. [Title varies.] Vols. I–XXXVII (1892–29), complete, plus four additional volumes: XLII and XLIV–XLVI (1934 and 1936–38). Bindings vary, with most in publisher's cloth or quarter roan; a few are unbound. As usual, a number of the bindings are the worse for wear, especially at spines. Still generally sound. A very good set as a whole. (1500.00)

Forty-one volumes of this important publication, the longest-running numismatic house organ ever published. Much more than a simple fixed price list, the *Numismatic Circular* has published substantive articles since the beginning, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also on other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists*, for instance, was originally published in its pages). Substantial runs of early volumes are infrequently offered. Manville page 695: "Spink's *Numismatic Circular*...is arguably the most important and certainly the longest-lived of the commercial numismatic 'house organs' – essential for notes and shorter studies of British-related subjects but also including all other aspects of world numismatics." Clain-Stefanelli 777.

466 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR**. [Title varies.] Twenty-six volumes. Includes Vols. LIX, LXIII–LXVII, LXIX and LXXI–LXXXIX (1951, 1955–59, 1961 and 1963–81). 8vo, most housed in two-ring binders; a couple volumes in original red publisher's cloth, gilt. Possibly missing a few issues; with a few other issues included. Very good to fine. (150.00)

Post-war volumes of the *Circular*. Clain-Stefanelli 777.

467 Stautzenberger, Anthony J. **THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY**. Austin, 1976. First edition, first printing. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 90, (1), 91–186, (1) pages; occasional illustrations. Gift inscription. Fine. (75.00)

A detailed work, tracing the roots of the Charlotte Mint, from 1799 to 1838, with particular emphasis on the years 1828 through 1839. Based on extensive research, including original records, Congressional legislative material, contemporary accounts, etc. The history of Christopher Bechtler and his private mint at Rutherfordton, North Carolina is also reviewed. Very scarce.

468 Stewart, Ian Halley. **THE SCOTTISH COINAGE**. London, 1955. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 181, (1) pages;

endsheet map and genealogical table; text figures; 21 fine plates. Fine. [with] Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND....** Reprint. Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 1878. xxvii, (3), 146 pages; text figures. Fine. (50.00)

The Stewart volume is the first edition of this primary work on the subject, covering the 12th to the early 18th centuries. Clain-Stefanelli 11268*. Grierson 183. Manville 1030.

469 Storer, Malcolm. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS, 1739–1742.** Boston: *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, October, 1918–June, 1919, Volume LII, 1919. 8vo, original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 356 pages; portrait and other full-page plates; text illustrations, including a Manly Washington medal and an early broadside advertising it. [The Storer work appears on pages 187–276 with a separate 16 page *Key* depicting 42 medals; pages 6–7 on the Manly medal are also by Storer]. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

470 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. (60.00)
Ex Charles Johnson, with his bookplate and what may be Aaron Feldman's signature on page 101. The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

471 Sultan, Jem [William D. Holberton]. **COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION.** Thousand Oaks, California: B&R, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (13) pages; 353 plates. Ex library copy, with card pockets and various stamps. Very good. (125.00)

The catalogue of one of the finest collections of Ottoman and Turk coinage ever assembled, now in the collections of the American Numismatic Society. Important. One of 500 sets issued, numbered and initialed by Sultan. Clain-Stefanelli 11856.

472 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers, with prices realized lists. Both fine or nearly so. (40.00)
Two essential large cent sales.

473 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication No. 5*. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

474 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt; dust jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.

475 [Swiss Coins]. **WORKS ON SWISS COINS.** Three titles: F.X. Weissenrieder's 1964 (second edition) *100 Jahre schweizerisches Münzwesen*; Jean-Paul Divo's 1966 *Die Taler der Schweiz*; and Robert L. Clarke's 1969 *The Coinage of Switzerland*. Varying formats. All near fine or so. (50.00)
Three notable works.

476 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** First edition. London, 1952. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxix, 343, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Hinges cracked. Very good or better. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

477 **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** A substantial group of 25 well-illustrated volumes. London: British Academy, 1961–2007. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, throughout; mostly with original jackets. Volumes present are: 2, 3, 5–7, 9–11, 13–21, 23–25, 30, 31, 37, 38 and 54. Generally near fine. (850.00)
The major serial publication relating to British hammered coinage. Most volumes are now out of print and a number are becoming scarce. A monumental reference.

478 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART II: ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)–BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (1) pages; 24 fine plates depicting coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

479 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART III: MACEDONIA.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1976. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (7), (1) pages; 28 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14: "one of the few decent references for the large series of Alexander the Great."

480 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART IV: PAEONIA-THESSALY (NOS. 3313–3934).** London: Published for the British Academy, 1981. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (3) pages; 14 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

481 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (85.00)
Daehn 1310. Kroh 14.

482 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA–CALABRIA.** New York, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates depicting coins with descriptive text. Marker on front cover; tape to spine. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1917* (Parts 1–5). Daehn 1303. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent..."

483 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3: BRUTTIUM–SICILY I: ABACAENUM–ERYX.** New York, 1975. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (175.00)

- 484 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4: SICILY II: GALARIA-STYELLA. New York, 1977. Folio, original printed russet boards. 25 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (150.00)
- 485 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE-SICELIOTES. New York, 1988. Folio, original printed russet boards. 45 fine plates with descriptive text. Virtually as new. (150.00)
- 486 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. Folio, original printed russet boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (50.00)
- 487 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (90.00)
- 488 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 8: MACEDONIA II: ALEXANDER I-PHILIP II. New York: ANS, 1994. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 34 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (90.00)
- 489 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 9: GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS. New York, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 76 plates of coins with descriptive text. New. (90.00)
- 490 Tatman, Charles T. COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. THE VIRGINIA COINAGE: PROOF THAT IT WAS BY LEGISLATIVE AND ROYAL AUTHORITY. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Two, 1894. 12 pages; a few text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. American Numismatic Series, Number Three. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. All 12mo, original printed wrappers. Spine of final work a bit chipped; else near fine or better. (150.00)
All three volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly suggested by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore...tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. Apparently the first is the scarcest title in this series.
- 491 Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York: Arco, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth; jacket. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Clain-Stefanel-
li, Vladimir. HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS. Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Leach, Frank A. RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. (50.00)
Three significant works.
- 492 Thieme, C.G. [editor]. NUMISMATISCHER VERKEHR. Eleven issues, 1885-1901. Small tabloid format. Paper very brittle and largely split at folds. Good. (20.00)
Rarely offered.
- 493 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. (40.00)
Of considerable importance.
- 494 [Tokens]. WORKS ON AMERICAN TOKENS. Fifteen works on U.S. tokens, mostly short monographs: Q. David Bowers's 1975 *A Tune for a Token*; Alpert and Elman's 1992 *Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia*; Dale E. Birdsell's 1977 *Ku Klux Klan Tokens*; Arlie R. Slabaugh's 1966 *Christmas Tokens and Medals*; John M. Coffee, Jr.'s 1973 *Real Estate Tokens*; J.S. Apelman's 1969 *New Orleans Mardi Gras Parade Doubloon Price Guide*; Lloyd A. McLaughlin, Jr.'s 1965 *Mardi Gras Doubloons and Medallions*; Jerry F. Schimmel's 1973 *U.S. State Issue Sales Tax Tokens*, and the 1980 second edition; J.W. Baum's undated (1960s) *Checklist & Album of Office of Price Administration Tokens*; Hewitt's undated *Price Catalog of United States Hard Times Tokens*; Wayte Raymond's 1936 *Early New York City and State Merchants' Tokens*; Slabaugh's 1965 *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*; Guido Kisch's undated *War Prisoner Money and Medals*; and Jack F. Burns's 1960 *Media of Exchange Used in State and Federal Penitentiaries*. Varying formats, original card covers. Generally fine. (100.00)
Includes some very interesting works.
- 495 [Tokens]. WORKS ON AMERICAN TOKENS. Twelve works on U.S. tokens: Edgar H. Adams's 1920 *United States Store Cards*; James J. Curto's 1959 *Sutler Issues of the Civil War*; Curto's 1951 *Indian and Post Trader Tokens*; Curto's 1962 *Sutlers and Their Tokens, 1861-1866*; George and Melvin Fuld's 1965 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*; the Fuld's 1962 *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*; Ronald J. Benice's 1979 *Alaska Tokens*, with a letter by the author; Alpert and Smith's 1984 *Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North America*; John Sena's 1986 *United States Maverick Tokens*; Alpert and Smith's 1979 *Amusement Tokens of the United States and Canada*; Gregory G. Brunk's 1983 *Articles Useful in Identifying Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the English Language Literature*; and George Hosek's 1998 *Nebraska Maverick Trade Tokens*. A few works signed by authors. Varying formats. Generally fine. (100.00)
Includes some notable specialized works.
- 496 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. (40.00)
An essential work.
- 497 Transvaal Numismatic Society. DE NUMMIS: JOURNAL OF THE TRANSVAAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

/ JOERNAAL VAN DIE TRANSVAALSE NUMISMATIESE VERENIGING. Johannesburg, 1955–71 [first issue is the 1971 reprint]. 8vo, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Bilingual. Generally near fine. (100.00)
Rare offered and substantive.

498 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Bishop, J. David, and Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32, (2) pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)

Two installments of the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Very important.

499 Tudeer, A.E. **THE BANK OF FINLAND 1912–1936.** Helsinki: Helsingfors, 1940. Crown 4to, original tan half calf, gilt. Frontispiece; viii, 379, (1) pages; plates throughout; folding tables. Slight rubbing. Near fine. (75.00)
A most attractive bank history.

500 [United States Coins and Americana]. **WORKS ON U.S. COINS AND AMERICANA.** Sixteen works, including: Nathan N. Eglit's *Columbiana: The Medalllic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893*; Don Taxay's 1971 edition of *Scott's Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins*; Mitchell and Shafer's 1984 *Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States*; Q. David Bowers's 1984 *An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930s: The Walter P. Nichols File*; Altz and Barton's 1965 *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints*; the April 1, 1928 issue of *The Living Age*, with an article on gold currency; George Kolbe's catalogue for Armand Champa's 1991 ANA exhibit of U.S. numismatic literature; Richard F. Clothier's 1985 *Play Money of American Children*; Walter Rundell's 1980 *Military Money*; Albert Stockvis's 1945–47 *Standard Coin and Medal Catalogue of the World*, in six parts; an unsigned typescript photocopy of a work on *The Postal history of Kentucky through 1855*; Albert Stockvis's 1940 *Standard Coin Catalogue of the World*; Schuman and Holzer's 1946 *The Coin Collectors' Almanac*; A. Kosoff's 1945 *United States Dimes*; A.G. Heaton's 1987 *Mint Marks*; James P. Doolin's 1981 1893 *Columbian Exposition Admission and Concession Tickets*; and James G. Johnson's 1978 *Fair to Very Fine*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (125.00)

Includes some very interesting works, Eglit's souht-after *Columbiana* among them.

501 [United States Copper Coins]. **WORKS ON U.S. COPPER COINS.** Four works, including: the 1940s Seitz reprint of Ebenezer Gilbert's *The United States Half Cents*, comprising original text and later photographic prints of the plates; Otto Steinberger's undated *Indian Cent Date Varieties*; Q. David Bowers's 1996 *A Buyer's and Enthusiast's Guide to Flying Eagle and Indian Cents*; and Myron M. Kliman's 1983 *The Two Cent Piece and Varieties*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)
Includes some significant works.

502 [United States Silver Coins]. **WORKS ON U.S. SILVER COINS.** Eight works, including: John M. Willem's 1965 *The United States Trade Dollar*; Wayne Miller's 1976 *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*; Van Allen and Mallis's 1971 *Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars*; J.H. Cline's 1976 *Standing Liberty Quarters*; Keith N. Kelman's 1976 *Standing Liberty Quarters*;

Newman and Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*; A. Kosoff's 1964 *United States Dimes*; and Jules Reiver's 1984 *Variety Identification Manual for United States Half Dimes*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (70.00)
Includes some notable works.

503 United States House of Representatives. **MINTS, ASSAY OFFICES, AND COINAGE. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMUNIATING A REPORT OF JOHN JAY KNOX, DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, GIVING THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE DEPARTMENT RELATIVE TO THE REVISION OF THE MINT AND COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, 1870. 8vo, self-covered. 96, (4) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. [with] United States House of Representatives. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1885.** Washington, 1886. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. xxii, 317, (1) pages. Near fine. (80.00)

The first is a significant document on the ongoing revision of the coinage laws during this period, and was referred to the Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures.

504 United States Senate, Committee on Veterans' Affairs. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863–1978.** Washington, 1979. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. xix, (1), 1113, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.

505 United States Treasury Department. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1893.** Washington, 1894. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 317, (5) pages; tables. Dusty near fine. (30.00)

506 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.** Washington, 1901. 8vo, original black embossed cloth, gilt. 434 pages; tables. Fine. (50.00)
An unusually nice copy of this substantial Mint Report.

507 Uzdrenikov, V.V. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917 / RUSSIAN COINS, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1992. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Tall 8vo, original gray cloth, lettered in gilt. 677, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. (50.00)

The bilingual second edition.

508 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. – A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (90.00)

A notable recent work by a talented numismatist.

509 Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC.** London, 1911. First edition. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt. (4), 203, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 additional color maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11859.

510 Valentine, W.H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR.** London, 1914–(1920). Two volumes. First editions. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages; color frontispiece maps; 2 additional color maps; numerous coin illustrations. Very good or better. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10068.

511 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. 8vo, black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Inscription on front free endpaper. Near fine. (50.00)

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

512 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, New York: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.

513 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, lettered in gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. (75.00)

American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 1382. Kroh 11.

514 Walsh, R., Rev. **AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES.** London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged.* 12mo, recent brown buckram, gilt. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages; engraved frontispiece; 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. Some browning and moderate staining; frontispiece repaired; title with small open tear. Good to very good. (50.00)

A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition. Leitzmann 150.

515 [West Indies, Etc.]. **WEST INDIAN AND RELATED NUMISMATICS.** Nine works: Byrne and Remick's *The Coinage of Jamaica*; Burns's *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*; Remick and Almanzar's *The Coinage of the Dominican Republic*; two editions of Lismore's *The Coinage of Cuba*; Arroyo's *Coins of Haiti, 1803–1970*; Byrne's *Hispaniola Divided*; and hardcover and softcover copies of Beals's *Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

516 Westermarck, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Fine. (85.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 1996. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."

517 Wiley, Randy, and Bill Bugert. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS.** Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 234 pages; numerous illustrations. Signed by both authors. Fine. (225.00)

An unusually nice copy of the Special Hardbound Edition.

518 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Near fine. (70.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

519 Wilson, Cal. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES.** Nos. 1–18, complete. Fremont etc., 1981–88. All but the final catalogue with prices realized lists. Varying formats, original printed card or paper covers throughout. Generally fine. (200.00)

A complete set of Wilson catalogues with prices realized lists (none was issued for the final sale).

520 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY.** Vols. I–V. Fremont, 1982–88. A complete set, including the Mason reprint plate. 8.5 by 11 inches. Housed in a three-ring binder, with some issues exhibiting additional spine holes. Near fine. (250.00)

Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Vol. V, Nos. 5–6), not present here, was published electronically in October 2001.

A Complete Set of World Coins

521 **WORLD COINS.** Sidney, Ohio, 1964–76. Volumes I–XIII, complete in 147 numbers. 12mo, original paper covers throughout. A few volumes a bit dampstained (mostly 1970 and 1972), though all useable. Very good. (200.00)

A complete set of this important and influential publication, which is a treasure trove of interesting numismatic information on medieval and modern coins throughout the world. Complete sets are very rarely offered.

522 **WORLD MEDALS (INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES).** Three three-ring binders of mounted newspaper clippings, largely taken from *Coin World*, preserving articles on medals and related exonomia from around the world, with much of it focusing on U.S. issues. 1981–2007. Approximately 500 pages. Fine. (200.00)

A very interesting assemblage of articles on the medallic arts, mostly taken from the pages of *Coin World*. Includes hundreds of articles that have largely been forgotten due to the ephemeral nature of their publication.

523 [World Numismatics]. **WORKS ON WORLD COINS.** Twelve works, including: John C.F. Gray's 1974 *Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India*; D.M. Metcalf's 1983 *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East*; Jacques Schulman's 1975 *Nederlandse Munten, 1795–1975*; Jacobs and Vermeule's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; Derick S. Hartshorn's *Coins of Japan*; Michael L. Cummings's *Modern Japanese Coinage 1870 to Date*; a 1973 price guide to Japanese coins and paper money; a reprint of Stanley Lane Poole's *Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans*; Y.T. Necessian's 1983 *Attribution and Dating of Armenian Bilingual Trams*; Cüneyt Ölçer's 1973 *50 Yilin Türk Kağıt Paraları*; Thomas C. Day's *Casino Tokens of Monte Carlo*; and Satya Mohan Joshi's 1961 *Catalogue of the Coins of Nepal*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (60.00)

Includes some interesting works.

524 Yeoman, R.S., et al. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942–52. The 1st through 10th editions. 12mo, original blue or black cloth, gilt. First and second editions ex Columbus Numismatic Society library, with stamps, etc. Fourth edition is original black cloth. Generally very good. (120.00)

A good group for reference use. The fourth edition is a scarcer binding variant bound in black cloth.

525 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1947. Second (1948) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine gilt a bit rubbed; owner label on front pastedown. Near fine. (200.00)

An unusually nice copy.

526 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1951. Fifth (1952–1953) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Slight stain to front cover; binding fairly tight; front gilt nice, spine gilt weaker; owner label on front pastedown. Very good. (200.00)

A scarcer edition.

527 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1950, 1953 and 1954. Fourth, seventh and eighth editions. Three volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, lettered in gilt, throughout. Eighth edition with binding a bit loose. Generally very good or better. (75.00)

528 [Zerbe, Farran]. **ALL THESE THINGS MEAN MONEY: AN INTERVIEW WITH FARRAN ZERBE.** *The Mentor*, Vol. 15, No. 8 (September 1927), pages 15–19, illustrated. Entire volume for 1927 present. Large 4to, contemporary black cloth, gilt. Binding spotted, else near fine. (30.00)

An interesting article by Zerbe discussing his collection, and focusing in particular on his collection of primitive and curious money, a number of items from which are illustrated.

529 Zimmerman, Jeremiah. **RELIGIOUS CHARACTER OF ANCIENT COINS.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. (30.00)

Rare.

530 Zograph, A.N. **ANCIENT COINAGE. PART I: THE GENERAL PROBLEMS OF ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. PART II: THE ANCIENT COINS OF THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL.** Oxford, 1977. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 169, (5); (6), 171–421, (5) pages; 50 plates depicting coins. Near fine. (150.00)

BAR Supplementary Series 33 (i) and (ii). The first English edition of Zograph's standard work. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT B

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

531 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: 1913. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxviii, 12, (2), (13)–56, (2), (57)–96, (2), (97)–110 pages; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates depicting coins. Hinges a bit weak; one torn leaf (no loss); near fine. (100.00)

Inscribed: "Feb. 22, 1913. Miss Eudora Laroutte (?), with the compliments of (signed) Edgar H. Adams." A rare binding variant of the best edition of this classic work. Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, it was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction

ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. Both clothbound editions are usually found in crimson cloth and the blue cloth variety offered here is rarely encountered. The date of the inscription suggests that this was the first issue of the "perfected" edition, perhaps issued in blue cloth to differentiate it from the earlier version issued in red cloth. Why only a handful of copies were bound in blue cloth and the remainder in red cloth may never be known. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

532 Adams, Edgar H. **FIXED PRICE LIST OF "UNITED STATES STORE CARDS" NUMBERED ACCORDING TO LIST PREPARED BY EDGAR H. ADAMS IN 1920.** Bayville, New York: undated. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

The scarcely encountered fixed-price list of store cards by the man who wrote the book, along with a popular work by Elder.

533 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. BY DATE, VARIETIES, DIE-VARIETIES AND METHOD OF ATTRIBUTION, INCLUDING RARITY NUMBERS AND INSERTED PRICE LIST.** Wallingford: Kamah Press, 1977. Premiere edition. 4to, original padded blue leather-grained cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 411, (1) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Two different photo correction slips and *Price Guide* loosely laid in. Fine. (150.00)

Copy N° 044 of the Deluxe Hardbound Edition, with "James Moses/LSCC 62" impressed in silver at the base of the upper cover. Inscribed in blue ink on the half-title: "To Jim, numismatically yours, Kam." The entire first edition comprised 500 copies, of which 100 were specially bound and numbered as here. The author graduated from the National Conservatory of Music in Paris, performed for the Paris Opera Company, and also on Broadway. He was founder and first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. This work, the first on the topic, remains a standard reference.

534 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. 8vo, slightly later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates of coins. Very good. (200.00)

An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würzburg, Hillyer, Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Würzburg's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Gutttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time. Clain-Stefanelli 11869.

535 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Second edition. Vineland, 1883. 15 by 17.5 cm. Original printed overlapping gray-blue wrappers. 42, (2) pages. Housed in an attractive half leather clamshell box constructed by Alan Grace. Only slight wear. Near fine. (400.00)

An unusually nice copy of this classic work. Frank Dewette Andrews made the first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates, and this second edition remained the standard work until superseded in 1944 by Newcomb. James Macalister thought highly of Andrews calling him "a keen student, with a remarkable memory" and he noted that "I am inclined to believe that he saw every Cent he listed." According to Sheldon, Andrews's "remarkably thorough little monograph" was the fruit of research spanning twenty years. In the preface, the author de-

scribes his work as "the result of careful observation" and opines "Perhaps it would not be advisable to spend time that could be better employed on a subject of so little practical importance: but as a recreation from tasks more severe; as a means of training the eye to observe minor differences and variations; and of assistance to the mind in times of mental depression, the Numismatist will find it of much value." One of the Hiram Deats copies. Ex Armand Champa library (lot 43).

536 Appleton, Nathan. REMARKS ON CURRENCY AND BANKING; HAVING REFFERENCE (*sic*) TO THE PRESENT DERANGEMENT OF THE CIRCULATING MEDIUM IN THE UNITED STATES. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1841. 8vo, original printed olive wraps. 73, (3) pages. Contemporary ownership signature of Chas. S. Morrow on front wrap. Later stamp of Charles M. Johnson. Some light chips to wraps; else near fine. (100.00)

The rare 1841 edition of a work most often seen in its 1857 edition. Appleton was an off-again on-again member of the House of Representatives and advocated the establishment of the national bank. A well-known work of significant importance to students of the Hard Times. Goldsmiths 32193. Kress C5375.

537 Beistle, M.L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER. Shippensburg, 1929. 8vo, original full brown flexible morocco, lettered in gilt; all page edges gilt; interleaved. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; portrait plate of David Prosky; primer chart; 7 fine photographic plates. Slight rubbing. Near fine. (350.00)

No. 54 of only 135 deluxe interleaved copies issued with photographic plates. Though scarce and desirable now, deluxe Beistles were not immediate numismatic bestsellers. In 1943, at the November 9–10 Parke-Bernet sale including Colonel E.H.R. Green's numismatic library, four lots of 25 copies each were offered, along with 189 copies of the regular edition. Abe Kosoff apparently purchased one or more of the bulk lots at the sale and was retailing deluxe Beistles well into the 1960s. Clain-Stefanelli 12243. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part I, lot 27).

538 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; additional plates at the end. Fine. (160.00)

The best reprint of this still indispensable work, featuring added illustrations and a price guide. Clain-Stefanelli 15025*.

539 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Reprint. Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (125.00)

The essential work on the subject.

540 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; spider-web dust jacket. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates; errata and erratum illustration laid in; several different valuation lists laid in, as are other materials [see comments]. Signed by Bolender on the title. Jacket a bit worn, as usual; else fine. (100.00)

An unusually nice, signed copy of this work, long the standard reference. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in the reprints. Besides the unusual number of different valuation lists laid in, this copy also includes an original

letter from a Greek coin firm offering an 1804 dollar for sale and Ken Bressett's carbon-copy response declaring it a counterfeit; a photograph of another fake 1804 dollar; a Treasury department history of the silver dollar; and other materials relating to counterfeit bust dollars. Ex Charles Davis's March 1997 sale, lot 287.

541 Bowers, Q. David. SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE. Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (500.00)

Very important. No. 427 of 500 copies of the special edition. Harry W. Bass, Jr.'s copy, with the presentation bookplate signed by the author to Bass.

542 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.... Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (80.00)

A useful and interesting reference.

543 Bowers and Merena. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II]. New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (75.00)

Special Hardbound Editions.

544 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Fine. (85.00)

Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim.

545 Bowers and Merena. LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785–1788. TAYLOR COLLECTION. (Wolfeboro): Bowers and Merena, 1987. Oblong 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf; 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Fine. (250.00)

Number 72 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins.

546 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. New York, May 20–22, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 352 pages; 1348 lots; 17 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. (100.00)

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

547 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. (100.00)

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

548 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Wrinkles to jacket, else fine. (175.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

549 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S NUMISMA: THE UNITED STATES CENT 1793-1814. Edited by Bruce A. Vogel. (Longmont), 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 403, (1) pages; blank leaf. Cover fold; near fine. (100.00)

Copy #76, so inscribed in turquoise ink at base of title. Rarely encountered. Legal difficulties appear to have severely curtailed distribution of the work at hand. While the text is vintage Breen—indispensable reading for those interested in his monumental impact on the course of American numismatic scholarship—often the material is dated, and the editor's input ill-considered, grammatically awkward and, at its worst, waspish.

550 Breen, Walter, in collaboration with Del Bland; Mark Borckardt [editor]. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 2000. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 857, (37) pages, including 34 plates of coins; numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Fine. (120.00)

Deluxe Hardcover Edition. The posthumous publication based on Breen's extensive notes on early large cents, most useful for provenance research, die state analysis and expanded condition census information.

551 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, ESQ. OF NEW YORK. New York: Bangs, June 20-24, 1882. 4to, neatly removed from previous binding and ready to be rebound. 136, 10, (2) pages; 3000 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. [with] **SUPPLEMENT TO THE BUSHNELL CATALOGUE. THE SAMARITAN SHILLING OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Philadelphia, undated [presumably 1882]. 4to, self-covered. 137-142, (2) pages; 1 plate with tissue guard. Near fine. [with] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES FOR THE BUSHNELL SALE.** 4to, loose as issued. 12 halftone plates. Fine. (250.00)

One of the landmarks of American numismatic literature. The Bushnell collection was the stuff of fables, being well-known, yet little seen. After Bushnell's death in 1880, a number of prominent dealers attempted to obtain the collection, but it was the Chapman brothers who, to the surprise of many, made off with the prize. The sumptuous catalogue they prepared was heavily criticized, most prominently by Ed. Frossard in *Numisma*, who gleefully recorded a number of errors the brothers made. Errors aside, the catalogue is a masterpiece, and a fitting homage to the collection. The supplement is a defense of the Good Samaritan shilling, which had sold with some controversy for \$650 to Lorin G. Parmelee (who had actually bought the entire collection and consigned it to the Chapmans to sell). The shilling (about which Eric P. Newman has written a wonderful monograph) was held to be "bogus and modern" by Frossard, and others agreed. Others, including Parmelee, clearly differed. The supplement includes Plate I from the sale, an artotype depicting Massachusetts silver (including the indeed-bogus shilling). Adams 9 (A+ overall, rated A in large cents, colonials, medals, tokens, patterns, Washingtonia and comments). The set of reprint plates is a welcome addition. Davis 180.

552 Chapman, S.H. & H. [jointly or severally]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1891-1929. Four auction catalogues: S.H. & H. Chapman's Mrs. Warner sale (July 15-17, 1891); Henry's Oct. 4, 1919 ANA Sale; the reprint of S.H.'s

Alvord sale (June 9, 1924); and Henry's May 7-8, 1929 sale of the Commodore Eaton collection. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (100.00)

A small but nice group of Chapman catalogues, including some notable sales.

553 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16-17, 1895. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Near fine. (225.00)

Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Stack Family library (Kolbe & Fanning 116, lot 99).

554 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M.A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS. Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 56, 7, (1) pages; 1261 lots; prices realized list bound in at the end. Lacking rear cover; else near fine. (80.00)

Ex Homer K. Downing, with his small printed white acquisition label, numbered 158, affixed to the top right corner of the front cover. Adams A-: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets. Proof 1840 \$1. MS chain 1¢ (3). Discovery S-53. XF 1799 1¢. MS 1823 1¢. Proof 1820 1¢." The special post-sale copy of this important sale, described thus in the preface: "Catalogues will be issued after sale, with a price list of what each lot sells for, price \$1.00." Scarce. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 96, lot 1449).

555 Chapman, S.H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1906 HARLAN P. SMITH COLLECTION. 14 good-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

556 Chapman, Henry, Jr. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF HERBERT DU PUY, ESQ., PITTSBURGH, PA. AND MR. LOUIS WINKLER, KINGSTON, JAMAICA. Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, February 28, 1907. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), ii, 34, (2) pages; 733 lots. Neatly priced throughout in ink, sub-total brought forward on each page in pencil. Covers a little worn and soiled; internally fine. (75.00)

The firm's "Account Sales" copy, so marked in black ink on the front cover. Unique. Also included is Davis & Harvey's detailed accounting of the sale, written in ink on a long printed form, including gross and net amounts, the total purchases of all of the buyers (mostly listed by their code names), etc. Ex February 4, 1970 Harmer, Rooke Million Dollar sale, part of lot 125. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part III, lot 102).

557 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1907 MATTHEW STICKNEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 17 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

558 Chapman, Henry. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1908-29. Five auction catalogues: Kuntz (Dec. 18, 1908); Johnson & Eichholtz (June 27, 1917); King et al. (Dec. 19, 1927); Eaton (May 7-8, 1929); and McKean (May 9-10, 1929). All 8vo, original card covers. Generally near fine. (100.00)

A nice group of Henry Chapman's catalogues, including some notable sales. Adams 8, 33, 47, 48 and 49.

559 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION. 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

560 Chapman, S.H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 9 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)

The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

561 Chapman, S.H. CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS. FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES. Philadelphia: 1914. 8vo, self-covered, lacking original card covers. 30, (2) pages. Very good or so. (50.00)

A rare fixed price offering. Offerings include a Pine Tree shilling with an obverse not in Crosby, a Higley threepence, a Liber Natus copper, a 1786 Immunis Columbia/NJ Shield copper, some fine early large cents, Gobrecht dollars, a 1794 dollar, and other rarities. Both of the Chapmans tended to focus their attention on auction sales, with fixed-price offerings in the distinct minority.

562 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1914 GEORGE PARSONS COLLECTION. 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

563 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1916 BEMENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 10 halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (30.00)

An important sale.

564 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF ALBERT D. DAVIS, RICHARD OEHME, HARRY A. GRAY, MRS. CHARLES B. PEABODY. Philadelphia, December 20, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 58 pages, blank leaf; 1042 lots. A few notes throughout, mostly on inside rear covers; a few signs of wear. Very good or better. (150.00)

A rarely offered sale, featuring choice large cents, rare colonials, etc. Adams 31.

565 Chapman, Henry. [A.W. JACKMAN]. ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE: CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, PLOUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK. New York, Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, modern white cloth; gilt-printed card covers mounted on boards. (4), 76, (8) pages; 1141 lots; 9 reprint plates taken from original negatives. Prices realized list bound in. As new. (300.00)

A well-executed production combining the original catalogue and prices realized list with new reprint plates taken from the original glass negatives, the whole well-bound in the likeness of the originals. The quality of the reprinted plates actually exceeds that of the originals. John W. Adams was responsible for making these, and a similar reprint of the June 1918 Bement sale, using copies of the sale that had been part of the hoard of Chapman catalogues found in the Henry Chapman estate and the photographic negatives (which were in John Ford's possession). Perhaps as few as 20 copies were reproduced. The Jackman sale is important for early American material and for large cents, featuring any number of rarities and spectacular coins. Adams 36 (rated A overall, and for large cents, half cents and colonials in particular). As usual, Plate 7 is partially overexposed. Clain-Stefanelli 12183. See Davis 209.

566 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Covers a bit dusty; near fine. (50.00)

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

567 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN MEDALS OF THE LATE GILBERT D. KINGMAN, ESQ., NEW BEDFORD, MASS. AND GOLD COINS OF CHARLES M. SCHIBENER, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. AND AT THE END OF THE CATALOG ARE DESCRIBED 1795 AND 1821 HALF EAGLES FROM AN OLD ESTATE. Philadelphia: S.T. Freeman & Co., Auctioneers, Feb. 26–27, 1920. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 50 pages, blank leaf; 958 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, minor stain at bottom left corner. Fine. (50.00)

Infrequently offered. Adams 21: "Rare pine tree variety. 1/2¢ proofs, comment on the number struck. Proof 1776 \$1. 1821 \$5. Liberty seated 50¢." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part II, lot 193).

568 Chapman, S.H. A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS CONSIGNED BY W.A. HILLIARD, ESQ., SALEM, N.J. AND THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF DR. J.M. HENDERSON, EX-PRESIDENT, A.N.A., COLUMBUS, OHIO. THE KINGMAN COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Philadelphia, May 27, 1921. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 24 pages; 550 lots. Covers just a trifle dusty. Near fine. (175.00)

Rarely offered, and important. Adams 23: "Gem 1804 \$5. Gold proof sets. Proof 1903 Jefferson & McKinley. Choice cents: 1794 varieties. RR proof half cents." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part III, lot 142).

569 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1921 JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION. 42 halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (100.00)

Good quality reprint plates of this very important sale.

570 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A. DE YOANNA, B.A., M.D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. THE LATE JAMES K. SHOFFNER OF NORRISTOWN, PA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, AND OTHERS. Philadelphia: April 25, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. iv, 37, (1) pages; 621 + 2 lots (228a & 230a in manuscript). Hand-priced and partly named in pencil. Spine taped; else near fine. (40.00)

A salesroom copy, hand-priced in pencil with many buyers' names. Participants included Guttag, Dr. Henderson, Ehrlich, McAllister, S.H. Chapman and others.

571 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Near fine. [with] SET OF REPRINT PLATES. Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. (75.00)

Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale ever held of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

572 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, April 29, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. iv, 43, (1) pages; 605 lots; frontispiece portrait; 5 halftone plates depicting pioneer gold coins. Some corner folds. Very good. (200.00)

Important for pioneer gold coins. Adams 44: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 \$4. Reid \$5, \$2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal., Kroll fractional."

573 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Philadelphia: The Philadelphia Art Galleries, Auctioneers, Dec. 19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. iv, 46 pages, blank leaf; 1058 lots. Priced throughout in pencil with a great many buyers' initials or names. Covers a little dusty, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (60.00)

Participants at the sale recorded in this copy include French, Gill(ette), Hines, King, S. H. Chapman, M(a)ca(l)lister, etc. Adams B: "XF 1796 10¢. Multitudinous cents: MS wreath, MS 1811, XF 1804; RR varieties: 12K, S-34, S-36, S-52." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part III, lot 152).

The Sole Catalogue by Virgil Brand's Chicago Coin Co.

574 Chicago Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF A DETROIT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND MINOR COINS, INCLUDING DOLLAR OF 1794, QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1823, AND MANY OTHER RARE AND DESIRABLE SPECIMENS, WITH SEVERAL OTHER PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF GOLD DOLLARS, THREE DOLLARS, WIRE EDGE TWENTY DOLLARS, TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, A SET OF SWEDISH COPPER PLATE MONEY, A COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY CONTAINING AN EXCESSIVELY RARE UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FIFTY CENT NOTE, ETC., ETC.** Chicago: Theophile E. Leon, Manager, April 29, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 560 lots; "Corrections" slip tipped in the inside cover. Bid sheet laid in. Slight envelope residue on front cover. Fine. (300.00)

The first and only auction sale conducted by Brand's coin firm, managed by Ted Leon. In his biography of Brand, Q. David Bowers calls this catalogue "one of the scarcest pieces of numismatic ephemera from the era." Widely held to have been catalogued by Brand himself. This copy is essentially as new. Ex Charles Davis's Mar. 4, 2000 sale, lot 23.

575 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine, in original mailing box addressed to Leonard Holland. (150.00)

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

576 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Ken Lowe on front flyleaf. Fine. (50.00)

One of only 100 copies printed.

577 Cogan, Edward. **THREE AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, May 7, 1875; Oct. 22–25, 1878; and May 29, 1879. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Generally fine or nearly so. (60.00)

Adams 42, 63 and 67. The first sale has at least one early cent provenance recorded in pencil by Del Bland. The second sale is the notable collection of James B. Clemens, which included the first 1838-O half dollar to be sold at auction.

578 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES...** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine weak. Very good or better. (30.00)

Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

579 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR. TOGETHER WITH IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS FROM SEVERAL PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS...** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original padded white leatherette, gilt; handsome gilt-decorated oval portrait of George Washington in a recessed panel on the upper cover. Full-length frontispiece portrait; title printed in black ink and stamped in bronze foil; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates; (4) page price list tipped in. Inscribed by Collins to Ken Lowe. Fine. (250.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition, limited to 35 copies. A most handsome production, extensively illustrated. One of the finest numismatic fixed price catalogues ever issued, filled with original research and information not to be found elsewhere.

580 Cooper, Denis R. **THE ART AND CRAFT OF COIN-MAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY.** London, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. viii, 264 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by John J. Ford to Bob Schuman on front flyleaf. Fine. (300.00)

Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.

581 Davenport, Frances Gardiner et al. **EUROPEAN TREATIES BEARING ON THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS DEPENDENCIES. VOLUME II: 1650–1697. VOLUME III: 1698–1715. VOLUME IV: 1716–1815.** Gloucester, 1967 reprint. Three volumes, of four. 8vo, original matching russet cloth. vi, 386; vi, 269, (1); viii, 222 pages. Fine. (150.00)

An inestimable reference work to those interested in the study of early American history and, in the context of numismatics, a key source of documentary information on American medals up to 1815 issued by European entities.

582 Davis, David J., Russell J. Logan, Allen F. Lovejoy, John W. McCloskey and William L. Subjack. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES 1796–1837.** Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; simulated marbled endpapers; jacket. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages; charts; enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Fine. (400.00)

Deluxe Edition. No. 58 of 100 copies, autographed by all five authors.

583 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original black cloth-backed pale orange boards, printed in black in facsimile of the title page. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. (75.00)

An unusual copy, in a binding we do not recall seeing. Apparently a first edition, however, judging from the printing. Ex George Carpenter Arnold, who died in 1938 (after the early reprints were published) but who was active in the hobby mostly before 1927 (before the reprints). Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*.

584 Dye, John S. **DYE'S GOLD AND SILVER COIN CHART MANUAL. CONTAINING FAC SIMILES OF ALL THE VARIOUS PIECES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES.** Cincinnati, (1855). 8vo, modern blue cloth, gilt; original printed pictorial pink wrappers bound in. 44, (8) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Wraps a little discolored. Generally near fine. (150.00)

Ex libris George and Melvin Fuld. An early example of the genre, first published around 1848 by John Thompson, and widely emulated by other counterfeit detector publishers for years thereafter. Depicted on the front wrapper are several United States and California gold coins, including an 1854 California gold dollar and an 1853 half dollar. Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 170.

585 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-FOURTH PUBLIC SALE. RARE COIN COLLECTIONS OF E. GILBERT, ESQR., OF NEW YORK CITY, A NEW JERSEY COLLECTOR, AND OTHERS, INCLUDING: THE MAGNIFICENT GILBERT COLLECTION OF FIFTY-FIVE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1794; AND HIS FINE COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES, OR JACKSON TOKENS, COVERING THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1837-'41, ALSO VARIOUS COLLECTIONS INCLUDING OVER 200 PIECES OF GOLD, GOLD DOLLARS OF 1866, 1868, 1870 (SAN FRANCISCO MINT), 1871, 1876, 1877, 1878; WASS MOLITOR & CO. \$50 (ROUND); AUGUSTUS HUMBERT & CO. \$50 (OCTAGONAL); BECHTLER \$2 1-2; EARLY HALF AND QUARTER EAGLES, ST. GAUDENS' (WIRE EDGE) \$10; SWEDISH PLATE MONEY, HALF DALER, ONE, TWO AND FOUR DALERS; UNCIRCULATED U.S. CENTS OF 1793, 1809, AND MANY OTHERS; RARE U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY; FINE AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTERS AND MINOR COINS, CURIOS, GEMS, ETC., TOTALING 1600 LOTS.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, Oct. 12–13, 1910. 8vo, recent tan half calf, gilt; spine with five raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt. 76, (4) pages; 1621 lots; 2 photographically reproduced plates of 1794 large cents [see comments]. Printed on watermarked *Alexandra* paper. Some large cents lots annotated in pencil by Del Bland. Fine. (500.00)
A bit of a puzzle. An original plated Gilbert sale is one of the great rarities of the labyrinthine Elder series. The plates pressed into service for this special edition were the same ones present in the work on 1794 cents published by Elder that same year. Like many plated Elder sales, however, the text is printed on superior paper (watermarked *Alexandra* here), making it relatively easy to detect 'made-up' copies. The present copy is on the special *Alexandra* paper, but instead of featuring the four Gilbert/Elder plates, it features photographic reproductions of the plates found in the 1893 Frossard/Hays work. Adams A–: "Gilbert's 1794 cents—a landmark. Voltaire medal. Choice currency shield. 1871, 1872 \$3. Gem 1870-S \$1 gold. Gilbert's extensive Jackson tokens."

586 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** San Diego: Jeff Rock / Rosa Americana Publications, 1992 reprint of the original May 26–29, 1920 auction sale. Small 4to, original black leather, gilt; marbled endpapers. 154, (4), (6) pages; 2212 lots; 28 photographically reproduced plates, slightly reduced in size and oversewn; prices realized list bound in. Limitation notice pasted to front free flyleaf. Housed in matching slipcase, as issued. As new. (500.00)

The deluxe edition of Jeff Rock's reprint of this monumental sale for Connecticut coppers, No. 4 of only 5 copies thus bound. The photographic plates are well-executed. Adams 172 (A+): "Superb English, especially early. Solid Roman. Magnificent colonials: Sommer shilling and 6d, NE shilling, Washington 50¢. Carolina Lords Proprietors, and definitive Connecticut cents. A few books."

587 Evans, George G. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, ILLUSTRATING THE PROCESS OF MELTING, ASSAYING, REFINING AND COINING GOLD AND SILVER, WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OFFICERS, TO WHICH ARE ADDED THE LATEST OFFICIAL TABLES, SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE DIFFERENT STATES, WITH MONETARY STATISTICS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD. ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOTYPES AND ENGRAVINGS.** Philadelphia: Evans, 1885.

First edition. 8vo, original printed blue-green wraps. Frontispiece portrait of Daniel M. Fox; vii, (1), 153, (9) pages; 12 plates. Slight wear to covers and frontispiece. Very good. (200.00)

The scarce first edition of this venerable guide book, rare in original wraps. Likely a later printing, as it includes the nine-page advertising supplement not found in some copies of the first edition. The first edition of this classic work is scarce in any form. When encountered, it is usually bound in cloth with a gilt impression of the Mint building on the upper cover, and occasionally, it is bound in half or full leather. The example offered here is only the third copy we have ever encountered issued in printed wrappers (the other two featured gray covers). By the turn of the century, over 100,000 copies of this famous work had been issued, in at least a dozen different editions. Most were issued in several different colors of cloth and, occasionally, leather. Only a few editions were issued in wrappers and, given their fragile nature, all are scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 176.

588 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, decorated in blind with medal of Columbus in gilt and blind. vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; 24 plates; 7 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendants, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Fine, with bright gilding. (50.00)
An exceptionally nice copy of the 1893 Columbian Edition.

589 Ewing, George E., Jr. **DIE VARIETIES OF THE 1794 LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1984. Booklet [small 8vo, card covers; 32 pages] accompanied by 27 color slides. In box as issued. Fine. (50.00)
A set of beautiful photographic slides depicting 1794 cents from the ANS collection.

590 Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901.** Volume 1. New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo, original black leather covers. 56 pages. Spine worn; very good or better. (100.00)
Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.

591 Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, 1983. Small 4to, original green leather-grained cloth, gilt. 500 pages; occasional illustrations. Inscribed to C. Douglas Smith by Jim Neiswinter. Fine. (200.00)
Copy No. 37 of 71 copies bound in 1993 and distributed by Gold Leaf Press (The Money Tree), described by the firm as: "The Second Binding of the Limited Library Edition." John Adams page 68: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed." A decent reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers.

592 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Adenda slip laid in. Fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed. Gilbert appears to have loaned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published the work without consulting him.

593 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. Small 4to, original green

cloth, gilt. Blank leaf, 43, (1) pages, blank leaf; 6 fine glossy black-and-white photographic plates. Near fine. (150.00)

The first edition, second state, of this classic work. Issued in more than one binding, with varying plate treatments, the Gilbert work can be bibliographically difficult. Gilbert's magnum opus was the first comprehensive reference on the topic, and it remained the standard work for over half a century. Davis 428.

594 Haseltine, John. **TWO AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Philadelphia, March 16–18, 1881; and June 16–17, 1881. [*with*] Low, Lyman H. **SALE 104**. New York, Oct. 10, 1905. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Very good or better. (60.00)

Adams 51 and 52 for Haseltine; 104 for Low. The first sale includes Haseltine's 1794 cents.

The Crosby Collection of Colonials

595 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY, COMPRISING EARLY COLONIAL COINS OF AMERICA...** New York, June 27–29, (1883). Small 4to [27.5 by 18.5 cm], original ribbed-texture printed russet card covers. 92, ii pages; 1817 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. Original wraps just a trifle chipped at a few outer edges. Ex libris label of Harry W. Bass, Jr. Near fine. (400.00)

Rarely offered in any condition; very rare in the condition of the example offered here. Nearly as nice as the copy sold in our 2011 New York sale for \$600 hammer. A landmark collection formed by "the man who wrote the book." Adams 70 (rated A+; "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale"). Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, Bass II, lot 322).

596 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS**. New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

An unusually nice copy of the first edition of this popular work.

597 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794–1857...** Long Beach, Jan. 30–Feb. 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 46. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

598 Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE**. Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part I, lot 169).

599 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES**. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Some annotations in pencil. Near fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. T. James Clarke's copy, with his name on one of the black labels on the front cover. It would appear that Kosoff bound up copies of this famous catalogue in small batches. At least two varieties of those bound in the prevailing orange cloth exist and through the years we have seen two or three examples in red cloth. After the move to California, Kosoff also bound a few copies in brown leatherette. To confuse matters further, at some point in time Frank Katen apparently purchased the remaining copies issued in printed card covers and, over the years, bound up copies in cloth, though without the characteristic black labels.

600 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE ... AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE**. Buffalo, Aug. 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 176; (6) pages; 1754 lots; numismatic text illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Inscribed by Kosoff and Kreisberg to F.C.C. Boyd. Fine. (175.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: remarkably scarce. The sale featured "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published *Early American Cents* to attribute and price the large cents.

601 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE**. New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates. Printed prices realized list. Inscribed to John F. Jones, whose name is stamped in gilt on the front cover, and signed by Kosoff. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall).

602 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS...** New York, Oct. 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (50.00)

FRENCH's stamped in gilt on front cover. The Special Library Edition. Adams A–: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

603 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO**. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (50.00)

FRENCH's stamped in gilt on front cover. The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

604 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS**. Wolfeboro, 1996. 4to, original green half leather with marbled paper sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; brown morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers. xi, (1), 364, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (150.00)

Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Number eight of twenty-five copies specially bound by Alan Grace, signed by the author and dated November 16, 1993.

605 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF LOUIS LAURIN, B.B. THATCHER, AND THE LATE F.A. CASTLE, M.D.** New York, June 20, 1906. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 503 lots. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (35.00)

Adams 111: "Nice Canadian."

606 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE DEL VALLE COLLECTION, PART II**. New York, Sept. 3, 1907. Tall 8vo, original printed blue wraps. 50 pages; 577 lots. Spine worn; very good. (100.00)

The second part of the extraordinary Gonzales del Valle collection. Adams 123 (rated A): "Extraordinary collection of ancient, medieval, Latin American and modern coins relating to Spain." Scarce.

607 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF DANIEL F. HOWORTH ... CONSISTING OF COPPER COINS OF CANADA, UNITED STATES, (INCLUDING THE COLONIAL PERIOD) WEST INDIES, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GIBRALTAR, ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN AND AFRICA ... CONCLUDING WITH A COLLECTION OF FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY-ONE AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** New York, Sept. 5, 1910. Wide 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 603 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps chipped, with front detached. Very good. (40.00)

A large format sale, with a frontispiece of the primary consignor and an index to his collection's lots. Howorth was the author of *Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies* (1890). Some of his collecting interests would have been better appreciated in our own time, with a selection of "Pennsylvania's or Buntowns" coppers included, as well as exotica such as a Vexator Canadensis (which sold for 80 cents). His U.S. large cents, of course, did better. Adams 152 (rated B for large cents, comments, Canada and overall).

608 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER, BASE AND COPPER COINS REPRESENTING SPAIN AND HER DOMINIONS, FROM THE VERY EARLIEST TIMES TO HIS PRESENT MAJESTY ALFONSO XIII. THE PROPERTY OF SENOR ANTONIO MA. PENA, PALMA, ISLAND OF MAJORCA. PART ONE.** New York, Nov. 25, 1910. Wide 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 367 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps chipped, with both detached. Very good or so. (40.00)

A large format sale. The Peña collection was an important one for Spain and Spanish possessions. Infrequently offered. Adams 154 (rated B+): "1000 years of Spanish gold coins. Proclamation coins and medals."

609 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Fine. (200.00)

A fine copy of this quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate, a useful foreword by Walter Breen (sometimes not present), and a price guide.

610 Mason & Co. **NEW SERIES. MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE AND PRICE CURRENT. VOL. XIII, NOS. 1-3 & VOL. XIV, NO. 1.** Boston & Philadelphia, June, September, and December, 1890 & March, 1891. Four issues complete. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 16, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4) pages; a few engraved illustrations in the first issue. Staples mostly rusted, else fine. (250.00)

Apparently all issued. The first two issues were published in Boston, the last two in Philadelphia. After the second issue, "New Series" on the front wrapper is dropped from the masthead; with the third issue "Collectors'" becomes "Collector's" and "Price Current" is moved to the lower half of the cover, revised to read "Coin Price Current." The drop-title remains "Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine" throughout. Mason's phoenix-like series of periodicals spanned nearly a quarter century, comprising by his reckoning a total of fourteen volumes. These final two volumes rarely appear for sale (the last one isn't even listed by Bourne). Though he lived another decade, his last coin auction sale was held in Boston in June 1890. The move to Philadelphia late in the same year apparently presaged his departure from commercial numismatics. In the final March 1891 issue of the magazine he advertises for a "Partner Wanted," who would "take an indoor position in our store, near the U.S. Mint...the duties of outside coin collecting, in both hemispheres, and absence during the summer months of the present proprietor renders it necessary that an assistant (only as a full partner) is necessary." The impression of an idle dilettante making grand tours of the Continent sadly appears to be at odds with reality. In Mason's obituary appearing in the January, 1902 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, his colleague Lyman Low wrote in closing: "He was a man of energy and upright in all his dealings, and though the latter years of his life were not crowned with the success which human judgment thought he had deserved, he left a large circle of friends who will ever cherish his memory." John Adams's

paeon to the man also bears repeating: "Ebenezer Mason did a great deal to promote numismatics and to push back the borders of its ignorance. His enthusiasm was, commercially speaking, poorly compensated. However, one often senses in his writings that he was speaking to posterity. Perhaps, he realized that many of his contributions would survive and the immortality so envisioned served to soften the hardships of financial failure." Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 479. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part IV, lot 385).

611 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I-VI (1867-1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (120.00) The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

612 Mickley, Joseph J. **DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THEIR DEGREE OF RARITY.** Philadelphia: Auner, printer, July 1858. 8vo, original pink-orange printed wraps. (4) pages. Fine. (125.00)

Mickley's only published numismatic work, its slight size and fragile wrappers has made this a very scarce item. Although obviously brief, it summarized in convenient form important information that was largely lacking from the numismatic community. Attinelli 111. Davis 695.

613 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author to C. Douglas Smith. Fine. (60.00) The Special Hardbound Edition

614 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list. Fine. (50.00) Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

615 [New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal.] **COPY OF W.C. BLAISDELL'S NOTES ON THE BUYERS OF THE DOWNING LARGE CENTS OFFERED IN THE 1952 ANA SALE.** Early photocopies of pages 55-77 and 81-89 Blaisdell's heavily annotated copy of the Aug. 16-21, 1952 sale, being the pages devoted to Homer K. Downing's superb collection of large cents. Buyers noted in code, with code key provided. Other notes throughout [see comments]. Fine. (50.00)

A very interesting collection of notes, giving the buyer's name for each lot and providing other commentary as well. Buyers are identified by code name, the key for which is provided on the first page. Some examples: GRACE = Max Kaplan; JESTER = Dr. Sheldon; IRON = Douglas Smith; CORRAL = E. Landau; ICE = Rev. Hutchins; GEM = Kosoff. Additional provenances are recorded, as are differences in opinion of grade. Blaisdell notes, "W.C. Blaisdell personally inspected every cent in this collection and made an offer to Mrs. Downing before this was offered at

auction of \$17,750.00 for the cents 1793–1814 and \$1,850.00 for 1816–1857 which she declined!” Later, we find, “The auction total for 1793–1814 was \$18,947.75; 1816–1857 was \$2900.75. 21,848.50 or only 2248.50 more than my offer. Mrs. D after paying auction commission would have been better off selling directly to WCB.”

616 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Fine. (30.00) Adams A: “Naftzger’s remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering.”

617 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 R. COULTON DAVIS COLLECTION.** 4 halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (30.00)

618 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 B&B reprint of the 1890 sale. Tall 8vo, original green card covers. (2), 96 pages; frontispiece portrait; 1443 lots; 13 halftone plates; priced. Near fine. (75.00)

Copy No. 121 of 250 reprinted. Rated A+ by Adams: “Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper.”

619 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 PARMELEE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (30.00) The B&B reprint plates. A landmark sale.

620 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801–1802–1803.** Detroit, 1925. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 85, (1) pages; 5 fine photographic plates; addition slip tipped in on page 73; pencil additions in Newcomb’s hand. Also tipped in are the 1803 No. 24 supplemental photographic plate dated January 1928 and the July 1931 supplemental photographic plate depicting both 1801 new varieties. Lacking green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge; some signatures sprung. Very good. (400.00) One of only 100 copies printed. Even scarcer with the two additional plates.

621 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original full red morocco, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Binding a bit rubbed, as usually seen. Near fine. (150.00) The deluxe, thick-paper, leatherbound version of the first edition of this important work. Only 75 copies of the thick-paper version were printed. This copy is about as good as these get.

A Plated Newlin on Half Dimes

622 Newlin, Harold P. **A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES. WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC.** First edition. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. 8vo [25 by 20 cm], original crimson cloth, gilt; triple blind fillets on both sides; beveled edges; later black leather spine label, rubbed. 24 pages; 2 fine facing heliotype plates of coins with an intersecting protective tissue guard. Several spelling corrections in pencil throughout the text. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his bookplate on front pastedown. Spine a trifle worn and faded, else fine. (800.00) One of only 40 copies issued with plates, of an entire edition of 100. The plates were originally prepared to accompany the April 10, 1883 auction of Newlin’s collection but none were actually issued with the sale catalogue. A very nice ex-

ample of one of the rarities of American numismatic literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12327. Davis 771. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 80, lot 427).

623 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents. Binding a bit loose. Very good. (125.00) An essential work.

624 Noyes, William C. **NOYES’ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LARGE CENTS. VOLUME I: 1793 SHELDON 1 TO 1796 SHELDON 91.** Bloomington, 1995. 4to, spiral-bound printed card covers. 466 pages. Fine. (65.00) Important for census information.

625 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1794.** Ypsilanti, 2006. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated [approx. 400 pages]; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (200.00) An important work, illustrating the finest known pieces of each of the Sheldon varieties covered as well as their known die states.

626 Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794–1836.** First edition. Colorado Springs: 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Signed by the author. Laid in are a copy of Overton’s 1964 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties: A Supplement*, the transition table issued by Overton to facilitate converting from the numbering systems in his first and second editions, and a copy of a letter from C. Douglas Smith regarding his acquisition of this copy. Fine. (50.00) Doug Smith’s copy of the first edition of this standard work, with scarce supplementary materials and an interesting letter. Clain-Stefanelli 12330. Davis 819.

627 Overton, Al C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition, First Printing. 8vo, original textured black cloth, lettered in gilt. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. (125.00) “Special Edition #76 / 100” written on front pastedown and inscribed by Parsley. The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

628 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, 34 plates; 1079 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. (100.00) An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers’s collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

629 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (80.00) This was a vast expansion of the relatively limited information to be found in the classic Judd reference at the time.

630 Prime, W.C. “COINS AND COINAGE.” Extract from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, February 1860. 325–342 pages [article comprises pages 326–341]. [bound with] Prime, W.C. “COIN IN AMERICA.” Extract from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, March 1860. 467–480 pages [article comprises pages 468–479]. 8vo, bound together in an old pamphlet file. Label of William C. Sanders and stamp of Charles M. Johnson. Near fine. (50.00) Two heavily illustrated numismatic overviews written for a wide audience, from before the Civil War. Attinelli 109.

631 Proskey, David. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS. IN SEVERAL DEGREES OF PRESERVATION, AND PRICES FOR WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED.** New York, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages, including a full-page plate of colonials and text cuts of coins. Fine. (40.00)

A rare fixed-price list.

632 Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES COINS & CURRENCY.** [Spine title]. Five illustrated works, bound in one volume, as follows: **THE UNITED STATES COPPER COINS... / SILVER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS... / UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS... / PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861... / UNITED STATES NOTES, 1861-1923...** New York, 1931-33. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in throughout. Signed by Raymond on front flyleaf. Near fine. (125.00)

A signed copy of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition. In 1934, Wayte Raymond published the first of seventeen editions of his famous *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency from 1652 to Present Day*, based in large part on the five titles specially bound together above. The forerunner of the Red Book, the *Standard Catalogue* was in many respects a superior work. However, easier-to-use format, lower price, better marketing, and the death of Raymond a year before the final edition of his work appeared, led to the ascendancy of Yeoman's ubiquitous intellectual comestible, the best-selling numismatic book of all time.

633 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES.** New York, Feb. 7-8 and May 16, 1945. Two catalogues bound in one. Small 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages; 906, 488-886 + 13 lots; 7 plates. Second sale hand-priced in ink; first sale with photocopied PRL; second with original PRL. Text block largely detached from binding. Restorable, but for now just good. (60.00) Important. Part I is rated A by Adams: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Part II is rated A-: "Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines."

634 Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, Mass., May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Some wear to covers. Very good. (75.00) Rare. The only example we've handled in many years.

635 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Only the slightest signs of wear to jacket. Fine. (75.00)

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963

Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. As Jack Collins once observed, there is a note of "whimsy" even in the formulation of the original title: M.H. Sheldon was the author's typewriter.

636 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Tall 8vo, original purple printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; near fine. (35.00)

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

637 Smith, A.M. [publisher]. **VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATING EACH DEPARTMENT, THE BUSINESS ROUTINE, ALL SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL OPERATIONS IN EVERY STAGE OF THE WORK, THE WONDERFUL MACHINERY, AND CURIOS IN THE CABINET...** Philadelphia, 1885. 8vo, original brown cloth, decorated in gilt and black, incorporating on the upper cover Smith's famous and delightful engraved device of a portly Miss Liberty astride an eagle in flight, with a balance in one hand, dispensing coins from the horn of plenty with the other. (4), 175, (1) pages; finely engraved steel portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball; illustrated throughout ("over 1900 fine engravings"). Near fine. (150.00)

A completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides. Though seemingly worthy competition to the ubiquitous Evans mint histories, only an 1885 edition in two varieties, was issued in this format. The expanded edition is present here. Scarce.

638 Smith, Pete. **THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. No. 6 of only 12 copies issued in this format, autographed by the author on the title.

639 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973.** Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lepczyk, Joseph. **THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS.** Chicago, Mar. 7-8, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 213, (3) pages; 1336 lots; well illustrated; prices realized list. Fine. (70.00) The book and the collection of the man who wrote the book. The catalogue is the special hardcover edition.

640 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, April 8-10 & May 7-8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original crimson grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 123, (1); 60 pages; 1787 + 1362 lots; text illustrations. Spine ends a trifle worn as usual. Near fine. (150.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. DOUGLAS SMITH stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams A- (Part I): "MS Mass. silver. 1796 half cent. Proof 1822 (25/50) 25¢. Gem silver from Haseltine's collection. MS 1803-1814 50¢. Proof 1831, 1833, 1835, 1841 (!) \$2.50. Gold proof sets. 1849 Oregon \$10. 1858 \$10. 1930-S \$10. Gem 1927-S \$20. MS 1794 \$1. 1804 \$1. Choice cents: MS 1823." Adams B- (Part II): "Strong European gold. 1798/97 4 stars \$10. 1849 Moffat \$16 ingot. Early \$1 varieties."

641 Stack's. **THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Oct. 5–8, 1960. 8vo, original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 160 pages; 4135 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale featuring over 300 lots of large cents, expertly catalogued, with four full pages of illustrations. Also included are many rare silver and gold United States gold coins and foreign gold coins.

642 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, April 10–12, 1969. 8vo, original pictorial brown boards. 163, (1) pages; 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Fine. (60.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition of this important sale.

643 Stack's. **THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, Feb. 10–13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

644 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; original printed front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized. With list of floor bidders and two letters enclosed [see comments]. Fine. (150.00)

Cataloguer C. Douglas Smith's copy. Includes a list of floor bidders in the first session and their numbers, with additional notes in ink on the back. Also includes a handwritten letter to Smith from Norman Stack, thanking Smith for his work on the sale catalogue and a copy of Smith's letter in response.

645 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16–17, 1988. Small 4to, original white cloth, as issued with the original printed front card cover mounted. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (150.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Reportedly, only twenty-five copies were specially bound by Stack's. The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

646 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I–XXI. NUMISMATIC AMERICAN HISTORY.** New York etc., 2003–07. Twenty-one catalogues complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 5464 pages; 10,885 lots; numerous portraits; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. Many PRLs included. Fine. (600.00)

A complete set of this encyclopedic series of Numismatic American History auction sale catalogues, documenting the fabled collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only by the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors, and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that lies beyond dates and mintmarks.

647 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS.** Camden: privately printed, 1924. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece of Washington, with tissue-guard; 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. (175.00)

A superior copy of a scarce and important work commemorating the First U.S. Mint, written by the man who had the building torn down (making this perhaps the first numismatic work to have been written out of sheer guilt). The illustrations are of considerable interest, showing as they do the structure of the Mint building prior to and during demolition, and also showing various coins and planchets found at the site. The gilt on this copy is very bright, and the pages are strictly fine, with only very slight rubbing to the original binding. Joel Orosz and Len Augsburg discuss this work at length in their fascinating recent volume on Stewart and the Mint. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part I, lot 252).

648 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Unopened. Spine a bit rubbed. Near fine. (60.00)

The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

649 Sullivan, Edmund B. **AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS: 1789–1892.** Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 646 pages. Fine. (225.00)

The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1959 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

650 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; slipcase. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. Binding with the few problems usually encountered, else fine. (150.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

651 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, lettered in gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Fine. (150.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

652 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Fine. (200.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

653 Superior. **THE G. LEE KUNTZ COLLECTION SALE.** Beverly Hills, Oct. 6–8, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 257, (3) pages; 3710 lots; 2 color plates. Prices realized list in pocket. Fine. (75.00)

The hardcover edition of this important large cents sale, which included a complete collection by Sheldon number.

654 Thompson, J. **THOMPSON'S COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE REPORTER, AND GIVEN TO ALL REGULAR YEARLY SUBSCRIBERS, FREE OF CHARGE, CONTAINING SEVEN HUNDRED & FIFTY FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Published by Wm. W. Lee, Printer, 1849 (1848 copyright date). 8vo, original nineteenth-century pebbled blue cloth and marbled boards; original pink wrappers bound in. Front wrapper, 45 pages [page 45 occupies the inside rear wrapper]; engravings of coins throughout. Contents foxed. Very good. (100.00)

A rare early edition of this "Supplement to Thompson's Bank Note Reporter," with early illustrations of American pioneer gold coins (\$1, \$2.50 & \$5 Bechtler pieces, valued at 93 cents, \$2.37 & \$4.75 respectively). The United States silver coin illustrations are interesting as well, including a Pine Tree shilling and the reverse of a Gobrecht dollar. Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 240.

655 United States Coin Co. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 MALCOLM JACKSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 16 halftone plates. Loose. Fine. (40.00)
An important sale.

656 Valentine, D.W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 79 pages; 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. Fine. (75.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. Long the standard work; remains the finest series of plates depicting the series.

657 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. (100.00)
The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916." Ex Theophile E. Leon, with his stamp.

658 Vlack, Robert A. **AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF EARLY NORTH AMERICAN ADVERTISING NOTES (ADS THAT LOOK LIKE PAPER MONEY).** New York: Smythe, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxiv, 360 pages. Fine. (80.00)
The standard reference, number 108 of 300 printed. Inscribed by the author to Bob Schuman.

659 Watson, David K. **HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, 1899. First edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt, xix, (1), 278 pages; (4) pages of advertisements. Fine. (75.00)
The scarce first edition of this important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication. Clain-Stefanelli 11906. Sigler 2736. Ex August 13, 1983 Kolbe sale, lot 522. Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 244.

660 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York: Privately Printed, 1959. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xiv, (2), 194 pages; many text illustrations. Fine. (50.00)
No. 224 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author, printed at the Marchbanks Press. The first work on the topic.

661 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIFTY-FIFTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. DR. WINSLOW LEWIS.** New York, May 2-4, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 106 pages; 2094 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Wraps a little worn; unopened. Very good or better. (150.00)

An important sale, featuring "a fine assortment of American Gold Coins, from the original collection of Joseph J. Mickley." The plate depicts rare United States gold coins, silver coins and large cents. Very scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1660.

662 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Erratum leaf on 1839 N-10 laid in. Fine. (90.00)
The standard work on the middle dates.

663 Young, James Rankin. **THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. ILLUSTRATED.** Philadelphia: For Sale by Capt. A.J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. Small 4to, original red cloth, lettered in white; printed illustration of the Mint building mounted on upper cover. 96 pages, including 9 pages of advertisements at the end; numerous halftone illustrations in the text. Binding a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (150.00)
The Clothbound Edition. Usually encountered in printed card covers. Only a few hardbound copies have been sold at auction in recent years.

CONSIGNMENT C

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF ALAN LUEDEKING

664 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A. COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** First edition. New York: 1929. 8vo, original red and cream cloth, lettered in gilt. 514, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine, with bright gilding. (50.00)
An unusually fresh copy of this classic work, still of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 11471.

665 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (150.00)
Copy number 311 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

666 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (125.00)
Copy number 340 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

667 Almeyda, Ramon. **UNA RARA E INTERESANTE MEDALLA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA.** Santiago, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (213)-221 pages including inside back cover; 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Avila Martel, Alamiro de. **ORO MACUQUINO DE POTOSÍ.** Santiago, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 263-265, (1) pages; 2 plates depicting both sides of seven coins. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce offprints from the *Boletín de la Academia Chilena de la Historia*.

668 American Numismatic Association. **INTERMEDIATE NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.** (Colorado Springs), 1978. 8vo, original blue binder. Twenty chapters, comprising several hundred pages; illustrated. With exams. Near fine. (40.00)

Composed of twenty chapters written by many prominent numismatists, including Walter Breen, Ken Bressett, Abe Kosoff and others.

669 Araujo Villagran, Ernesto O. **EL "PESO DEL SITIO."** *Apartado de la Revista del Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática*, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Araujo Villagran, Ernesto O. **VARIEDADES DE LAS MONEDAS DE 2 REALES DE BUENOS AIRES.** Separata de la *Revista numismática Argentina*, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

Two scarce offprints.

670 Asins, Carmen Alfaro. **TESOROS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO: LAS 100 MEJORES PIEZAS DEL MONETARIO DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO NACIONAL.** (Madrid): Museo Arqueológico Nacional, 2003. 1ª reedición. 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. 214, (2) pages; handsomely illustrated in full color, including coins, medals, numismatic manuscripts, etc. Near fine. [with] Beltran Martinez, Antonio. **HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA A TRAVÉS DE CIEN PIEZAS DEL MUSEO DE LA FÁBRICA NACIONAL DE MONEDA Y TIMBRE.** Madrid, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Two museum publications.

671 Asociación Numismática Argentina. **FIVE ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA ARGENTINA PUBLICATIONS.** Martini, Siro de. *Medallistas argentinos: Luis I. Acquino*. 57, (7) pages; illustrated. [with] Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. *La moneda de Salta*. 35, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Ferrari, Jorge N. *Jura de los plateros de Buenos Aires por Carlos IV*. 13, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Ferrari, Jorge N. *El escudo de la plata en la medalla*. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gonzáles Condé, José María. *Catálogo de la moneda metálica Argentina, 1813-1970*. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Five works. Buenos Aires, 1961-70. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (80.00)

Asociación Numismática Argentina Publications I, V, VII, X and XIV. Scarce.

672 Asociación Numismática de Chile. **HISTORIAS ACUÑADAS. ANUARIO 2000, 2003 Y 2004.** Three volumes. 4to, maroon leatherette, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 154; 165, (1); 153, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Important recent annuals.

673 Avila Martel, Alamiro de. **NUMISMATIC MANUSCRIPT.** Santiago, 1962. Handwritten manuscript written in ink on one side of four sheets of *República de Chile Oficinas Fiscales* legal-sized ruled notepaper, dated Santiago, noviembre de 1962 and signed by Alamiro de Avila Martel. Simply entitled "Prólogo" by the author. Some notes on verso of fourth page. Folded in half. Some browning to pages; some slight separation at horizontal folds. Near fine. (75.00)

An intriguing original manuscript by this well-known Chilean numismatist. Clearly a working draft, with emendations and deletions throughout.

674 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER NIEDERLAUSITZ IM XIII. JAHRHUNDERT. (I. HEFT).** Berlin: Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1892. 41, (1) pages; text illustrations; 4 engraved plates of coins. [bound with] **ZUR MÜNZ-**

KUNDE DER NIEDERLAUSITZ IM XIII. JAHRHUNDERT. II. HEFT. Guben: Verlag der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde, 1926. (4), 127, (1) pages; text illustrations; 21 engraved plates of coins. [bound with] **DAS MÜNZWESEN DER STADT LUCKAU IN DER NIEDERLAUSITZ.** Wien, 1885. 21, (1) pages; text illustrations. 8vo, later black cloth-backed decorative boards, gilt; original front printed wraps bound in. Fine. (200.00)

Very rare, particularly the first volume. Second volume is number 43 of an unspecified edition, signed by the author. An important illustrated catalogue of bracteates.

675 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL.** Brasília, 1972. Folio, original red printed card covers. 317, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Near fine. (50.00)

Ex Kolbe Sale 90, lot 229.

676 Banco de España. **MONEDAS HISPANICAS 1475-1598. SALA DE EXPOSICIONES DEL BANCO DE ESPAÑA / PLAZA DE CIBELES / MADRID.** (Madrid), 1987. Large 4to, original printed card covers. 222, (2) pages; profusely illustrated in color. Very good. (40.00)

Scarce. With hundreds of coin illustrations and numismatic documentation in color; numismatic content by Felipe Mateu y Llopis, Juan Cayón, and Teresa Tortella.

677 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE NEL LIBRO ANTICO DAL XV AL XIX SECOLO.** Firenze, 1985. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 20 plates. Fine. [with] Several additional works on numismatic bibliography, including: Philip Grierson's 1954 *Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography*; Cornelius C. Vermeule's 1956 *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts*; Alcedo (Al) Almanzar's 1972 *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean)*; the International Bank Note Society's 1991 *IBNS Library Catalog (American & European Branches)*; the 1965 *Title Index to the First 30 Years of the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, 1935-1964*; Francis D. Campbell, Jr.'s 1986 *Numismatic Bibliography and Libraries*; the Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas's 2003 *Indice de los trabajos de las Jornadas Nacionales de Numismática y Medallística, 1981-2002*; Julio César Blanco and Arnaldo Cunietti-Ferrando's 1993 *Cuadernos de numismática y ciencias historicas. Indice general por autores y temas*. All very good to fine. (50.00)

Several works on numismatic bibliography and related indices.

678 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvii, 238 pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket, else near fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13862.

679 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL COINS.** South Salem, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 250, (6) pages; text illustrations; 77 plates of coins. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (50.00)

A well-regarded work.

680 Bisio Domino, José. **PROCLAMACIONES O JURAS REALES EN LA BANDA ORIENTAL.** Montevideo, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Bisio Domino, José. **LA MONEDA DE LOS MIL NOMBRES.** Buenos Aires, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (45.00)

The first is a scarce offprint from the *Revista del Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática*.

- 681 Bloom, Murray Teigh. **MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS**. London, 1957. Small 8vo, original blue cloth; jacket. viii, (4), 302 pages. Sticker residue to first few leaves; very good. (35.00)
A very entertaining book on the subject.
- 682 Bottero, Roberto A. **BILLETES DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: TRATADO Y CATALOGACIÓN, 1890-2000**. Buenos Aires, 2001. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. 396, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Largely in tabular form; a well-illustrated catalogue.
- 683 Bourgey, Émile. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU PROTESTANTISME (COLLECTION STUKER). MONNAIES DE LORRAINE (COLLECTION R.S. ... ET X). MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUR LE PROTESTANTISME**. Paris, 21-23 novembre 1977. 4to, original card covers. 955 lots; illustrated; 41 plates; valuation list. Near fine. [with] Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 4to, original boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; illustrated. Prices realized lis. Fine. (50.00)
Two important sales of Luther medals; the Whiting collection is probably the most complete ever formed.
- 684 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. South Gate, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. (50.00)
The most detailed reference available.
- 685 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE**. London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed, else fine. (50.00)
Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."
- 686 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PAPIENUS**. London: British Museum, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 plates of coins. Small tear to jacket, else fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 687 Burstyn, Leon. **LOS BILLETES PARAGUAYOS DE CARLOS ANTONIO Y FRANCISCO SOLANO LÓPEZ**. Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original card covers. 17, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Burstyn, Leon. **BILLETES ARGENTINO-PARAGUAYOS**. Separata de *Cuadernos de numismática*, 1975. 8vo, original card covers. 4 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Two scarce offprints.
- 688 Burzio, Humberto F. **THREE SHORT WORKS**. *La moneda primitiva del Perú en el siglo XVI* (1947); *Las piezas numismáticas encontradas en Santa Fe la Vieja (Cayastá), han sido batidas con anterioridad a 1660* (1954); and *El "peso de oro" hispano-americano* (1956). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (60.00)
Rarely offered; the last is an article published in the journal *Historia*, the entire issue of which is present.
- 689 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MEDALLA Y EL ESCUDO A LOS LIBERTADORES DE MONTEVIDEO 1814**. Buenos Aires, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 9 plates. Binding slightly rubbed, else fine. (75.00)
A rather scarce work.
- 690 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MARINA EN LA MONEDA ROMANA**. Buenos Aires, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (5) pages; text illustrations depicting ancient Roman coins. Corner bump; previous owner's stamp; overall near fine. (150.00)
A scholarly masterpiece. One of only 200 copies issued: the last copy we sold was in 1994. Clain-Stefanelli 4747. Ferrari * 737: "Estudio sobre el poderio marítimo del Imperio Romano a través de sus monedas. Es más importante el estudio histórico y descriptivo de las piezas monetarias que el específicamente numismatográfico, en el que se encuentran omisiones que no desmerecen la obra."
- 691 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES**. Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (75.00)
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- The Ray Byrne Photographic Archives*
- 692 [Byrne, Ray]. **PHOTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES**. Large box of photographs and negatives of coins and tokens, mostly Latin American and West Indies pieces, with many of counterstamped coins. Several thousand prints in all, some in color, along with a number of negatives. (600.00)
A unique, extensive and most interesting group. Many of the photographs, often 3.5 by 5, 3.5 by 3.5, or 2.5 by 3.5 inch prints, are housed in Wonday Film Service of Wilkinsburg, Pa. Envelopes; others are in Byrne mailing envelopes. They often feature handwritten descriptions of their contents, including Dutch W. Indies; Philippines; Mexico; Gold Coins; Haiti; Odd Tokens; Guadelupe; Montserrat; Grenada; Nevis; Num. Enigmas; St. Lucia; St. Lucia Coal Tokens; Santa Domingo; Curacao; Curacao Cuartella, Unique; Curacao; Dominica; Dan. West Indies; Anse Canot; Jamaica Tokens; Jamaica Gold; Holey Dols & Plugs for Monograph; etc; etc. A Pittsburgh native, Byrne was a funeral director, part time scout for the Pittsburgh Steelers, and lifelong numismatist. His famous collection of *Coins and Tokens of the Caribees* was sold at auction by Jess Peters in 1975.
- 693 Campaner y Fuertes, D. Alvaro. **APUNTES PARA LA FORMACION DE UN CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO ESPAÑOL. [bound with] INDICADOR MANUAL DE LA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA**. Madrid, 1976 reprint. 16mo, original leatherette, gilt. 112; (4), vii, (3), 575, (5) pages; 3 plates. Fine. [with] Cayón, Clemente, Adolfo Cayón and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS, DEL TRECE AL EURO, DEL 411 A NUESTROS DÍAS**. Madrid, 1998. Twelfth edition. Thick 8vo, original leatherette, gilt. 1269, (9) pages; illustrated throughout, with valuations. Fine. (50.00)
First two works Clain-Stefanelli 11329* and 11330.
- 694 Carlos Torres, G. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES Y DE NECESIDAD DE LA REVOLUCIÓN CONSTITUYENTE DE COPIAPÓ O LAS LLAMADAS DE PEDRO LEÓN GALLO DE 1859**. Published in *Revista chilena de historia y geografía*. Santiago, 1989. No. 157. 8vo, original printed card covers. 412, (4) pages [Carlos Torres's article is on pages 165-178]. Very good. [with] Romano, Ruggiero. **UNA ECONOMÍA COLONIAL: CHILE EN EL SIGLO XVIII**. Buenos Aires, 1965. 12mo, original printed card covers. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's signature on title; very good. (50.00)
Rarely offered works on Chile.
- 695 Casa Pardo. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS EN VENTE EN LA CASA PARDO**. Buenos Aires, 1928. Tall 8vo, later full black embossed processed leather. (4), 96 pages; 17 plates;

lacking final leaf. Near fine. [*with*] Friedberg, Robert [editor]. **INTERNATIONAL COIN CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST**. Seven different editions of this ubiquitous guide: the 1949 edition and 3rd through 8th edition. 8vo, original printed card covers as issued for Gimbels, Jordan Marsh Company, and the Coin and Currency Publishing Institute. Generally very good. (50.00)

The first is an important listing of Argentine and Latin American coins and medals.

696 Castán, C., and J.R. Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS A JUAN CARLOS I Y SUS MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACION Y JURA: 500 AÑOS DE MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS**. Madrid, 1986. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 685, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

697 Cayón, Clemente, Adolfo Cayón and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS, DEL TREMIS AL EURO, DEL 411 A NUESTROS DÍAS**. Madrid, 2005. Thirteenth edition. Two volumes. Thick 8vo, original matching blue pictorial boards. 1148, (4); (16), 1149–1465, (3) pages; illustrated throughout, with valuations. Near fine. (90.00)

The standard work.

698 Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO DE AMERICA**. Tenth edition. Madrid, 1991. 8vo, original boards. 1068, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES VISIGODOS AÑO 406 A JUAN CARLOS I**. Madrid, 1983. 8vo, original leatherette, gilt. 930, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Roberto Pesant by John Albright. Fine. (80.00)

699 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS**. Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Opening pages a bit wrinkled; very good. [*with*] Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS**. Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Very good. [*with*] Diviš, Jan. **GOLDSTEMPLE AUS ALLER WELT**. Hanau, 1978. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Cover and endpapers waterstained; only good, but useable. [*with*] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY**. Racine, 1961. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Very good. (40.00)

700 Comisión Ejecutiva. **I EXPOSICIÓN IBEROAMERICANA DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**. Barcelona 1958. Nos. 0–17, complete in 18 parts. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 383, (5) pages, counting covers; illustrated. Issue 0 (introduction) wrinkled; rest fine or nearly so. (50.00)

701 Covarrubias (Ortúzar), Luis. **MONEDAS CHILENAS DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA**. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, Publicado en la *Revista chilena de historia y geografía*, 1917. 8vo, full brown flexible leather, gilt. (2), 190, (2) pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coins; tables. Some wear to covers. Very good or better. (140.00)

Very scarce.

702 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Fine. (60.00)

A handsome production.

703 [Cuba]. **I CONFERENCIA CIENTIFICO-TECNICA DE NUMISMATICA: PONENCIAS Y CONFERENCIAS**. Havana, 1980. Two volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 268, (2); 38, (2) pages; illustrated. Somewhat warped, but fully useable. Very good. [*with*] Corporación Cimex, S.A. / Carisub, S.A. **NAUFRAGIO EN INÉS DE SOTO**. (Havana, 1998). Photocopies of the cover (in color) and pages 111, 114–123, 126–131, most with coin illustrations of good quality. Stapled in corner. Near fine. (70.00)

The first is a rare set of conference proceedings. The second is a photocopied excerpt of this very rare publication, which appears to have been suppressed by the Cuban government. The shipwreck is an important one for the coins found within, including the extraordinarily important Rincón 8 reales.

704 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **LA AMONEDACIÓN NACIONAL, 1881–1964**. Buenos Aires, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo José. **MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA**. Buenos Aires, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list tipped in. Folded; very good. (50.00)

Asociación Numismática Argentina, publication II and IV. Scarce.

705 Davis, Charles. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES**. Wenham, Massachusetts. Nineteen sales, including: Sept. 23, 1993; April 30, 1994; June 12, 1995; Feb. 24, 1996; Sept. 28, 1996; Mar. 22, 1997; Nov. 22, 1997; June 27, 1998; Mar. 13, 1999; Mar. 4, 2000; Nov. 4, 2000; Mar. 9, 2002; Feb. 13, 2003; July 31, 2004; May 7, 2005; Oct. 28, 2006; July 14, 2007; Feb. 2, 2008; Jan. 31, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists included with a few. Fine, with one wrinkled exception. (100.00)

A good run of Davis's significant sales.

706 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS**. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. [*with*] Davis, W.J. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL, ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN...** New York, 1979 reprint. Tall 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. (2), xlvii, (3), 284 pages; text illustrations; 33 plates. Fine. [*with*] Eklund, Ole P. **XIX. THE NETHERLANDS. HISTORICAL JETONS. 565 VAR.** Photocopy of a handwritten verbatim copy of the original manuscript. 4to, Velo bound black leatherette card covers. (2), 127, (3) typescript leaves; backs blank; nearly 600 detailed descriptions. Fine. (60.00)

The final work is the "Eklund Collection, sold to H.D. Gibbs, who sold to Schulman, John J. McFadden, Phila., Pa., The Chestnut Hill Money Shop – June 1968" according to a note on the title page.

707 Doty, Richard G. **THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS**. New York: Macmillan, 1982. Small 4to, original maroon cloth and boards. xii, 385, (1) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. [*with*] Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA**. Santiago de Chile, 1958. First volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3) pages. Unopened; fine. [*with*] Holtz, Walter. **ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN: DEUTUNG UND ERLÄUTERUNG**. Braunschweig, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 120 pages. Gilt faded, else near fine. (60.00)

Three useful numismatic dictionaries.

- 708 Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. **MON-
EY OF THE CARIBBEAN**. New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original
aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Byrne,
Ray. **HISPANIOLA DIVIDED**. Reprinted from *The Numisma-
tist*, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages; illus-
trated. Note from Ray Byrne to Roberto Pesant affixed to inside
front cover; inscribed on front cover by Byrne to Pesant and later
from Pesant to Alan Luedeking. Folded; very good. (75.00)
The first work is the proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
The second is an interesting copy of the offprint of Byrne's article on "The Haiti-
Santo Domingo Experiment." Inscribed by Byrne to researcher Roberto Pesant,
who gave it years later to numismatist Alan Luedeking, inscribing it in turn to him.
- 709 Espinosa, Ismael. **CATALOGO DE LAS FICHAS, VALES
Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERU Y BOLIVIA
/ CATALOGUE OF NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER
NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA**. Santiago de
Chile, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxviii, 275, (7)
pages; 6 maps; text illustrations. Near fine. (35.00)
The regular edition.
- 710 Étienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTI-
ENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE**. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 4to,
original cream linen, gilt; jacket. 120 pages; color plates. Jacket
worn; corner bumps. Very good. (80.00)
Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954.
Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."
- 711 Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre. **THE COINS OF
THE QUINCENTENNIAL: SERIES I**. Madrid, 1990. Square
8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75, (3) pages; illustrat-
ed throughout in color. Near fine. [with] Fabrica Nacional de
Moneda y Timbre. **THE COINS OF THE QUINCENTENNI-
AL: SERIES II**. (Madrid), undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial
card covers. 107, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Near
fine. Also included are two newsletters from the Project Segovia
'92 committee of the Ibero-American Numismatic Foundation
and the foundation's publication on the Museum of the Old Mill
Mint. Generally fine. (40.00)
All relating to the 500th anniversary of Columbus's first voyage to the New World.
- 712 Fajardo, Miguel A. **BILLETES DE CHILE / CHILEAN
PAPER MONEY, 1879-1999**. Santiago de Chile, 1999. 8vo, or-
iginal printed pictorial boards. (6), viii, 118, (4) pages; illustrat-
ed. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Galetovic M., José, and
Hector R. Benavides T. **BILLETES DE CHILE: CATÁLOGO
ILUSTRADO**. Santiago de Chile, 1973. 4to, original pictorial
card covers. 64, (8) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Very good
or better. (40.00)
Two works on Chilean paper money.
- 713 Farini, Juan Angel. **RIVADAVIA EN LA MEDALLA**.
Buenos Aires, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 113,
(5) pages; 132 listings; illustrated. Very good or better. [with]
Otamendi, Belisario Jorge. **SARMIENTO EN LA MEDALLA**.
Buenos Aires, 1939. 8vo, original card covers. 111, (1) pages.
Overlapping card covers a little worn, else near fine. (50.00)
Very scarce works.
- 714 Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas
Argentinas. **PRIMERAS JORNADAS ARGENTINAS DE NU-
MISMÁTICA**. Fascículo 1-4, complete (1981). 8vo, original
card covers. Near fine. [with] **SEGUNDAS JORNADAS AR-
GENTINAS DE NUMISMÁTICA**. Fascículo 1 y 2, complete
(1982). 8vo, original card covers. Near fine. [with] **IX JORNA-
DAS NACIONALES NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**.
Fascículo 1 y 2, complete (1989). 8vo, original card covers. Near
fine. [with] **JORNARIO ROSARIO: XVIII JORNADAS NA-
CIONALES DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**. 1998.
8vo, original card covers. Fine. [with] **JORNARIO ROSARIO:
XXII JORNADAS NACIONALES DE NUMISMÁTICA Y
MEDALLÍSTICA**. 2002. 8vo, original card covers. Fine. [with]
**JORNARIO DE LAS XXIII JORNADAS NACIONALES DE
NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**. Tandil, 2003. 4to, origi-
nal card covers. Near fine. [with] **XXVI JORNADAS NACIO-
NALES DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**. San Fran-
cisco, 2006. 4to, original card covers with plastic oversheet. Fine.
[with] **ANUARIO DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA**.
2000. 8vo, original card covers. Fine. [with] Federación de En-
tidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas. **INDICE DE
LOS TRABAJOS DE LAS JORNADAS NACIONALES DE
NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA, 1981-2002**. Agosto
2003. 8vo, self-covered. 88 pages. Fine. (80.00)
A series of conference proceedings. Scarce.
- 715 Fernández Molina, José, Manuel Fernández Carrera and
Xavier Calico Estivill. **CATÁLOGO MONOGRÁFICO DE LOS
DENARIOS DE LA REPÚBLICA ROMANA (INCLUYENDO
AUGUSTO)**. (Madrid), 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (6),
266, (4) pages; illustrated. Errata sheet tipped in. Fine. (50.00)
A nicely produced catalogue of these pieces.
- 716 Ferrari, Jorge N., Humberto Burzio, José Marcó del Pont
and Román F. Pardo. **EXPOSICIÓN ICONOGRÁFICA Y NU-
MISMÁTICA DE LA CIUDAD DE BUENOS AIRES**. Buenos
Aires, 1956. 8vo, original card covers. 63, (1) pages. Signed by all
four authors. Envelope tipped in. Very good or better. (40.00)
A notable exhibition catalogued signed by some very prominent numismatists.
- 717 Ferrari, Jorge N. **MONOGRAPHS**. A fine collection of
twelve monographs, extracts and other short works by this im-
portant numismatic scholar. Includes:
*Un "ensayo" inedito y las monedas de cincuenta centavos, 1881-
1956*. (1956).
Resello "patriota" sobre moneda "realista." (1962).
Sesquicentenario de la primera moneda con el sello de la patria.
(1963).
*La resolución de la Junta de historia y numismática americana y la
moneda virreinal*. (1966).
Jura de los plateros de Buenos Aires por Carlos IV. (1966).
Revista numismática. Año I, N.º 1 (Chivilcoy, enero-junio 1967;
published by the Centro Numismático Chivilcoy, with a short
article by Ferrari).
Atribución de una medalla. (1967).
El escudo de la plata en la medalla. (1968).
Pedro de Angelis (reimpresión facsimilar con notas de Jorge
N. Ferrari), *Explicación de un monetario del Río de la Plata*.
(1968).
La medalla: su evolución y su futuro. (1970).
(with Osvaldo Mitchell) *Rosario grande: grabador de Buenos Ai-
res*. (1971).
Claudio J. Fournier: *grabador desconocido*. (1979).
All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (250.00)
A remarkable group of rarely available works.

718 Ferrari, Jorge N. **SANTIAGO CACCIA: GRABADOR DE ROSARIO.** Buenos Aires, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 156, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (80.00)
Rare and very interesting.

719 Ferrari, Jorge N. **EL PROCESO DE SUPLANTACIÓN DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA POR LA INDEPENDIENTE.** Buenos Aires: del *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de la Historia*, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 117–140, (2) pages; 1 portrait plate. Near fine. [with] Ferrari, Jorge N. **RESELLO “PATRIOTA” SOBRE MONEDA “REALISTA.”** Buenos Aires, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

720 Fosalba, Rafael J. **ESTUDIOS HISTORICOS Y NUMISMÁTICOS. TRASCENDENCIA ECONÓMICA Y POLÍTICA DE LAS ACUÑACIONES OBSIDIONALES Y DE EMERGENCIA DURANTE LA REVOLUCIÓN POR LA INDEPENDENCIA DE VENEZUELA Y COLOMBIA.** Removed from the *Revista nacional de cultura*, Numeros 42–43 (1944). Caracas. 8vo, later green and black leatherette, gilt. 37–98, 29–92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (100.00)
The very rare original printings of this important work, bound together.

721 Gomes Marques, Mário. **MOEDAS DE D. FERNANDO.** Lisboa, 1978. 8vo, brown full calf, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 267, (1) pages; map; text figures; 54 plates of coins. Binding a little rubbed; near fine. (40.00)

722 Gonzáles Condé, José María, and Eduardo Ismael Munzon. **EL PARTIDO DE GENERAL SARMIENTO EN LA MEDALLA.** La Plata, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226, (2) pages; 112 detailed listings; illustrated. Fine. [with] Gonzáles Condé, José María. **CATÁLOGO DE LA MONEDA METALICA ARGENTINA, 1813–1970.** Buenos Aires, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce works.

723 Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS.** Erik Press, 1987. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 122 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
One of only 500 copies issued.

724 Green, R. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1953 CONVENTION SALE.** Chicago, May 1–2, 1953. 8vo, later full tan calf, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 46 pages; 1844 lots; 11 plates. Binding a bit rubbed, else fine. (25.00)
Ex Dr. Carlos Jara. Includes notable Mexican revolutionary coins.

725 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Second edition. Bruxelles, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. 359, (9) pages. Near fine. (50.00)
One of the essential references on numismatic literature.

726 Grierson, Philip. **MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** München, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Small tear to jacket; near fine. [with] Wilson, Robert A. **MEDIEVAL COINAGE OF HUNGARY 996–1526.** 1991 ANA Centennial presentation. Staple-bound sheets. 22 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Flämig, Otto. **MONOGRAMME AUF MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, MARKEN, ZEICHEN UND URKUNDEN.** Braunschweig, 1968. Second edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

The main work is Volume 4 in *Die Welt der Münzen* series. Unfortunately, it was never translated and published as part of its immensely popular English counterpart, *The World of Numismatics*. Final work Clain-Stefanelli 302.

727 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label; clear jacket. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. (100.00)

A beautiful and somewhat scarce work, with stunning illustrations including portraits, bank notes, geometric lathe devices and various vignettes. Clearly used the highest production values.

728 Guerrero Luque, Luis. **LAS MEDALLAS MONETARIAS DE BOLIVIA APORTE PARA SU CATALOGACIÓN.** San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1974. 4to, original printed card cover. (6), 31, (1) pages. Very good or better. [with] Luzuriaga, Aníbal Jorge. **BELGRANO: ARQUETIPO DE CIVILIZADOR Y DE SOLDADO.** Buenos Aires, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Banco Ciudad de Buenos Aires. **MUESTRA HISTÓRICA BELGRANIANA.** Buenos Aires, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
The first work is rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14442.

729 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. [with] Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original cream cloth. ix, (1), 102 pages; 21 plates. New, in shrink-wrap. (40.00)
Numismatic Studies, No. 17 and *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 164.

730 [Heraldry]. Montanari di Cnido, Ugo. **L'ILLUSTRE MAISON ANGE-COMNENE, 1191–1958.** Saint-Paul (Bresil), undated [late 1950s, presumably]. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 54 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Franklyn, Julian. **HERALDRY.** South Brunswick, 1970. 4to, original yellow cloth; jacket. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Butler, Dudley. **HERALDRY.** A reprint from *The Numismatist*. Undated. 8vo, original card covers. 20 pages. Near fine. [with] Thurman, Harrison E. **HERALDRY AND WORLD COINAGE.** N.p., 1964. 8vo, original card covers. (1), iv, 75 pages; illustrated. Very good. (40.00)
The first work is rare, and includes some numismatic content.

731 Herrera y Chiesanova, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE LOS GOBERNADORES DE LOS PAÍSES BAJOS EN EL REINADO DE FELIPE II.** Libertad: Imprenta de los Hijos de Manuel G. Hernández, undated [c. 1902]. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages. Unopened. Near fine. (60.00)
A rare work on Dutch medals during this period.

732 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Near fine. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **COLLECTION OF THE LATE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON, ESQR.** Reprint of the June 12–13, 1925 auction catalogue. 8vo, original printed red card covers. 118, (1) pages; lots 1601–3214; includes prices realized list. Very good. (40.00)

Two useful reprints of important auction sales featuring coins of the Americas.

733 Hess, Adolph, and Hess-Divo. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Nineteen sale catalogues, 1994–2002. All 4to, most catalogues in original printed boards, one in original printed card covers, as published. Includes Sales 263, 264, 266–272, 274–277, 280, 283–285, 287 and 293. A couple with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (75.00)

Includes some notable sales, such as the Kunio Koma collection of crowns, the 1999 Spezialsammlung Brandenburg-Franken, the Klaus Baumberger Goldmünzen der lateinischen Münzunion and the Lawrence Stack collection of French coins.

734 Hessler, Gene. **THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART.** Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

735 Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. **PUBLICATIONS.** Several numismatic publications: 1) *Boletín*, No. 11 (enero–febrero 1967); 2) *Jornario of the Terceras Jornadas Argentinas de Numismática y Medallística* (1983); 3) Miguel A. Migliarini's *Veinticinco años de labor* (1983); 4) *Jornario of the VIII Jornadas Nacionales de Numismática y Medallística* (1988); 5) Fernando Chao's *Eduardo Barnes, Medallística* (2002); and 6) Teobaldo Catenas's *Normativa y metodología para el estudio de la medalla* (2006). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

First 61 Issues of the Uruguayan Institute's Bulletin

736 Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática. **BOLETÍN DEL INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Montevideo. Nos. 1–61, complete for the period covered (1958–95). 8vo, original printed paper or card covers, as issued. Also included are five other publications of the Instituto, including what appears to be the sole issue published of the *Revista del Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática*. Generally fine. (400.00)

The first 61 issues of this notable periodical, the early issues of which are rare. An important South American numismatic publication, and by far the most significant run we've ever offered.

737 Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática. **PRIMERA EXPOSICIÓN URUGUAYA DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Montevideo, 1957. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 59, (3) pages; illustrated. Autographed by forty participants in the exposición. Ex José Bisio Dómino, with his signature on the front flyleaf. Near fine. [with] Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática. **PRIMERA EXPOSICIÓN URUGUAYA DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Montevideo, 1957. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages. Fine. (40.00)

The first title is an almost certainly unique keepsake from this numismatic conference, at which more than three dozen of the participants were asked to sign this copy of the extended program in the place where each was listed. Quite charming.

A Significant Run of the IBNS Journal

738 International Bank Note Society. **INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY JOURNAL.** Twenty-eight complete volumes and ten additional issues. Includes: Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 1966) through Vol. 15, No. 2 (1976) complete except for one issue (Vol. 11, No. 2); plus Vols. 28–48 (1989–2009) complete, plus two additional issues (Vol. 26, No. 4 and Vol. 27, Nos. 3/4). Varying formats, all in original printed card or paper covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (300.00)

An extensive run of this important publication, issued on a quarterly basis except for Vol. 12, which included six issues (three other volumes include double-issues). Issues are rarely offered in any significant number.

739 International Bank Note Society. **INSIDE IBNS.** Fifty-eight issues, 1988–2007, nearly complete for the period covered. 4to, self-covered. Generally very good to fine. [with] International Bank Note Society. **IBNS AUCTIONS.** Twenty-nine auction catalogues (1988–2008), being: Sale 36, 38–64 and the Special Auction held on Nov. 14, 1992 also numbered 43. 8vo or 4to, self-covered. Generally fine. (75.00)

A nearly complete run of this IBNS newsletter, together with the rarely offered auctions.

740 Israel Numismatic Society. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good. [with] The Jewish Museum, New York. **COINS REVEAL: THE SAMUEL AND DANIEL M. FRIEDENBERG COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, 1983. Thin 4to, original pictorial card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (30.00)

The first title comprises *Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society*, Volume II.

741 Jaeger, Kurt [final volume with Albert Pick]. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VON EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1–14: WÜRTTEMBERG UND HOHENZOLLERN / BADEN-FRANKFURT-HESSEN / HABSBURG SEIT 1780 – REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH SEIT 1918 / MECKLENBURG / BAYERN 1806–1871 / NORDWEST-DEUTSCHLAND / NASSAU-WESTFALEN-WALDECK-LIPPE / HANNOVER-BRAUNSCHWEIG SEIT 1813 / PREUSSEN / SACHSEN / DIE SÄCHSISCHEN HERZOGTÜMER / MITTELDEUTSCHE KLEINSTAATEN / LIECHTENSTEIN-LUXEMBOURG / TSCHÉCHOSLOWAKEI.** Basel, 1966–72. Fourteen illustrated volumes. Small 8vo, all hardbound in the original printed boards. Near fine. (175.00)

A complete set of these important works.

742 Janson, Hector Carlos. **LA MONEDA CIRCULANTE EN EL TERRITORIO ARGENTINO, 1767–1998.** Buenos Aires, 1998. First edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 384 pages; illustrated throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. (80.00)

The special hardcover edition.

743 Johnson, Pat. **BUY OR BID SALES.** Houston, 1989–2003. Thirty-four “Buy or Bid” sales. Nos. 6–29, 31–34, 36–41. Varying formats, as published. Generally fine. (75.00)

Generally offering a variety of world coins, with emphasis on the coins of Latin America.

744 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CIRCULATING COUNTERFEITS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), xiii, (1), 277, (3) pages. Fine. [with] Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. Near fine. (40.00)

The proceedings of the 14th Coinage of the Americas Conference, with an earlier ANS volume by Buttrey.

745 Kosoff, Abe / Numismatic Gallery. **EARLY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Sales 5, 6/7, 14 and 18 (Feb. 12, 1941; April 22–23, 1941; Mar. 28, 1942; and Oct. 24, 1942). 8vo, original printed card covers. Latter two catalogues ex Charles Ruby, with his signature on the front covers and with various annotations in the

catalogues or laid in. Third sale hand-priced; fourth with original prices realized list. First sale with portrait sketch in pencil on front cover. Generally very good; last folded. (40.00)

Four early Kosoff catalogues featuring material from the Julius Guttag collection.

746 Lamb, Robert A. **GUATEMALA AND THE QUARTIL-LA**. Chicago, 1965. 8vo offprint from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* for December 1964 and March 1965. 8 + 2 pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

A scarce offprint.

747 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN**. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871**. Basel, 1979. 12mo, original printed card covers. 684, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS**. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE**. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, undated. 4 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Katz, Viktor. **A THOUSAND YEARS OF BOHEMIAN OFFICIAL COINAGE (929–1929)**. Reprint. New York, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29 pages; 3 plates. Fine. (50.00)

The first work is on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.

748 Latin American Notaphilic Society. **LANSA**. Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. III, No. 2 (1973–75), complete in 8 issues, plus Nos. 23–72 (1988–2006), complete except for issue 59. 8vo, original pictorial card covers or self-covered, as issued. Also included are several supplements, auctions and other Society publications. Generally fine. (120.00)

A rarely offered periodical on Latin American paper money.

Significant Run of Lepczyk Sales

749 Lepczyk, Joseph / Downie-Lepczyk. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES**. East Lansing, 1974–88. Sixty-six catalogues, being numbers 10–37, 39–46, 48, 50–57, 59–62, 64, 66–73 and 77–80 of the regular numbered series, plus all three mail-bid sales and an unnumbered (and apparently quite rare) fixed price catalogue of Papal medals issued in either June or early July 1976. 8vo, all in the original printed card covers. Occasional annotations, many with prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. (200.00)

A very interesting series of collector-oriented sales featuring many unusual and important world coins and medals. Significant runs are rarely offered and comprise an important storehouse of numismatic information.

750 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. (75.00)

Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

751 (Marcó, Joaquín). **SUPERINTENDENCIA DE LA CASA DE MONEDA Y ESPECIES VALORADAS. MEMORIA 1933**. Santiago de Chile: Talleres de Especies Valoradas, 1934. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 91 pages; numerous text illustrations. Spine worn, else near fine. (60.00)

Ex Circulo de Amigos Numismaticos de Chile, with ink stamps. Scarce. The coining illustrations are quite interesting. Ex Kolbe Sale 95, lot 255.

752 Marletta, Cesare. **LA ZECCA DI CIVITAVECCHIA: UNA PAGINA DI STORIA CITTADINA, 1796–1799**. Cassa di Risparmio di Civitavecchia, 1987. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 115, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

Scarce. The pages in this copy are lightly spotted, which seems always to be the case.

753 Martini, Siro de. **ENSAYO PARA LA CATALOGACIÓN DE MEDALLAS DEL BRIGADIER GENERAL DON CORNELIO SAAVEDRA**. Buenos Aires, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. [with] Martini, Siro de. **LOS “CAUDILLOS” EN LAS MEDALLAS ARGENTINAS**. Buenos Aires, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 3, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Martini, Siro de. **MEDALLISTAS ARGENTINOS: LUIS I. ACQUINO**. Buenos Aires, 1961. 8vo, original card covers. 57, (7) pages; illustrated. Innocuous library marks. Near fine. (50.00)

Three shorter works by Martini on Argentine medals.

754 Mata, Andres M. **MONETARIO URUGUAYO**. Montevideo, 1954. 12mo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Acosta y Lara, Raul S. **NOTAS SOBRE MONEDAS URUGUAYAS / UNA BANDERA DEL MONTEVIDEO COLONIAL**. Apartado de la *Revista de la Sociedad Amigos de la Arqueología*, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Two scarce works. First title Mateu y Llopis 317.

755 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA**. Barcelona, 1946. Small 8vo, original printed green cloth. xiii, (3), 229, (1) pages; 26 plates of coins. Spine sunned; boards slightly bowed; very good. (80.00)

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 11374: “A glossary of numismatic terms common mostly to Spanish numismatics.”

756 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA CON SUPLEMENTOS REFERENTES A LOS PAÍSES CON ELLA MÁS RELACIONADOS**. Madrid: Fabrica Nacional de Monedas y Timbre, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 410, (2) pages. Fine. (150.00)

A scarce and very important bibliography. Clain-Stefanelli 11315: “A comprehensive but not critical bibliography, includes Portugal and Latin America.”

757 Medina, J.T. **LA IMPRENTA EN LA HABANA (1707–1810). NOTAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS**. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1904. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. xxxii, (3)–199, (1) pages. First two leaves repaired; pages quite foxed, some mildew stains; small tear to spine. Good, in a better binding. [with] Trelles, Carlos M. **ENSAYO DE BIBLIOGRAFIA CUBANA DE LOS SIGLOS XVII Y XVIII. SEGUIDO DE UNOS APUNTES PARA LA BIBLIOGRAFIA DOMINICANA Y PORTORRIQUEÑA**. Matanzas, 1907. (4), xi, (1), 228, (2), xxviii, (2) pages. [bound with] **SUPLEMENTO**. Matanzas, 1908. (2), ii, 76 pages. Small 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Repairs to covers and title of *Suplemento*. Pages browned. Generally very good. (120.00)

Non-numismatic titles, being bibliographies of early Cuban imprints. Both works are significant, though the Medina title is in unfortunate condition. Trelles's work is bound with the rare *Suplemento*. Schaible 117 (first title).

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •**

758 Medina, J.T. **LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES DE CHILE.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 4to, contemporary dark brown calf with mottled red sides; spine with four raised bands, lettered in gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 70, (2) pages; title printed in red and black; halftone text illustrations. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (250.00)

Tirada de 150 ejemplares. An historical account with supporting documentation. Behar 3522. Clain-Stefanelli 11502. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-12. Schaible 260.

759 Mehl, B. Max. **UNITED STATES AND AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS. THE OLIVER E. FUTTER COLLECTION. ... THE JOSEPH C. ROVENSKY COLLECTION...** Nov. 30, 1954. 8vo, crudely bound in later tan leather; spine with raised bands, gilt; original card covers bound in. 152 pages; 4045 lots. Photocopy PRL bound in. Some annotations. Near fine. (25.00)

Sale 115. Adams B: "Proof 1836 50¢ (2). Dubosq \$10. Futter's colonials: NE shilling, MS Baltimore 4p, Washington 50¢, New York token. World gold."

Meili on Brazilian Imperial Medals

760 Meili, Julius / Julio. **NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. DIE AUF DAS KAISERREICH BRASILIEN BEZÜGLICHEN MEDAILLEN. (1822 BIS 1889) / COLLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA DE JULIO MEILI. AS MEDALHAS REFERENTES AO IMPÉRIO DO BRASIL. (1822 ATÉ 1889).** (Zürich), 1890. Small folio [31.5 by 25 cm], original cloth-backed printed boards. 25, (1) pages; 37 very fine plates of medals, *Photog. Druck* by J. Brunner of Winterthur; 5 printed leaves. Binding worn, with spine nearly perished. Interiors near fine, and well worth rebinding. (400.00)

Part of the remarkable Meili collection, much of which was published in a series of catalogues by its owner in the final decade of the nineteenth century. Portions were subsequently sold in various auction sales by J. Schulman. One of the rarest of all the Meili catalogues. Not in Clain-Stefanelli or Grierson. Suetens 388.

761 Mitchell, Osvaldo. **MONOGRAPHS.** A group of eight monographs and other short works by this important numismatic scholar. Includes:

La medalla de Pavón. (1960).

Noticia sobre una posible amonedación de la Provincia de San Juan. (1961).

Apuntes sobre la amonedación de Córdoba. (1962).

Un peso atribuido a la Nueva Francia. (1964).

Emisión municipal de cuartillos en Buenos Aires durante el reinado de D. Felipe V. (1965).

Informes sobre la amonedación de la Ceca de Potosí. (1966, with Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando).

El doblón paraguayo de 1867. (1967).

Amonedación de la Provincia de Santiago del Estero. (1971).

Varying formats, original card covers. Generally fine. (150.00)
A remarkable group of rarely available works.

762 Mitchell, Osvaldo. **THREE MONOGRAPHS.** *La medalla de Pavón* (1960); *Noticia sobre una posible amonedación de la Provincia de San Juan* (1961); and *Informes sobre la amonedación de la Ceca de Potosí* (1966, with Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando). Varying formats, original card covers. Three titles, generally near fine. (40.00)
Three of Mitchell's important publications.

763 Mitchell, O. **AMONEDACION DE LA PROVINCIA DE LA RIOJA.** Buenos Aires, 1974. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (60.00)
Rarely offered.

764 Molina A., Evaristo. **BOSQUEJO DE LA HACIENDA PÚBLICA DE CHILE DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Nacional, Calle de la Moneda Núm. 1455, 1898. Small 4to [23.5 by 17 cm], recent green half leather with decorative paper sides; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; silk marker; all page edges speckled. (9)–354 pages [lacking title and prelims]; numerous tables in the text; 12 plates of Chilean coins, printed in metallic ink; folding graphs and tables. Pages a bit foxed; very good in an attractive binding. (200.00)

The coin plates are entitled: "Facsimiles de las Monedas Metálicas de la República de Chile 1810–1898" and depict gold, silver and copper denominations in the appropriate metallic tints. An extensive work and apparently quite rare.

765 (Mom, Rodolfo, and Laurentino Vigil). **HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES Á PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC.** Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). First volume only. 4to, later brown quarter leather, gilt. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages; attractively illustrated throughout, often in color. Some spotting; very good. (50.00)

The first volume of this important work.

766 Mora Magariños, Ramón. **PINTURA Y ESCULTURA: RETRATOS Y ESTATUAS ECUESTRES / NUMISMÁTICA: LAS MONEDAS DEL CENTENARIO URUGUAYO / EL LAZO, LAS BOLEADORAS Y LA TABA.** Montevideo, 1937. 12mo, original printed card covers. 222, (4) pages; illustrated. Some pages roughly opened, others unopened; very good or better. [with] Amorós, J. **LA MONEDA.** Barcelona: *Enciclopedia gráfica*, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Two scarce works.

767 Morató, Octavio. **LA MONEDA DE PLATA Y LA EMISIÓN MENOR.** Montevideo: Talleres Tipográficos de "La Prensa," 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84, (4) pages; folding table. Some browning; front wrap nearly detached, with minor chipping. Very good. (80.00)

Rare. Concerned largely with modern coins, approaching the subject from an economic standpoint. Not listed in Ferrari or Mateu y Llopis.

768 Muensterberger, Werner. **COLLECTING: AN UNRULY PASSION.** Princeton, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 295, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Robinson, Frank S. **CONFESSIONS OF A NUMISMATIC FANATIC: HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF COIN COLLECTING.** Lodi, 1992. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Burks, Paul Dore. **FIRESIDE YARNS. 1001 NIGHTS, REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD COIN MAN.** Los Angeles, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 82 pages; frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Levy, Bob. **FROM THE COIN'S POINT OF VIEW.** Lodi, 1993. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 178 pages; illustrated. Slight tear to jacket, else fine. (40.00)

769 Murillo, Jorge. **HISTORIA DE LAS MONEDAS DE COSTA RICA. CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO.** San José, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, (2), 236, (4) pages; illustrated; folding table. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Vargas-

Zamora, José A., and Jorge Gómez-Laurito. **BOTÁNICA Y NUMISMÁTICA: LAS PLANTAS EN LAS MONEDAS DE COSTA RICA (1709–2004)**. [bound with] Vargas-Zamora, José A., and Jorge Gómez-Laurito. **ALGUNAS PLANTAS EN BILLETES, BOLETOS DE CAFÉ Y CAFETALES DE COSTA RICA (1836–2004)**. [bound with] Vargas-Zamora, José A., and Jorge Gómez-Laurito. **PALMERAS, PALMAS Y MIRTOS EN MONEDAS DE COSTA RICA (1825–1951)**. All three titles offprints from the journal *Lankesteriana*. 8vo, spiral-bound in plastic report covers. Fine. (50.00)

An attractive recent work, with a neatly produced bound set of offprints of these three numismatic articles published in a respected journal in orchidology.

770 National Bank of Cuba. **CUBA: A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY**. Paris, (1986). Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; in slipcase. 221, (3) pages. Slipcase a bit rubbed; book fine. (60.00)
A very attractive and well-illustrated work on the representation of Cuban history and society in its paper money and medals, with text by Manuel Moreno Fragnals and José A. Pulido Ledesma and photographs by Martin Monestier.

771 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TOKENS**. East Melbourne, July 7–8, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (16), 312, (8) pages; 1992 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Spink. **IMPORTANT BRITISH EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS**. London, Jan. 24, 2008. 4to, original card covers. 79, (9) pages; 285 lots. Fine. (80.00)
The Noble sale is probably the most important sale ever of these tokens.

772 **NUMARIO HISPANICO**. Tomos I–IX. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas y Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Instituto «Antonio Agustín» de Numismática, 1952–60. Nine volumes. 8vo, matching green leatherette, gilt. 330; 170; 166; (4), (237)–393, (1); 171, (1); 102; (4), (135)–229, (1); 219, (1); 121, (3) pages; maps; tables; numerous text illustrations and plates of ancient coins and medieval and modern coins and medals, etc. Fine. (200.00)

An attractive set. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 761. Grierson 19.

773 **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND INDEXES**. Includes several works on the subject: the ANA's *Index to The Numismatist*, 1888–1978; the 1977 *ANA Library Catalogue* and the 1985 *Supplement*; Jack F. Burns's 1958 *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*; Mauro García's 1961 *Philippine Numismatic Literature*; Sanford Durst's *Numismatic Books in Print*, 1980; a 2002 CD of the Numismatics International library; William J. Harrison's 1972 *An Index to "Paper Money," Volumes 1–10*; Lorraine S. Durst's 1981 *United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography*; Francis D. Campbell Jr.'s 1994 *Numismatic Bibliography and Libraries*; Gregory G. Brunk's 2003 *Exonomia Journal Articles: A Guide for Identifying Tokens and Medals from the 1600s to Current Times*; the Asociación Numismática Española's 1995 *Biblioteca: Catalogación Temática y Alfabética por Autores (Síntesis)*; Pete Smith's 1994 *Building, Maintaining and Disposing of a Numismatic Library*; Elvira Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; and the Grolier Club's *Numismatics in the Age of Grolier* (Cunnally et al.). Varying formats. Generally fine. (80.00)
Includes some very useful titles.

774 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Six sales as issued in seven catalogues: Sale XIV (Nov. 29, 1984); Sale XVIII (Mar. 31–April 1, 1987) in two catalogues; Dec. 14, 1989 (Szego); Oct. 18, 1990 (Cutler, Struthers, Ward and Tucker); Sale

XXVIII (April 23, 1992); Sale XXXIII (May 3, 1994). Varying formats. Generally fine. [with] **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY**. Stack, Joseph B., and Morton M. Stack [publishers]. Nos. 1–7, 12 and 14–16 (1943–47). Eleven numbers, as issued in nine. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. Very good to near fine. (50.00)
Includes some significant NFA sales. Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

775 Numismatik Lanz. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Munich, 1989–2010. Thirty illustrated auction sales. Includes Sales 51, 77, 79, 87–89, 91, 92, 96, 100–109 and 117–127. Small 4to, original card covers. Some with printout PRLs. Generally fine. (100.00)
A considerable group of these important sales, most significant for ancient coins.

776 Nusdeo, Osvaldo J., and Pedro D. Conno. **PAPEL MONEDA NACIONAL ARGENTINO Y BONAERENSE SIGLO XIX 1813–1897**. Buenos Aires, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 313, (5) pages; illustrated. valuation list laid in. Near fine. [with] Barragan Guerra, Lorenzo A., and Luis Seghizzi. **EL PAPEL MONEDA ARGENTINO EN EL SIGLO XX**. Buenos Aires, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 118, (8) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Laurenzano, Juan Carlos. **CATÁLOGO DE BILLETES ARGENTINOS, 1897–2003**. Buenos Aires, 2003. Second edition. 12mo, original printed pictorial card covers. (2), 158 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Pardo, Román F. **EL PAPEL MONEDA DE CORDOBA**. No publication information, undated. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 10, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Four works on paper money.

777 Odicini Lezama, Antonio. **EL REGIMEN MONETARIO DEL URUGUAY 1829–1955**. Montevideo, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 235, (5) pages; 49 plates. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12595. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1140.

778 Peña, Enrique. **PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA EN BUENOS AIRES ... ACUÑACION DE 1827 A 1861**. La Plata: Separata de *Revista del Museo de la Plata*, Tomo VI, 1894. 8vo. 20 pages; 1 attractive plate depicting specimens of 1825 scrip in colors; 2 fine plates of coins. Lacking wraps. Some spotting. Still very good. (100.00)
Ferrari * 473: "Muy importante estudio; aún hoy fuente de información y consulta." Rare.

779 Peña, Enrique. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAY-AS**. Montevideo: Imprenta Central, Reprinted from *Revista a del Instituto Paraguayo*, Año III, Núm. 24, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 45, (5) pages. Library label on spine. Covers a bit worn; very good. (250.00)
A rare early work on Paraguayan coins and award medals. A perplexing edition, issued in Montevideo without the six plates that usually accompany this work in the Asunción edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10920; Mateu y Llopis 316 (both citing only the Asunción edition).

780 Peña, Enrique, con nota de José María Gonzales Conde. **ACUÑACION DE MONEDA PROVINCIAL EN MENDOZA**. Buenos Aires, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Fine. [with] Peña, Enrique, con nota de José María Gonzales Conde. **MONEDA DE MENDOZA, 1835**. Buenos Aires, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 6, (2) pages. Fine. (40.00)
Rarely offered.

781 Philippi, Julio [editor]. **VOLUMEN (IX) Y X DE LOS TRABAJOS DEL CUARTO CONGRESO CIENTÍFICO (1.º PAN-AMERICANO) CELEBRADO EN SANTIAGO DE CHILE DEL 25 DE DICIEMBRE DE 1908 AL 5 DE ENERO DE 1909. TRABAJOS DE LA VII SECCIÓN: CIENCIAS ECONÓMICAS Y SOCIALES. TOMOS II Y III.** Santiago de Chile, 1911. Small 4to, contemporary green quarter cloth with mottled boards; red spine labels lettered in gilt. 440, 381, (3) pages; numerous folding tables and maps; 3 plates depicting Peruvian coins, tinted to approximate metal colors. Binding a bit rubbed; very good or better. (200.00)

Important for the first half (Tomo II), which focused almost entirely on numismatic matters. Features a number of papers, including "La moneda en el Perú," by Alejandro Garland, for which the three tinted plates were prepared and which is a detailed treatise on the coinage and finances in the viceroyalty of Perú. Other authors of numismatic papers present here include Subercaseaux, Espinoza, Izcue and Kemmerer.

782 Pimentel Winz, Antonio. **ICONOGRAFIA DO RIO DE JANEIRO SEGUNDO A COLEÇÃO FIDUCIÁRIA EXISTENTE NO MUSEU HISTÓRICO NACIONAL.** Rio de Janeiro: In *Anais do Museu Histórico Nacional*, Vol. X (1949), 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 331, (1) pages [the Pimentel work consists of pages 81–262, including 53 full-page illustrations of paper currency]. Covers a little dusty; near fine. (40.00)

A substantial work, apparently little-known due to the circumstances of its publication. Not in McKerchar or Clain-Stefanelli. Ex Kolbe Sale 90, lot 676.

783 Pinola, Dora Beatriz. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS COLECCIONES MEDALLÍSTICAS DE LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA.** Advertencia de los académicos de número Dr. Luis Santiago Sanz y Dr. Horacio A. Sanchez Caballero. Buenos Aires, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 387, (5) pages. Fine. (40.00)

A significant, and rather scarce, catalogue.

784 Pinto Garcia, Luis. **DICIONÁRIO NUMISMÁTICO (SUBSIDIOS PARA UM).** Castelo Branco, Portugal: Tipografia Semedo, 1939. 12mo, original printed card covers. (2), 207, (1) pages. Inscribed to Wayte Raymond by the author. Some wear to spine; very good. (40.00)

Wayte Raymond's inscribed copy of this useful numismatic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 265. Ex Joe Der library (Bergman Sale 6, lot 174).

785 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA.** São Paulo: *Monografias Numismáticas* Vol. III, 1947. Oblong 4to, original printed card covers. 203, (1) pages; text illustrations depicting coins; folding plate. Unopened. Corner bump; else near fine. (50.00)

N.º 145 of 500 copies issued. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 8418.

786 Prober, Kurt. **HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA.** Guatemala, 1957. Second edition. 8vo, brown full leather, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (2) pages; tables and illustrations; 18 plates of coins. Binding lightly worn. Very good or better. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9958. Ex Kolbe Sale 60, lot 417.

787 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE COBRE COM SUPLEMENTO DO NÍQUEL E BRONZE-ALUM.** (Rio de Janeiro), 1957. Square 8vo, later brown quarter calf; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt. (8), 168 pages; 12 plates. Binding worn; very good. (50.00)

Ex Ray Byrne and Joe Der. Edição de 300 Exemplares, N.º 286. Signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8421.

788 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** São Paulo, 1960. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 189, (1) pages; numerous illustrations; 1960 & 1963 price lists laid in. Fine. (35.00)

Ex John Davenport library, with his bookplate.

789 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DAS MEDALHAS DA REPÚBLICA. CONTRIBUIÇÃO AOS FESTEJOS DO 4.º CENTENÁRIO DO RIO DE JANEIRO.** Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 4to, original card covers. 209, (3) pages; 1 page of illustrations. Spine bruise and other signs of wear. Still very good. (50.00)

Edição de 1000 Exemplares, N.º 592.

790 Prober, Kurt. **«OBSIDIONAIS» AS PRIMEIRAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL. FALSIFICADAS / AUTÊNTICAS.** Paquetá, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 92 pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. (40.00)

791 Proctor, Jorge A. **THE FORGOTTEN MINT OF COLONIAL PANAMA.** Laguna Hills, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (2), vi, 329, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (150.00)

Issued in a very limited edition of 150 copies. Winner of the 2005 Javier Conde Garriga Numismatic Award.

792 Pusineri Scala, Carlos Alberto. **LAS MONEDAS QUE CIRCULARON EN LA PARAGUAY DURANTE LA GUERRA DE LA TRIPLE ALIANZA.** Separata del anuario *Historia paraguaya*, 1967–68. 12mo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Pusineri Scala, Carlos Alberto.

ASUNCIÓN PROCLAMA A CARLOS IV. Trabajo leído en sesión publica del Instituto en diciembre 1971. 12mo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Pusineri [sic] Scala, Carlos A. **LA MONEDA PARAGUAYA DE LOS DOS ESCUDOS.** Separata del *Cuadernos republicanos*, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 13, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)

Three scarce offprints.

793 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Six catalogues: Sept. 20, 1937; Dec. 19, 1938; Jan. 31, 1939; Mar. 21, 1939; April 25, 1939; and Nov. 5, 1946. 8vo [varying formats], original printed card covers. A couple with detached covers. Two with prices realized lists. Generally very good. (40.00)

794 Regimiento Granaderos a Caballo General San Martin. **EXPOSICIÓN SANMARTINIANA: MEDALLÍSTICA — NUMISMÁTICA Y FILATELICA. CATÁLOGO.** Buenos Aires, 1969. 12mo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Minor cutting damage to one page. Good. [with] Academia Nacional de la Historia / Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades. **CATÁLOGO DE LA EXPOSICIÓN DEL VIRREINATO DEL RIO DE LA PLATA.** Buenos Aires, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (22) pages. Near fine. [with] Comisión Ejecutiva. **I EXPOSICIÓN NACIONAL DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Tarrasa, 1949. 8vo, self-covered. 19, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (30.00)

Three exhibition catalogues.

795 Restrepo, José Manuel. **MEMORIA SOBRE AMONEDACIÓN DE ORO I PLATA EN LA NUEVA GRANADA DESDE 12 DE JULIO DE 1753 HASTA 31 DE AGOSTO DE 1859.** Bogota, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages. Old library stamps; near fine. (30.00)

Very scarce. Mateu y Llopis 310.

796 Robinson, Charles M., III. **THE COINS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, 1733–1965: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE, WITH PRICING AIDS.** No publisher info: 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 131, (3) pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. [with] Scott, Michael N. **GUIDEBOOK OF SPANISH COINS (SINCE THE MONETARY REFORM OF 1868 TO DATE).** Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. 121, (7) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Errata and valuation list laid in. Near fine. (40.00)

Signed copies of these guidebooks.

797 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1993. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. (90.00)
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.

798 Sáez Giménez, Alejandro. **NUMISMÁTICA GEOGRÁFICA E HISTÓRICA.** Valencia, 1973. Two volumes. 4to, original matching cloth-backed green leatherette, gilt; jackets. 232, (4); (12), 233–419, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (60.00)
A scarce work, rarely offered. Ex Joe Der library (Bergman Sale 6, lot 1169).

799 Santos Leitão & Cia. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE 1643 A 1965.** 10.^a edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 205, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Vicenti, José A. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA.** 1.^a edición. Madrid, 1968. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 423, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Adrogué, Manuel I. **LA REFORMA MONETARIA: EL AUSTRAL (DECRETO 1096/85).** 8vo, original printed card covers. 203, (5) pages. [with] Durnhofer, Eduardo. **MAYO Y EL ANTECEDENTE NORTEAMERICANO.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 119, (1) pages. [with] Morucci, Miguel A. **ESTUDIO DE CUÑOS EN LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL BONAERENSE.** Buenos Aires, 2005. 4to, spiral-bound covers. 73, (1) pages; illustrated. Generally very good. (50.00)

800 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING.** Three volumes. Iola, Wisconsin: Krause. Volume I: *Ancient Coin Collecting*, 1996. Volume III: *The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 1997. Volume V: *The Roman / Byzantine Culture*, 1998. All 8vo, original cloth, gilt; jackets. Fine. (40.00)
An outstanding series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.

801 Schmid, G.V. **CLAVIS NUMISMATICA, ODER ENCYKLOPÄDISCHES HANDBUCH... ERSTER THEIL: SPRUCHMÜNZEN. ZWEITE THEIL: NAMENSCHRIFTEN UND ABBREVIATUREN.** Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. Two parts in one volume. Small 8vo, black cloth and marbled boards. xii, 148; vi, (7)–64 pages. Moderate foxing. Very good. (100.00)
Scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 94, lot 942.

802 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE.** Amsterdam, 19 mai 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1) pages; 395 lots; 14 fine plates. A little sunned, else fine. (60.00)

The first plate depicts rare pioneer and early U.S. gold coins, along with several large cents. Ex Kolbe Sale 94, lot 963.

803 Smith, Samuel, Jr. **THE SILVER COINS AND THE MINTS OF SPANISH AMERICA, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TYPE WITH BUST OF THE KING IN 1772 TO 1825.** Boston: For Private Circulation, 1895. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Covers chipped at edges, taped at spine and once folded. Good. (40.00)

A quite rare offprint from the April 1895 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

804 Sociedad Filatelica de Guatemala. **REVISTA FILATELICA CENTROAMERICANA.** Edición Extraordinaria. No. 23 (agosto de 1938). Oblong folio, original paper covers printed in color. 187, (1) pages; heavily illustrated, at times in color. Very good. (80.00)
Very rare. Of numismatic interest due to a section on "Guatemala y su moneda," which describes and illustrates many pieces from the national collection.

805 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I. BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH, AND SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS.** London, May 18–22, 1925. (4), 142 pages; frontispiece portrait; 965 lots; 24 very fine plates. [bound with] Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART II. CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, SPANISH, FRENCH, BRACTEATES, GREEK, ROMAN, AMERICAN, COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** London, May 25–28, 1925. (2), 52 pages; 443 lots; 6 very fine plates. 8vo, half linen and decorative paper boards; green spine label, gilt; original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (80.00)
An attractive copy of both parts of this important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9740.

806 Sotheby's. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 28, 1993. [with] **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. Three handsomely produced catalogues. 4to, original card covers. 156 + 157–1890 + 1065 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. (40.00)
Very important sales.

807 [Spanish America]. **WORKS ON SPANISH-AMERICAN COINS.** Thirty-nine titles: Alfonso Pérez Longo's 2008 *El molcón*; Theodore Buttrey's 1973 *Coinage of the Americas*; Wayte Raymond's 1936 *Spanish American Gold Coins*; Eduardo de Oliveira Cezar's 1997 *Catálogo del monetario de la Academia Nacional de la Historia*; Rafael Chaves and Felix Garcia-Rodriguez's 1964 *El durillo o veinten de oro*; Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando's 1971 *Monedas de la República Argentina*; the Banco de la República Oriental de Uruguay's undated *Museo de la moneda*; O.P. Eklund's 1962 *Copper Coins of Central and South America*; Robert Harris's 1966 *A Guide Book of Modern Latin American Coins*; Carlos Jara's 2007 DVD presentation of *Rare Chilean Republic Gold Issues*; Al Almanzar's *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography*; Javier Avileira's undated *Acuñaición de 1877: la historia*; Marcos Silvera Antúñez's 2002 *Catálogo de monedas del*

Uruguay; Dale Seppa's 1973 *Paraguayan Paper Money*; Almanzar and Seppa's 1971 *The Coins of Paraguay*; Daniel Diez Canseco S.'s 1974 *La amonedacion en plata y cobre de las casas de Arequipa, Cuzco, Lima, y Pasco*; Seppa's 1969 *The Coins of Ecuador*; Seppa and Anderson's 1973 *The Coins of Ecuador*; Carmen Arroyo's 1970 *Coins of Haiti*; the 1967 reprint of Harrold Gillingham's *Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour*; Carlos Elizondo's 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; a later reprint of Juan Bautista Barthe's *Medallas de la proclamacion de s. m. le reina Doña Isabel II*; Jorge Guinovart's 1970 *El oro español*; a 1968 reprint of Benjamin Betts's *Mexican Imperial Coinage*; C. Woodworth and Joe Flores's 1988 *La ventana oaxaca*; Arnaldo Russo's 1978 *Catálogo de moedas do Brasil*; the Gutttag Brothers' 1927 *Coins of the Americas*; Alberto Tauro del Pino and Carlos Lazo García's 1990 *Dictamen de Don José Rodríguez de Carassa del Orden de Calatrava y ensayador mayor del reino del Perú y de la Real Casa de Moneda de Lima*; Robert M. Ramsay's 1969 *A Tentative Checklist of Spanish-American Bust-Type Silver* (inscribed by the author); Richard T. Gregg's 1999 *Gregor MacGregor: Cazique of Poyais, 1786–1845*; Sewall H. Menzell's 1995 *The Potosí Mint Scandal and Great Transition of 1652*; Luis Alfonso Fernandez's 1979 *La Real Casa de la Moneda (Potosí)*; Carlos Alberto Campos Vilchez's undated *Colección de billetes y monedas*; Fernando Barriga del Diestro's 2004 *Las riquezas de las Indias y los reyes de España* (inscribed); Robert Harris's 1971 *Gold Coins of the Americas*; EUROMint's 2003 *Guía de las cecas españolas*; Burton Hobson's 1997 *Tu colección de monedas*; Wayte Raymond's 1942 *The Coins of South America: Silver and Copper*; Raymond's 1937 *The Gold Coins of North and South America*; and Dale Seppa's 1969 *Guide Book of the Rare and Scarce Coins of Latin America*. Varying formats, original card covers. Generally very good to fine. (150.00)

Includes some notable works.

808 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. *A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL*. Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Stack's. *UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME. THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC–235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION*. New York, Nov. 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout. Fine. (60.00)

The classic dictionary and an important sale.

809 Stuardo Ortiz, Carlos, and Juan Eyzaguirre Escobar. *MONEDAS EXTRANJERAS ACUÑADAS EN CHILE*. Santiago de Chile, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Stuardo O., Carlos, and Juan Eyzaguirre E. *LAS PRIMERAS MONEDAS DE COBRE QUE CIRCULARON LEGALMENTE EN CHILE*. Santiago de Chile, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; very good. (50.00)

Two scarce works. Mateu y Llopis 311.

810 Superior Galleries. *THE PAUL KARON COLLECTION OF 8 ESCUDOS AND OTHER CLASSIC LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE*. New York, Dec. 11, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with]

Swiss Bank Corporation. *COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS*. Basel, Jan. 24, 1991 [postponed to Sept. 17, 1991]. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 118, (2) pages including 4 color plates; 446 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. *THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II*. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Covers of Part II a bit faded, as often seen. Near fine. (75.00)

Three important collections, the second being of Emilio Ortiz.

811 Tameanko, Marvin. *MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE*. Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Fine. [with] Lange, Kurt. *GÖTTER GRIECHENLANDS. MEISTERWERKE ANTIKER MÜNZKUNST*. Berlin, 1941. 4to, original white printed cloth. 127, (1) pages, including 64 excellent plates of attractive coin enlargements. Boards slightly bowed; very good. [with] Newell, Edward T. *ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS*. Racine, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Seltman, Charles. *MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE*. 1980 reprint of the 1949 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. (50.00)

Includes some important works.

812 Taullard, A. *BILLETES DE BANCO DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA*. Buenos Aires, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 123, (5) pages; illustrated. Ex library, with stamp on title. Inscribed by the author. Covers creased; a few dog-eared pages. Very good. (80.00)

Rare.

813 Trigo Real, Joaquín. *1/2 ESCUDO O "DURILLO." AÑOS 1695 AL 1868*. Barcelona, 1973. 8vo, red half calf, gilt. 136 pages; coin illustrations throughout, many metallic-tinted. Fine. [with] Fontecha, Ramon de. *LA REFORMA MONETARIA DE 1868*. Madrid, 1965. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 108, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

The first work is rarely offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 81, lot 1428.

814 Urquiza Eduardo de. *PABLO CATALDI: GRABÓ PARA EL GENERAL URQUIZA (CONTRIBUCIÓN AL ESTUDIO DE LA NUMISMÁTICA ARGENTINA)*. Buenos Aires, 1927. 8vo, original card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

A very scarce work. Mateu y Llopis 341.

815 Urquiza Eduardo de. *HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE LA CAMPAÑA LIBERTADORA DE URQUIZA (ARGENTINA-BRASIL-URUGUAY)*. Buenos Aires, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 114 pages; portrait; text illustrations. Very good or better. (50.00)

Another very scarce work.

816 Vagi, David L. *COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. — A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE*. First edition. Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (90.00)

A notable recent work by a talented numismatist.

817 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. *CATALOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VI: ACUÑACIONES DE LA CASA DE BORBON DE FELIPE V*

A ISABEL II. Madrid: Vico y Segarra, 1985. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 476, (4) pages. Jacket clipped, near fine. [with] Vicenti, José A. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA ... 1586-1700 ... 1700-1973.** Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00) The first work covers the period from 1700 to 1868. The historical and introductory text is in Spanish and English.

818 Viking Coins. FIXED PRICE LISTS. San Francisco, 1974-1975. Seven catalogues, being Lists 7-13. List No. 13 marked "Master," and heavily annotated. All 8vo, self-covered. Generally near fine. (35.00)

A Division of Cordry & Craig, International, Viking Coins issued highly specialized listings of world coins, including many elusive Latin American coins. Scarce.

819 Williams, Harry F. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA. New York, 1915. 4to, original tan printed wrappers. (2), 15, (1) pages; 2 plates. Wrappers chipped and loose; a few marginal tears. Very good or nearly so. (60.00)

"Twenty-Five Copies Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLVIII." Rarely encountered as a legitimate offprint; the only such example we've handled in many years. Ex Kolbe Sale 91, lot 913.

821 Williams, Harry F. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA. Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)-88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Near fine. [with] Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMERICA.** Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10533 and 11373, respectively.

822 Zeballos, Estanislao S. EL ESCUDO Y LOS COLORES NACIONALES. Buenos Aires: J. Peuser, 1900. 8vo, later red boards lettered in silver. 47, (1) pages; illustrated; 1 folding plate; 1 color plate of the Argentine arms and flag. Some spotting; title with small hole; boards slightly bowed. Very good. (60.00)

A rare work on the Argentine national arms.

CONSIGNMENT D

823 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE. First edition. New York: ANS, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Fine. (60.00)

An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collection on display at the 1910 Exhibition. A notable catalogue of the Society's collection, listing over 3500 medals from around the world. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32 and 30. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au xve siècle jusqu'à 1910").

824 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (CONTEMPORARY MEDALISTS). New York, 1910. 8vo, contemporary maroon cloth, gilt, with embossed logo of the Hispanic Society on the front cover; original printed card covers bound in. (312) pages; illustrated throughout. Ex Hispanic Society of America library. Very good. (60.00)

The scarce first edition of this most important international exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes.

825 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; clear jacket. ix, (1), 146 pages; frontispiece; 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Signed by Robert S. Chamberlain. Fine. (200.00)

An important collection of twenty-five articles on American and National medals, United States coinage, and privately issued medals. One of only 300 copies printed, distributed privately by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife.

826 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1974. First edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. viii, 634 pages; illustrated. Ex library copy, but with minimal markings Very good. (80.00)

Davenport numbers 3001-5000. The most elusive volume in the Davenport series.

827 Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. (40.00)

Davenport numbers 5001-5999.

828 Davenport, John S. GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Near fine. (40.00)

Davenport numbers 6001-7904.

829 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1985. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Davenport numbers 8001-8899.

830 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 422 pages; illustrated. Slight discoloration to page edges. Near fine. (40.00)

Davenport Nos. 8901-10063.

831 Davenport, John S. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH-19TH CENTURIES. Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

Covers the multitalers.

832 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS ... BY MARK M. SALTON. New York, 1947. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Jacket worn; near fine. (40.00)

A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

Gaillard's Description des monnaies espagnoles

833 Gaillard, Joseph. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS REÇULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE. Madrid, 1852. 8vo, somewhat later red-brown quarter morocco, gilt; spine with four raised bands, paneled and lettered in gilt. xvi, 516, 20 pages; 7269 + 121 lots; 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins; size chart; large folding plate of legends. Inscribed by the author. Binding a bit weak and worn. Very good or better. (250.00)

An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the *Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* section bound in at the end. An impressive work. Mateu y Llopis 202.

834 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG PFÄLISCHER UND BADISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1929 und folgende Tage. 4to, original card covers. (2), 78, (2) pages; 1346 lots; 28 fine plates. Estimates list. Very good or better. (60.00)

835 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Title written in white ink on spine. Embossed stamp on title page and at least one plate margin. Very good. (100.00)
The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

836 Julian, R.W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1977. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. xlvii, (1), 424 pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. (85.00)
Still the fundamental work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 15063*.

837 Medina, J.T. **MEDALLAS EUROPEAS RELATIVAS A AMÉRICA.** Buenos Aires, 1924. Small 4to [27 by 19 cm], somewhat later red quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; top page edges red; original printed card covers bound in. xv, (1), 377, (7) pages; halftone illustrations of medals throughout the text. Gift inscription to Alamiro de Avila Martel. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (500.00)
A well-preserved and attractively bound copy of this scarce and important work, based on the author's own collection. 492 medals are carefully described, with historical notes. Behar 3515. Clain-Stefanelli 14842. Ferrari * 935.

838 Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG.** Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925. 4to, original card covers. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Covers a bit soiled. Some light marginal stains. Very good. (35.00)

839 Smith, Reginald A. [editor]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, British Museum, 1930. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 206 pages; table; 8 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)
First and only edition. Useful and scarce.

840 Vaillant, Joannes. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS SECUNDUS.** Lutetiae Parisiorum: Apud Joannem Jombert, 1694. Second part only. Third edition. 4to [20.5 by 16.5 cm], contemporary full brown calf; boards attractively paneled in blind; spine with five raised bands. (6), 397, (41) pages; finely engraved historiated frontispiece title; printed title in red and black; numerous engravings of Roman coins in the text. Binding a bit worn, with joints weak. Very good. (75.00)
An incomplete copy of this important work.

841 Wormser, Moritz. **COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS.** New York: ANS, 1915. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (147)-188 pages; 9 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Clain-Stefanelli 11814.

842 Yoshikawa, Iken. **WAKAN SEN-I.** Unidentified later (Kyo-to?) reprint of the 1793 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (92) pages; illustrated with over 350 depictions of Japanese coins and charms. Stitched binding separating, else very good. (50.00)
The title is translated by Coole as "A Register of Japanese and Chinese Coins," though Coole is careful to note that the Chinese volume was never published. Coole *J-538.

CONSIGNMENT E

U.S. NUMISMATIC NEWSPAPERS

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Negotiating the Act Establishing a Mint

843 **NATIONAL GAZETTE.** Vol. I, No. 44 (Thursday, Mar. 29, 1792). Philadelphia: Published by P. Freneau. Tabloid. 4 pages. Neatly disbound; trimmed a bit close, but with no loss of text. Very good. (300.00)

Page 2 includes a detailed account of the Congressional negotiations regarding the Act Establishing a Mint, in particular focusing on the question of whether to portray on U.S. coinage a depiction of the President of the United States. The report gives the votes on the matter, noting which Congressmen voted which way. It also discusses the reasons against such a depiction. An important and rare publication.

An Act Respecting the Mint

844 **THE HERALD; A GAZETTE FOR THE COUNTRY.** Vol. III, No. 211 (Saturday, June 11, 1796). New York: Published by Hopkins, Webb & Co. Tabloid. 4 pages. Hand-written address. Very good. (150.00)

Page 2 provides the text of the Congressional Act providing for the purchase of copper for the striking of cents and half cents and authorizing the implementation of a fee for refining silver of insufficient purity at the Mint. Signed in print facsimile by President Washington. Very scarce.

845 **COLUMBIAN CENTINEL.** Vol. XXV, No. 30 (Saturday, June 18, 1796). Boston: Published by Benjamin Russell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Small hole affecting a few letters; some notes in ink on second leaf. Very good. (150.00)

Page 1 provides the text of the Congressional Act discussed above. Signed in print facsimile by President Washington. Very scarce.

846 **COLUMBIAN CENTINEL.** Vol. XXX, No. 49 (Saturday, Feb. 20, 1799). Boston: Published by Benjamin Russell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Some light staining. Hand-written address. Very good. (75.00)
A brief summary of the 1798 Mint Report is given on page 2, providing information on the number of coins struck.

The 1798 Mint Report

847 **HERALD OF THE UNITED STATES.** Vol. VII, No. 46 (Saturday, Mar. 9, 1799). Warren, Rhode Island: Published by Nathaniel Phillips. Tabloid. 4 pages. Hand-addressed. Very good. (200.00)
Pages 1 and 2 include the 1798 Mint Report, as written by Benjamin Rush. This important report notes that the outbreak of yellow fever in Philadelphia, coupled with "decay of some of the machinery," had stopped production for three months. That said, Rush reports that the Mint struck more coins in 1798 than in any previous year. A rare printing of a very early Mint Report.

1801 Mint Report

848 **THOMAS'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR WORCESTER GAZETTE.** Vol. XXXI, No. 1508 (Wednesday, Mar. 3,

1802). Worcester, Massachusetts: Published by Isaiah Thomas. Tabloid. 4 pages. Separating at spine, else very good. (150.00) Page 3 includes a condensed version of the 1801 Mint Report (nearly six column inches), giving the Mint's expenditures, the number of coins minted and related commentary. The publisher, Isaiah Thomas, would go on to establish the American Antiquarian Society.

1802 Mint Report

849 COLUMBIAN CENTINEL/MASSACHUSETTS FEDERALIST. Vol. XXXVIII, No. 46 (Saturday, Feb. 5, 1803). Boston: Published by Benjamin Russell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Very good. (150.00) The main text (not including schedules) of Elias Boudinot's Mint Report for 1802 is printed on the first page, providing information on the Mint's activities for the year as it weathered the Congressional attempts to abolish the institution.

850 NEW-YORK HERALD. No. 118 (Wednesday, Feb. 16, 1803). New York: Published by Michael Burnham. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding. Top margin badly trimmed, with some loss of text. Leave nearly detached. Good. (75.00) Includes a letter from Elias Boudinot on estimating the value of the property of the Mint as well as the primary text of the 1802 Mint Report. The trimmed margins do not affect the numismatic content of this newspaper.

851 COLUMBIAN CENTINEL. Vol. XLIV, No. 43 (Saturday, Feb. 1, 1806). Boston: Published by Benjamin Russell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (75.00) Includes, on page 2, a summary of the 1805 Mint Report, commenting that the institution was doing well despite having been "so long the subject of democratic clamor and abuse."

852 BOSTON GAZETTE. Vol. XXXV, No. 12 (Monday, Aug. 5, 1811). Boston: Published by Russell & Cutler. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. [with] **PROVIDENCE PATRIOT.** Vol. II, New Series, No. 34 (Wednesday, April 26, 1820). Providence: Published by Jones & Wheeler. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding; leaves detached at spine. Hand-written address. Very good. [with] **THE DEMOCRATIC PRESS.** Vol. XVIII, No. 4590 (Tuesday, Feb. 1, 1825). Philadelphia: Published by John Binns. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves neatly detached at spine. Very good. (50.00) Early 19th-century papers from three different cities, two of which include some numismatic content.

Coin Hoard

853 POULSON'S AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER. Vol. XLI, No. 10,957 (Tuesday, Jan. 7, 1812). Philadelphia: Published by Zachariah Poulson. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Very good. (50.00) Features a very interesting article on the discovery of a small pitcher containing about 100 silver coins (including two 1652 New England pieces) by a workman while digging near a creek.

Fire at the Mint

854 THE DEMOCRATIC PRESS. Vol. IX, No. 2334 (Thursday, Jan. 11, 1816). Philadelphia: Published by John Binns. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine, with slight loss to margins. Good. [with] **WEEKLY AURORA.** Vol. VI, No. 48 (Wednesday, Jan. 17, 1816). Philadelphia: Published by William Duane. Small tabloid. 8 pages. Leaves separated at spine; trimmed with slight loss to margins. Very good. (100.00) Two newspaper accounts of the 1816 fire at the U.S. Mint. The first paper devotes about six column inches to the subject, noting that "The fire broke out in a back building in the United States Mint, in which was erected the rolling mill and some other not very valuable machinery." The second paper's report is a small

general announcement also included in the first. This title also includes a longer article on the establishment of a national bank.

Niles' Weekly Register

855 NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER. 14 different issues including numismatic content. Baltimore, 1816–35. Includes the issues for: Jan. 20, 1816; Aug. 3, 1816; Aug. 17, 1816; April 15, 1820; Sept. 23, 1820; Sept. 30, 1820; Jan. 26, 1828; July 18, 1829; Feb. 12, 1831; Feb. 1, 1834; June 7, 1834; Aug. 9, 1834; Jan. 31, 1835; and Mar. 28, 1835. 8vo, removed from previous bindings. Generally very good. (100.00)

A nice group of this important publication, which frequently addressed financial and economic matters and, hence, routinely discussed matters at the Mint and issues pertaining to paper money. Includes Mint Reports, as well as articles on specie payments, the Bank of the United States, the prices of bank notes, small denomination bills, mint expenses, the new Mint building, regulation of foreign coins, gold coinage and the branch mints.

856 FRANKLIN GAZETTE. Vol. IV, No. 473 (Thursday, Sept. 2, 1819). Philadelphia: Published by Bache & Norvell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Hand-written address to the Secretary of State. Very good. [with] **NATIONAL GAZETTE AND LITERARY REGISTER.** Vol. VI, No. 612 (Thursday, Feb. 3, 1825). Philadelphia: Published by William Fry. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding; hand-written address. Very good. (50.00)

Two papers with modest numismatic content, the first giving the regulations concerning depositing specie for melting and refining at the Mint, the second discussing a possible new coin design based on a bas relief by E.L. Persico.

857 DAILY NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER. Vol. IX, No. 2523 (Monday, Feb. 12, 1821). Washington: Published by Gales & Seaton. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Very good. [with] **DAILY NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER.** Vol. IX, No. 2641 (Friday, June 29, 1821). Washington: Published by Gales & Seaton. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Good. [with] **DAILY NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER.** Vol. XIII, No. 3934 (Tuesday, Aug. 30, 1825). Washington: Published by Gales & Seaton. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding; leaves separating at spine. Very good. (75.00) Three issues of this significant paper, with articles on the following: 1) the Congressional report on increasing the relative value of gold coins; 2) an ad from the U.S. Mint announcing the availability of cents in exchange for specie; 3) North Carolina gold.

An 1823 Account of Carolina Gold

858 SOUTHERN PATRIOT, AND COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. Vol. XVIII, No. 5728 (Tuesday, Dec. 16, 1823). Charleston, South Carolina: Published by J.N. Cardozo. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves trimmed and separated at spine, with slight loss to recto margins. Address notation to Department of State. Good. (100.00) A rare antebellum Southern newspaper. Page 2 includes an account of gold discoveries in Anson County, noting that "were the business [of mining] conducted with proper skill, it might prove a source of wealth to its proprietors, and be of great advantage to the State."

859 POULSON'S AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER. Vol. LIV, No. 15,086 (Friday, Feb. 4, 1825). Philadelphia: Published by Zachariah Poulson. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Very good. [with] **NATIONAL GAZETTE AND LITERARY REGISTER.** Vol. X, No. 1308 (Thursday, July 9, 1829). Philadelphia: Published by William Fry. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves separated at spine. Very good. (75.00) Two Philadelphia papers with numismatic content, the first a fairly lengthy article on the Mint and coining process, the second on the laying of the foundation stone of the new Mint building.

Foundation Stone of the Mint

860 WESTERN ANNOTATOR. Vol. III, No. 13 (Aug. 1, 1829). Salem, Indian: Published by J. Allen & W. Tannehill. Tabloid. 4 pages. Leaves neatly separated at spine. Some tape repairs at fold. Hand-written address. Very good. (50.00)

A scarce early Indiana newspaper with a brief article on counterfeits on page 2 and a longer, more substantive article on page 3 about the construction of the new Mint building and the contents deposited in its foundation stone (including "species of the national coins, including one of the few executed in the year 1792 the first of the new emission of that coin, of which denomination none have been issued since 1805").

S.S. Central America

861 FRANK LESLIE'S ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER. Vol. IV, No. 97 (Saturday, Oct. 10, 1857). New York. Large tabloid. (289)–304 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. [with] Three additional issues: May 4, 1867; Jan. 12, 1889; and Dec. 28, 1889. All removed from previous bindings; generally very good. (100.00)

The first issue includes an article on the S.S. *Central America*, with an engraving on the front page depicting "The Rescued Female Passengers from the 'Central America' in the Cabin of the Brig 'Marine.'" The other issues present include some numismatic content, including a fine full-page engraving of a counterfeiting operation. *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* is a popular collectible (similar to *Harper's Weekly* below), mainly because of the finely executed engravings used to illustrate articles.

862 THE DAILY BULLETIN. Vol. VIII, No. 12 (Saturday, Jan. 31, 1874). Portland, Oregon. Tabloid. 4 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. [with] **OREGON SENTINEL.** Vol. XIX, No. 47 (Dec. 5, 1874). Jacksonville, Oregon: Published by B.F. Dowell. Tabloid. 4 pages. Hand-addressed. Very good. [with] **SALEM DAILY RECORD.** Vol. III, No. 379 (Saturday, July 12 [actually 13], 1878). Salem, Oregon: Published by Conover & Co. Tabloid. 4 pages. Chipped; leaves separated. Good. (75.00)

Three early Oregon newspapers with numismatic content. The first includes an article on the Assay Office at Portland reproducing correspondence between the head of the Assay Office and the director of the Mint; the second features a short article on attempts to do away with the quarter and replace it with a 20 cent piece; the third has a lengthy article discussing how the new silver dollars are not in demand.

863 HARPER'S WEEKLY: A JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION. Vol. XXXI, No. 1589 (Saturday, June 4, 1887). New York. Large tabloid. (397)–412 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. [with] **HARPER'S WEEKLY: A JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION.** Vol. XXXVII, No. 1915 (Saturday, Sept. 2, 1893). New York. Large tabloid. (829)–852 pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (75.00)

Two issues of this popular publication, the first featuring a full-page front-page engraving of "Redeeming Trade Dollars in the New York Sub-Treasury," and the second with an illustrated article on the U.S. Mint.

864 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: COUNTERFEITING. Six papers with content on counterfeiting: *The Sun* (Mar. 30, 1835); *New-York Times* (Oct 14, 1864); *The Morning Advertiser* (April 2, 1896); *The Bunker Hill Times* (Jan. 30, 1886); *Daily National Intelligencer* (Aug. 14, 1861); and *The Bunker Hill Times* (Feb. 6, 1886). Format and condition varies, but generally very good. (75.00)

865 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: PAPER MONEY. Eight papers with content on paper money: *Daily National Intelligencer* (Aug. 22, 1861); *Moore's Rural New-Yorker* (Sept. 28, 1861, with a very attractive illustration of the "New One Hundred Dollar

Treasury Note"); *Daily National Intelligencer* (Mar. 29, 1828); *National Intelligencer* (May 28, 1842); *New-York Tribune* (Oct. 13, 1864); *Old Colony Memorial* (July 22, 1826); *American Traveller* (Sept. 30, 1825); and *Boston Weekly Messenger* (July 19, 1832). Format and condition varies, but generally very good. (100.00)

866 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: U.S. GOLD COINAGE. Eleven papers with content on the United States Gold Coins: *Daily National Intelligencer* (June 23, 1834); *Public Ledger* (Sept. 15, 1853); *Columbian Centinel* (Aug. 13, 1834); *The Evening Telegraph* (Dec. 15, 1879); *Moore's Rural New-Yorker* (June 6, 1863); *The Dollar Newspaper* (Jan. 24, 1849); *The Alexandra Gazette* (Nov. 1, 1860); *National Intelligencer* (Aug. 6, 1834); *The New York Herald* (Jan. 26, 1851); *New York People's Organ* (May 20, 1854); *Boston Courier* (Feb. 26, 1849). Format and condition varies, but generally very good. (100.00)

867 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: U.S. MINT. Nine papers with content on the United States Mint: *Daily National Intelligencer* (Sept. 2, 1839); *The Daily Union* (Feb. 19, 1857); *The Press* (Aug. 1, 1857); *National Intelligencer* (Dec. 27, 1837); *Daily National Intelligencer* (Mar. 12, 1830); *Boston Courier* (Feb. 8, 1841); *Boston Courier* (Nov. 1, 1849); *American Sentinel* (Mar. 18, 1830); and *New-York American* (Aug. 13, 1830). Format and condition varies, but generally very good. (100.00)

868 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: COIN COLLECTING. Four papers with content on coin collecting: *New-York Tribune* (July 22, 1895) on the sale of an 1804 dollar; *The Missouri Republican* (Mar. 7, 1880) on the Stenz sale; *Des Moines Sunday Register* (Nov. 7, 1937) on an alleged 1804 dollar; and *The Minneapolis Journal* (Oct. 8, 1908) on Granberg's purchase of an 1802 half dime. Note that these are on highly acidic newsprint and are badly chipped, etc. (30.00)

869 NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Three issues of the *Daily* (or *Sunday*) *Inter Ocean*, Chicago: Dec. 18–20, 1892, the last with a front-page illustration of the new Columbian half dollar and the others with related content. Note that these are on highly acidic newsprint and are badly chipped, etc. (the illustration is preserved). (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT F

870 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Very slight corner stain; very good. (100.00)

Bowers's first auction catalogue, issued by Bowers and James F. Ruddy, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

Original Art for the Unpublished 1962–63 Standard Catalogue

871 Hughes, Brent. **PORTFOLIO OF COIN ILLUSTRATIONS.** Pen, ink and pencil sketches for a contemplated revi-

sion of the *Standard Catalogue*, c. 1962–63. Thirty-three pen and ink drawings, most on white card stock [28 by 24 cm], including 15 of varieties of 1873-dated U.S. coins; plus 12 sketches in pencil. Housed in brown paper wrapper with “U.S. Coin Date and Related Variants: Drawings by Brent Hughes for a Contemplated Edition of the ‘Standard Catalogue,’ Circa 1962–63” written in marker by Ford. Several photographs enclosed, on which sketches were based. Several notes by John J. Ford, Jr. attached throughout. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library. Fine. (250.00)

A group of well-done drawings, mostly illustrating overdates, double dies, mint mark varieties and other variations found in U.S. coinage (including a number of Boosel varieties of 1873-dated coins). As the note on the paper wrapper indicates, these were prepared in anticipation of a new edition of the *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins*, one that never was published; presumably Hughes was commissioned by Ford to make these. Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1137.

CONSIGNMENT G

872 Adams, Eugene H., Lyle W. Dorsett and Robert S. Pulipher. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK — FIRST OF DENVER: 1860–1980.** Denver: First Interstate Bank of Denver, 1984. 4to, original embossed leatherette, gilt. xii, 219, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (30.00)

A well-illustrated volume tracing this important bank's history through the Pike's Peak gold rush years to modern times. Includes information on Clark, Gruber & Co., out of whose commercial banking ventures the First National Bank of Denver grew.

873 [British Banking]. Checkland, S.G. **SCOTTISH BANKING: A HISTORY, 1695–1973.** Glasgow: Collins, 1975. 8vo, original green cloth, jacket. [with] Clapham, Sir John. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND: A HISTORY. VOLUME II: 1797–1914.** Cambridge University Press, 1944. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. [with] Cottrell, P.L., and B.L. Anderson. **MONEY AND BANKING IN ENGLAND.** David & Charles, 1974. 8vo, original black cloth, jacket. [with] Kaeuper, Richard W. **BANKERS TO THE CROWN: THE RICCARDI OF LUCCA AND EDWARD I.** Princeton University Press, 1973. 8vo, original brown cloth, jacket. Generally very good. (40.00)

Four works on the history and development of the British banking systems.

874 Conant, Charles A. **THE NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM.** United States Senate, 61st Congress, 2nd Session. Doc. No. 400. Washington: USGPO, 1910. 8vo, original wraps. 238, (2) pages. Chips and label to spine; still very good. (20.00)

A work of the National Monetary Commission, focusing on Belgium as an example of a relatively late-emerging European state and banking power.

875 Daniels, Belden L. **PENNSYLVANIA: BIRTHPLACE OF BANKING IN AMERICA.** Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Bankers Association, 1976. 8vo, original card covers. Very good. [with] Diffenderfer, Frank Ried. **A HISTORY OF THE FRAMERS BANK OF LANCASTER, THE FARMERS NATIONAL BANK AND THE FARMERS TRUST COMPANY OF LANCASTER, 1810–1910.** Lancaster: Farmers Trust Company, 1910. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Good to very good. [with] Leach, Josiah Granville. **THE HISTORY OF THE GIRARD NATIONAL BANK OF PHILADELPHIA, 1832–1902.** Reprint. New York: Greenwood, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine. (30.00)

Three works on Pennsylvania banking.

876 [Financial History, Etc]. **WORKS ON FINANCIAL HISTORY & C.** Five works: T.F.M. Adams's 1964 *A Financial History of Modern Japan*; David Joshin's 1963 *A Century of Banking in Latin America*; Frederick Lewis Allen's 1966 *The Lords of Creation*; Robert Hendrickson's 1972 *The Cashless Society*; and John Porteous's 1973 *Coins*. Varying formats; generally very good to fine. (30.00)

Includes a number of interesting works.

877 (Harper, Robert Goodloe). **AN EXHIBIT OF THE LOSSES SUSTAINED AT THE OFFICE OF DISCOUNT AND DEPOSIT BALTIMORE, UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES A. BUCHANAN, PRESIDENT, AND JAMES W. M'CULLOH, CASHIER; COMPILED BY THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF THE OFFICE AT BALTIMORE, IN PURSUANCE OF AN ORDER FROM THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: TO WHICH IS APPENDED A REPORT OF THE CONSPIRACY CASES, TRIED AT HARFORD COUNTY COURT IN MARYLAND.** Baltimore: Printed by Thomas Murphy, 1823. 8vo, original paper-covered boards. 28, xix, (1), 280, 116, (1) pages; three folding tables. Second title page, as issued, on page i. Ex the Library of the University of North Carolina, with some marks and their cards. Front board and spine lacking. Text block cracked. Front endpapers present but loose. Third folding table torn but complete. Heavy foxing throughout. Housed in cardboard and cloth casing with cloth tie. Complete, but in poor condition. (80.00)

A rare title (albeit in regrettable condition) concerning the massive fraud committed against the Second Bank of the United States by James A. Buchanan and James W. McCulloch. Buchanan had been President of the Baltimore branch of the Bank, and McCulloch had been Cashier. The indictments against them were “founded on several discounts on Stock notes, to a very large amount, obtained by these persons in the Branch Bank, by indirect means,” states the opening of this report. Buchanan and McCulloch had apparently been using Bank assets to purchase Bank stocks for personal gain. For a good discussion of the Buchanan/McCulloch shenanigans, see Ralph C.H. Catterall's *The Second Bank of the United States*.

Important 1848 Compendium on the Bank of South Carolina

878 [South Carolina, Bank of]. **A COMPILATION OF ALL THE ACTS, RESOLUTIONS, REPORTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS, IN RELATION TO THE BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, AFFORDING FULL INFORMATION CONCERNING THAT INSTITUTION. PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.** Columbia: Printed, Jointly, by A.S. Johnston and A.G. Summer, 1848. 8vo, modern blue cloth, original printed yellow wraps bound in. (2), xx, 753, (5) pages. Untrimmed. Some light stains and other minor signs of wear. Very good. (175.00)

An invaluable work, being the primary reference on the subject. The contents of this thick volume include the Acts and Resolutions of the State Legislature concerning the Bank; Ordinances of the Charleston City Council; reports of Investigative Committees; reports of the Presidents and Directors of the Bank; a variety of committee reports; and reports of the Comptroller General. Essentially every official publication concerning the Bank of South Carolina is included. In addition, the whole work is surprisingly well indexed. A remarkable reference. Despite some minor staining throughout, which never interferes with the text's legibility, this copy is in many ways in an outstanding degree of preservation, especially given its fragile publication form. Sabin 87686. Turnbull III, 49.

879 [United States Financial History, Etc]. **WORKS ON AMERICANA AND FINANCIAL HISTORY.** Fifteen works: Roger Butterfield's 1947 *The American Past*; Adams et al.'s 1984 *The Pioneer Western Bank: First of Denver, 1860–1980*; William H. Dillistin's 1961 *Directory of New Jersey Banks*; the April 1996 issue of *South Carolina Historical Magazine*; Samuel Edwards's 1974 *Rebelle: A Biography of Thomas Paine*; James L. Betton's 1970 *Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology Selected from Calcoin News*; P.H. Chase's 1936 *Basic Classification and Listing: Confederate States of America Paper Money, 1861–1865*; three copies of Chase's 1962 *CSA Issues of 1861 in Panorama*; John Ray Cable's 1969 *The Bank of the State of Missouri*; Anne-Marie Hendy's 1980 *American Railroad Stock Certificates*; William J. Bomar's 1986 *Postal Markings of United States Expositions*; Charles Phillips Huse's 1916 *The Financial History of Boston*; and the Museum of Financial History's 1998 *Rags to Riches: The Financing of America, 1776–1836*. First title worn. Varying formats; generally very good to fine. (100.00) Includes a number of interesting works.

Ten Volumes of Congressional Documents

880 [United States Government]. **CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS.** Ten volumes. Washington: various printers, 1824–1902 [see comments]. All 8vo., generally in contemporary full calf with morocco spine labels lettered in gilt. Bindings much the worse for wear, with several volumes with detached or missing boards. Ex Douglas Ball library. Good to very good. (250.00) An interesting group of volumes of Congressional documents from the Douglas Ball library, with a number of volumes appearing to feature substantive information on U.S. banking and currency history. Volumes present include the following (generally citing spine titles):

1. Letter from the Treasury Dept. Transmitting Correspondence with Banks in Which the Public Moneys Are Deposited (1824).
2. Senate Documents, 2nd Session, 26th Congress, Volume 2 (1840–41).
3. Senate Documents, 1st Session, 29th Congress (1845–46).
4. Senate Documents, 3rd Session, 34th Congress, Volume 13 (1856–57).
5. Senate Documents, 2nd Session, 35th Congress, Volume 15 (1858–59).
6. House Misc. 3rd Session, 37th Congress, Volume 1 (1862–63).
7. Reports of Committees, 1st Session, 38th Congress, Volume 2 (1863–64).
8. Annual Reports: Sec. of the Treasury; Postmaster General; Navy Dept. & Board of Public Works, 3rd Session, 42nd Congress (1872–73).
9. House Misc. No. 37 to 95, 2nd Session, 43rd Congress (1874–75).
10. House Documents, Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, Volume 1, 2nd Session, 57th Congress (1902).

While this catalogue hasn't had the time to peruse these carefully, they appear to be a potential source of considerable information, especially given the provenance of the volumes.

881 Vermont, State of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, FOR 1862.** [as issued, bound with] **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK COMMISSIONER OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, FOR 1862.** Burlington: Times Book and Job Printing Establishment, 1862. 8vo., original wraps. lxxxvii, (1); 161, (1) pages. Light chipping, not affecting text; very good. (40.00) Most important for the detailed governmental assessments of Vermont banks included in the second title, though the first title is not devoid of interest (particularly as it is from during the Civil War).

CONSIGNMENT H

882 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLEC-**

TION. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. (30.00) One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

883 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo., card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Robinson, Charles M., III. **THE COINS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, 1733–1965: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE, WITH PRICING AIDS.** No publisher info: 1965. Short 4to., card covers. (2), 131, (3) pages. Previous owner's ex libris; very good. (30.00) Two notable works on the coins of this hemisphere.

884 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Second edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. 4to., red cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Extremities a bit worn; very good. [with] Three letters, two handwritten, one typewritten, from John Wright to Robert Gill (1974–80) discussing middle date large cents, with one carbon-copy of a response from Gill. Very good. (40.00) Still an important work, with some interesting correspondence laid in. Clain-Stefanelli 12326. Davis 747.

885 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Row for Krause Publishing, 1965. 8vo., tan cloth. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Ex Bob Gill, with his ex libris. Inserted are notes on 1972 basal state values and a few clippings from *Coin World* articles on large cents. Very good. (40.00) Though it has been surpassed by more recent scholarship, this is one of the greatest book ever written about U.S. federal issues; regardless of whether one collects large cents, any collector of U.S. coins should own and read this volume. Clain-Stefanelli 12341. Davis 929. Grierson 221.

CONSIGNMENT I

886 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. SECOND SERIES.** Vol. 20 (2008). 8vo., original red cloth, gilt. vi, 615, (3) pages; 117 plates. Fine. (80.00) The special 150th anniversary edition. A massive and very impressive work, collecting 28 articles on various subjects by some of the finest numismatists in the world. Authors include Edward T. Newell (in the form of a posthumously published manuscript that was recently discovered), Peter van Alfen, Jonathan Kagan, Silvia Mani Hurter, Emily Haug, John Kroll, Frank Kovacs, John Kleeberg and Alan Walker, among many others. To mark the 150th anniversary of the Society, it was decided to bind this issue in red, just as the volumes published for the ANS centenary were; the series will revert to its usual blue in the future.

887 Bowman, Richard C. **"PIONEER MORMON CURRENCY." *The Denver Westerners Brand Book*.** Vol. 29 (1973). Edited by Robert W. Mutchler. 8vo., original decorative boards. xxx, 510, (2) pages [Bowman's article is on pages 106–141]. Near fine. (30.00) A well-illustrated article on 19th-century Mormon issues. Another article in this collection illustrates early saloon tokens. Number 867 of 1,000 copies.

888 [Crawford, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CRAWFORD LIBRARY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT THE BRITISH LIBRARY.** Revised edition. Fishkill, New York: The Printer's Stone, in Association with the British Museum, 1991. Folio, original black cloth, gilt. 556 pages, erratically numbered. Fine. (100.00)

One of 500 copies printed. The 1991 reprint of the 1911 catalogue of this very important library on philatelic matters, along with reprints of the 1926 supplement and 1938 addenda.

889 Gage, Thomas Hovey. "AN ARTIST INDEX TO STAUFFER'S 'AMERICAN ENGRAVERS.'" *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*. Vol. 30, Part 2 (1921). 8vo, original card covers. (4), 155–352, (4); xxvi pages [Gage's Index constitutes pages 295–341]. Entire issue present. Near fine. (40.00)

An important work, being intended to act as an artistic supplement to David McNeely Stauffer's 1907 *American Engravers upon Copper and Steel* and Mantle Fielding's 1917 supplement to Stauffer. Gage's work indexes the artists upon whose work the engravings examined by Stauffer and Fielding were based.

890 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original quarter cloth with paper label on decorated boards with slipcase. (56) pages. Signed and dated 1944 on title by James T. Harrington. Signed by Aaron R. Feldman on flyleaf. Slipcase much the worse for wear, with missing pieces. Volume itself very good. (20.00)

The signature by Aaron ("Buy the book before the coin") Feldman is a nice touch. Clain-Stefanelli 8630.

891 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. (75.00)

Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

CONSIGNMENT J

892 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. SILVER — FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO QUEEN ANNE (740 COINS). GOLD — FROM EDWARD II. TO WILLIAM II. (256 COINS). SUPPLEMENT (207 COINS). 67 PLATES, WITH 1203 COINS, AND THEIR REVERSES. (London: c. 1863). 4to., contemporary green cloth. Frontispiece; (2), 4 pages; 42 + 19 + 6 engraved plates. Some very light chipping here and there; largely free of the foxing common to this title; very good. (50.00)

A bit of a bibliographical mystery. To quote Manville, this is "an undated reprinting of the plates from the 1762–3 edition of *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins* and Ruding's three editions of 1817, 1819 and 1840, preceded by a list of contents (pp. 1–4). Although sometimes dated to the 1870s, this may be a century volume." An attractive copy of a still-useful work. Manville 426.

893 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES. Reprint. New York: Durst, 1976. 8vo., original red leatherette, gilt. (4), iv, 308 pages. Binding somewhat rubbed. Very good. (25.00)

An extra-illustrated reprint of the 1841 original, based on Robert Lloyd Kenyon's copy of the original, supplemented by many additional illustrations.

894 Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn: Dearborn Press, 1951. 8vo., original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Fine. (25.00)

Still of some use, mainly due to its inclusion of articles in non-numismatic periodicals and obscure American publications.

895 Spink & Son. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. Vols. LXXII, LXXIII, LXXVI, LXXVII, LXXIX, LXXX, LXXXI, LXXXVI, CIX and CX (1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1978, 2001 and 2002). 8vo, various bindings. Generally near fine. (150.00)

Ten volumes of this important publication.

CONSIGNMENT K

896 Ambrosoli, Solone. ATLANTINO DI MONETE PAPALI. Milan: Hoepli, 1905. 16mo, original white cloth. xii, 131, (1) pages; 29, (3) page advertising supplement. Very good. [with] ATLANTINO NUMISMATICO ITALIANO (MONETE MODERNE). Milan: Hoepli, 1906. 16mo, white cloth. xvi, 428, (4) pages; 64-page advertising supplement. Binding detached but present; good. [with] MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA. Fourth edition. Milan: Hoepli, 1908. 16mo, original red cloth. xvi, 250, (2) pages; 4 plates (tables); 64, (2) page supplement. Binding detached but present; good. [with] Cahn, Herbert A. ANALYSE ET INTERPRÉTATION DU STYLE. Paris: 1957. 8vo, card covers. (37)–42 pages. Fine. [with] Carson, Robert A.-G. A REPORT ON RESEARCH IN ROMAN NUMISMATICS, 1936–1952. Paris: 1953. 8vo, card covers. (31)–54 pages. Ex-library; very good. [with] Grierson, Philip. COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. London: Historical Association, 1954. 12mo, card covers. 88 pages. Fine. [with] Gilliland, Cora Lee C. THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A NUMISMATIC SURVEY. Washington: Smithsonian, 1975. 4to, card covers. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Ex Smithsonian Libraries, with a few marks to that effect. Very good. [with] Newell, E.T. SOME CYPRIOTE "ALEXANDERS." London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1915. 8vo, card covers. (1), 29 pages; 4 fine plates. Fine. [with] Halke, H. EINLEITUNG IN DAS STUDIUM DER NUMISMATIK. Third edition. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1905. 8vo, red cloth. xvi, 219, (1) pages; 8 plates. Joint reinforced with tape; some annotations in German; very good. (40.00)

Nine titles on foreign and ancient coins.

897 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. Vols. 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19–27, 32 and 33 (1958–88, non-inclusive). [with] AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES). Vols. 1, 2, 3/4 and 13 (1989–2001, non-inclusive). 21 volumes as published in 20. 8vo, original printed card covers or cloth, as issued. Very good to fine copies. (130.00)

An essential publication for students of ancient coinage, with significant articles on medieval and modern coinage as well. American numismatists may be surprised how often important articles of interest appear in these.

898 Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS. New York: ANS, 1931. (4), 66 pages; 16 double plates. [with] Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. New York: ANS, 1935. (6), 42 pages; 3 double plates. [with] Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. New York: ANS, 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages; 6 plates. [with] Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. New York: ANS, 1941. Frontispiece; (4), 53, (1) pages; 9 plates, 8 of them double. [with] Boyce, Alice Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. New York: ANS, 1947. (4), 27, (1), (8) pages; 5 plates. [with] Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND

AND BUKHĀRĀ. New York: ANS, 1950. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. [with] Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE**. New York: ANS, 1970. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. All 16mo or 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (80.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 49, 70, 82, 97, 109, 117 and 160. Includes some important titles.

899 Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS....** Long Beach, Oct. 1, 1983. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 48 pages, 552 lots. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE II: "CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES."** July 4, 1987. Tall 8vo, card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Near fine. [with] Money Tree. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Sales 2, 3, 5, 11, 13 and 23 (1987–95). All 4to, original card covers. Generally near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **CONVENTION PROGRAMS**. Printed programs for 1952, 1967 and 1979. All 8vo, card covers. Very good to fine copies. (40.00)

900 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, pink illustrated wraps. Frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox; vi, (2), 152 pages; 24 plates. General wear; one plate with coins cut out; wraps a bit chipped; good. (40.00)

The rare paper-bound edition. Ex J.N.T. Levick. Along with leather-bound presentation copies, paper-bound copies are notable rarities among the Evans editions.

901 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION SALES**. Public and Mail Bid Auctions 38, 41–43, 46–52 (1972–80). All 8vo, card covers. 11 catalogues total, 8 with prices realized list. Generally very good to fine, some with annotations. (30.00)

Includes catalogues of the libraries of Elston Bradfield, Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, Charles Affleck and Paul Dillingham, and material from the Wylie hoard of early U.S. numismatic auction catalogues.

902 [U.S. Numismatics]. **MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS**. Large group of 29 publications by U.S. dealers or on U.S. numismatics. Includes: the fifth edition of Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Higgin's *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Johnson and Breen's 1957 *Numismatic Directory*; Lemke's *A Building Is Only as Good as Its Foundation: Krause Publications' Traditions and Philosophies at 45 Years*; Grierson's *Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography*; Pennell's *Obsolete Banknotes of North Carolina*; a combined reprint of Gilbert's work on half cents and Crosby's *Coinage of 1793*; Nelson's *The Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies*; Raymond's *Early New York City and State Merchants' Tokens*; Smith's 1967 edition of *Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes*; a signed copy of Alpert and Smith's *Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North America*; four Mayflower Coin Auctions sales (1960–76); two Grunthal/Gans mail bid sales (1949–50); five editions of the ANA *Library Catalogue* (1946–62); two Raymond price catalogues (1930–31); four *Coin Collector's Journal* monographs, featuring works by Breen; and Dickinson's *Old United States Coins*. All in original bindings; generally very good to fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT L

Special Editions of Gadoury References

903 Gadoury, Victor. *Seven éditions spéciales: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1985*. Septième édition. Monte Carlo, 1985. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. Limitation leaf; 358, (2) pages; illustrated. No. 28 of 50 copies. Fine. [with] *MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1987*. Huitième édition. Monte Carlo, 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Unspecified limited printing. Fine. [with] *MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1989*. Neuvième édition (Spécial Bi-Centenaire). Monte Carlo, 1989. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt. 543, (1) pages; illustrated. One of 200 copies. Fine. [with] *MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1991*. Dixième édition. Monte Carlo, 1991. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 320 pages; illustrated. One of 50 copies. Fine. [with] *MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, 1610–1792*. Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1986. 8vo, original cream leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 654, (2) pages; illustrated. Limited printing. Bruise to spine head with resultant crack to upper joint, else fine. [with] *MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES, 1789–1990*. Avec Roland Elie. Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1990. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 687, (1) pages; illustrated. One of 50 copies. Bruise to spine head with resultant crack to upper joint, else fine. [with] *MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670–1988*. Avec Georges Cousinié. Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1988. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 552 pages; illustrated. No. 192 of 200 copies. Bruise to upper back board and spine, else fine. (1000.00)

Seven special edition bindings of these important standard references. Offered in very limited numbers, often with only 50 copies produced. Gadoury's works have played a major role in the popularity of French numismatics, and these special editions are a fitting tribute. Rarely offered.

CONSIGNMENT M

904 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682–1751**. New York: Burt Franklin reprint. Four volumes. 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (1), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages; title facsimiles. Near fine. (125.00)

A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the topic.

905 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART III**. New York, May 11–12, 2004. 4to, original gray leather, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 444, (8) pages; lots 501–1150; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (350.00)

Special Presentation Edition. The third Ford sale, featuring early American paper currency, fractional currency, and obsolete currency sheets. One of only a few issued.

CONSIGNMENT N

906 Barthélemy, Anatole de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MOD-**

ERNE. Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). 24mo, contemporary black half calf and marbled boards, gilt. (4), xxxii, 464 pages. Text volume only. Binding somewhat worn. Very good. (25.00)

907 [Chinese, Vietnamese and Korean Coins]. **CATALOG DER MÜNZEN DOUBLETEN**. Unknown author; no date or place of composition given. 8vo, black flexible morocco paneled and ruled in gilt; marbled endpapers. 33 pages providing a detailed handwritten listing of Chinese, Vietnamese and Korean coins, with most listings providing the inscriptions, a transliteration and approximate date of issue. Approximately 45 blank pages follow. Generally fine. (80.00)

A detailed listing, apparently of the duplicates of what must have been a considerable collection.

908 Helbing, Otto. I: **BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG EINES ARISTOKRATEN FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON UND SEINE ZEIT. II: SAMMLUNG † WILLMANN. ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN ALLER LÄNDER**. München, 14. Oktober 1930. 4to, contemporary green half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides; marbled endpapers; original card covers bound in. (4), 93, (1) pages; 1577 lots; 32 fine plates; valuation list bound in. Spine a bit sunned; corner bump. Near fine. (40.00)

909 Hirsch, Jacob. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIALSAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (M. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG**. München: No. XV., 28. Mai 1906. 4to, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 1674 lots; text illustrations. A few annotations. Original prices realized list. Near fine. (60.00)

The unlabeled variant of this important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1743. Spring 373.

910 Langlois, Victor. **ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'A NOS JOURS**. Paris, 1860. 4to, disbound. (4), viii, 136 pages. Lacking large folding plate of alphabets and 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Good. (20.00)

A scarce, classic work.

911 Müller, L. **OVERSIGHT OVER DE PUNISKE GUDEBILLEDER**. Offprint from the *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, 5 række, Historisk og filosofisk afdeling*, 3 bind, Copenhagen, 1861. 4to, later card covers. (2), (29)–55, (1) pages; 51 text illustrations of coins. Very good. (80.00)

A very rare work pertaining to Punic numismatics.

912 Pinder, M. **ÜBER DIE CISTOPHOREN UND ÜBER DIE KAISERLICHEN SILBERMEDAILLONS DER RÖMISCHEN PROVINZ ASIA**. Berlin: *Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1855, 1856. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (533)–635, (1) pages; text map; 8 well-engraved plates of coins. Wraps worn; intermittent foxing to text, though plates clean. Very good. (100.00)

Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2610.

913 Soutzo, Michel C. **ESSAI DE RESTITUTION DES SYSTÈMES MONÉTAIRES MACÉDONIENS DES ROIS PHILIPPE ET ALEXANDRE ET DU SYSTÈME MONÉTAIRE EGYPTIEN DE PTOLÉMÉE SOTER**. Offprint from

the *Revue roumaine d'histoire, d'archéologie et de philologie*, III^e Année, Fasc. I, Bucarest, 1893. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 17, (1) pages; 1 halftone and 1 lithographic plate. Inscribed by the author. Very good or better. (65.00)

Rare and quite interesting.

914 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 42. NORTH AFRICA, SYRTICA–MAURETANIA**. Copenhagen, 1969. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 28 fine plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (175.00)

An essential work.

CONSIGNMENT O

915 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**. Vol. I, Nos. 1–12. New York, May 1866–April 1867. Twelve issues complete. Narrow 4to, original printed wrappers. 96 pages. Wrappers a bit worn, with some detached. Very good, and worthy of binding. (125.00)

The first volume of this most influential publication.

916 Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS**. Parts I–III (1987–88). Complete in three volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Very good. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS**. Baltimore, Nov. 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (70.00)

All three parts of the mainline sale, with the later Canadian sale as well.

917 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W.B. GUY, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Nov. 3–4, 1911. 8vo. iv, 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. Annotated throughout in pencil in Henry Chapman's hand, mostly recording purchases made by Thomas Elder. Essentially disbound; housed in blue half calf solander box custom made by Alan Grace and with part of the original front wrapper affixed to top. Bookplate of Jeff Hosford. Very good. (120.00)

Adams A-: "Carolina 1 / 2¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N.J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), 1 / 2¢." A scarce and important catalogue. In the preface, Chapman observed: "The late W. B. Guy has been favorably known to American collectors and dealers for many years as a close student in the varieties of the American colonial coins, United States cents and half cents... To any one who has sought examples of the different dies in the Colonial and state coins, in the U. S. cents and 1 / 2 cents, it must be readily apparent what an opportunity this is..." This copy is intriguing, as it records Tom Elder's purchases throughout, but is clearly in Henry Chapman's handwriting. Ex Armand Champa (Charles Davis / Bowers & Merena Sale II, lot 1136).

918 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY**. New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label; clear jacket. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Slight tear to jacket; near fine. (80.00)

Ex James F. Ruddy, signed by him on the front flyleaf. A beautiful and somewhat scarce work, with stunning illustrations including portraits, bank notes, geometric lathe devices and various vignettes. Clearly, the highest production values were utilized.

919 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

Annotated by Walter Breen

920 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Annotated in pencil and ink by Walter Breen. Spine cloth lacking, extremities worn. Good to very good. (175.00)

A rather heavily annotated copy, with numerous notes by Breen commenting on everything from the arrangement of the book (as though he were thinking of a revision) to individual die varieties. Many notes concern die state progression, relationships between die varieties, rarity ratings and known specimens of rare varieties. Most notes are technical, though there are a few amusing ones throughout: "Clapp paid \$2½ for a dog years ago (fr. St. L. Stamp & Coin Co.)". Of definite interest to specialists. Clain-Stefanelli 12326. Davis 747. Ex Money Tree Sale 25, lot 238.

921 Numismatic Gallery. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverley Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 93, (1) pages; 975 lots. Near fine. (25.00)

An important sale of U.S. gold. Sales 43–44 in the enumeration adopted by Adams (who rates the sale A overall and in proofs, U.S. gold and private gold in particular).

922 Sheldon, William H. **PROMETHEUS REVISITED: A SECOND LOOK AT THE RELIGIOUS FUNCTION IN HUMAN AFFAIRS, AND A PROPOSAL TO MERGE RELIGION WITH A BIOLOGICALLY GROUNDED SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY.** Cambridge, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 248 pages. Crayon markings to rear endpapers and one page. Inscribed: "Best to John Adams, Wm. S." Very good. (40.00)

One of Sheldon's non-numismatic works.

923 Taxay, Don [editor]. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** First [1971] edition. Omaha: Scott, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth. xiv, (2), 397, (3) pages. Ex Walter Breen, with his dated signature and initials on the front flyleaf. Near fine. (35.00)

Breen's copy of this significant effort to develop a true encyclopedia for U.S. coins, preceding his Encyclopedia by nearly 20 years. Includes patterns in its scope. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*. Davis 1053.

924 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine. Four presentation copies, being the 26th (1973), 28th (1975), 29th (1976) and 30th (1977) editions. 12mo, original matching red leatherette, gilt. All four copies inscribed by Yeoman to James F. Ruddy. Ex libris labels of Jeff Hosford. Generally very good. [with] Yeoman, R.S. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine. 33rd (1976) edition. 12mo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to James F. Ruddy. Ex libris label of Jeff Hosford. Near fine. (160.00)

Inscribed copies from R.S. Yeoman to contributor Jim Ruddy, who apparently used these as his regular working copies.

CONSIGNMENT P

925 (Ainslie, General George Robert). **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE: TAKEN FROM THE CABINET OF A FELLOW OF THE ANTIQUARIAN SOCI-**

ETIES OF LONDON, AND SCOTLAND; OF THE ROYAL SOCIETIES OF FRANCE, NORMANDY, AND MANY OTHERS, BRITISH AS WELL AS FOREIGN. London: Hearne, 1830. x, (2), 167, (1) pages; 7 engraved plates; errata slip tipped in. [bound with] **SUPPLEMENT TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE.** London: John Hearne, 1847. (4), 32, (4) pages; 2 engraved plates. [bound with] **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE GENERAL AINSLIE... WELL KNOWN SERIES OF ANGLO-FRENCH COINS.** London: S. Leigh Sotheby, June 3–6, 1840. 31, (1) pages; 416 lots; prices and names of the buyers printed by each lot. Large 4to, original red cloth, lettered in black. Binding dusty and worn, but sound. Plates of main title discolored as often seen. Very good. (110.00)

A small number of copies of this uncommon work appear to have been re-issued in the late 1840s, with the scarce 1847 supplement and special post-sale version sale catalogue of Ainslie's fine collection appended. Manville 291.

926 Blanchet, A., and A. Dieudonné. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. TOME PREMIER: MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN GAULE DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQU'À HUGUES CAPET.** Paris, 1912. 8vo, contemporary tan half morocco, gilt, with marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, lettered, decorated and ruled in gilt; marbled endpapers. vii, (1), 431, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed. Attractive; near fine. (60.00)

The only volume of this four-volume work that deals with ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5788*.

927 Bourne, Remy. **SIXTH PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE... FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF R.V. (DICK) PUNCHARD: THE DEFINITIVE UNITED STATES EARLY AMERICAN COPPER LITERATURE LIBRARY OF THE 20TH CENTURY!...** Minneapolis, Sept. 12–13, 1997. 4to, original maroon processed half leather; flat spine lettered in gilt; moiré cloth sides; marbled paper and moiré cloth flyleaves; original printed card covers bound in. 172, (2), (4), (4) pages; 1462 lots; illustrated; priced in red ink. Fine. (40.00)

"Hand-crafted, Deluxe Hard Bound Post-Priced Library Edition." Limited to 32 copies.

928 Clarke, William. **THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS OF THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MONEY.** London: Printed for William Bowyer 1767. 4to, contemporary full mottled calf; rebacked spine with five raised bands, gilt and decorated in blind, red morocco spine label, gilt; new headbands; board edges decorated in gilt; all page edges yellow. xvi, 552 pages; finely engraved arms on dedication leaf; engraved headpiece; woodcut headpieces and tailpiece; a few engravings of coins in the text. Near fine. (200.00)

Armorial ex libris of Sir James Graham, Bart; also ex libris of Peter Seaby. First and only edition of Clarke's principal published work. In it he "brings considerable learning to bear upon this obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." —Warwick Wroth, Dictionary of National Biography. Quite scarce, and a very attractive copy.

929 Feuardent, F. **COLLECTION FEUARDENT: JETONS ET MÉREAUX DEPUIS LOUIS IX JUSQU'À LA FIN DU CONSULAT DE BONAPARTE. TOME PREMIER, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME.** Paris, 1904, 1907 and 1915. Three text volumes; lacking the plate volume. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter calf with mottled boards, gilt. xvi, 502, (2); (4), 516, (2);

(4), 506 pages; size scales. Bindings rubbed and worn; sprung signature to final volume. Very good or nearly so. (150.00)
The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 13819.

930 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II.** London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904)–1911. Nineteen parts as housed in eleven portfolios. Lacking only two plates (V and VII); else complete. Large folio, original printed gray portfolios. General title; preface; indexes; individual titles; 183 superb plates, each with accompanying descriptive text. Labels attached to portfolios. Near fine. (250.00)

An original set of the 19 portfolios of superb colotype plates issued to accompany the two volumes of text written by Edward Hawkins and A.W. Grueber and published by the British Museum in 1885. It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and is the most comprehensive visual record of the series. It remains a key reference on British medals issued during this period relating to America. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. Grierson 165 and 264: "L'ouvrage le plus important."

931 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale (Kolbe's 52nd) featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in outstanding condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.

932 Leake, Stephen Martin. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THOSE OF SCOTLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES I. TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS. ILLUSTRATED WITH COPPER PLATES AND TABLES OF GOLD AND SILVER MONEY.** London, 1793. *Third Edition, With Additions.* 8vo, recent tan linen; red morocco label, gilt. viii, 428, (4), (4), (10), 8 pages; tables; 14 engraved plates depicting coins. Slight discoloration to title; else fine. (150.00)

The best edition of this landmark work on English coinage. This copy includes the 8-page appendix, "Coinage of His Present Majesty Geo. III." Goldsmith 15815.

933 Santamaria, P. & P. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELL' EPOCA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE E DELL'IMPERO NAPOLEONICO. MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. MONETE ESTERE.** Roma, 18 Marzo 1937. 4to, later black cloth with red leather spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; marbled endpapers. (8), 71, (1) pages; 816 lots; 20 fine plates; valuations list. Fine. (50.00)

An attractive copy of this notable sale.

934 Shiells, Robert. **THE STORY OF THE TOKEN, AS BELONGING TO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S LAST SUPPER.** New York: John Ireland, 1891. 16mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 170, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unsigned inscription from the author. Fine. (75.00)

A general historical overview; one of the few American works on Communion tokens. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT Q

935 [British Government]. **AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUAL PREVENTING, AND FURTHER PUNISHMENT OF FORGERY, PERJURY, AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY; AND TO MAKE IT A FELONY TO STEAL BONDS, NOTES, OR OTHER SECURITIES, FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.** Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniae, Franciae, & Hiberniae, Secundo. London: Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and of Henry Hills deceased, 1729. Folio, disbound. 6 pages, paginated (453)–458; woodcut depiction of the Royal Arms on title; woodcut initial. Complete as issued. Near fine. (80.00)

A British Parliamentary Act from the 1727–28 session, making it a felony to (among other things) forge bills of exchange or promissory notes and establishing the penalty for these crimes as death without benefit of clergy.

936 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896.** First edition. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. 238 pages, numerous tables. 4to, contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Binding worn, with spine chipped, rear board detached but present and front board coming loose. Good. (80.00)
The rarely seen first edition. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 13469.

937 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826–1866. A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1943. 8vo, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. (25.00)
The precursor of the author's greatly expanded *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publication on the same topic. Very scarce.

938 Dowd, Mary Jane. **THE STATE IN THE MARYLAND ECONOMY, 1776–1807.** *Maryland Historical Magazine.* Vol. 57, No. 2 (June 1962). Dowd's article comprises pages 90–132. Entire issue present. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. (20.00)
A substantial article.

939 Low, Nathanael. **AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY: OR ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1805 ... CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN OF BOSTON IN AMERICA.** Boston: John & Thomas Fleet, (1804). 12mo, self-covered, stitched as issued. (36) pages. Light signs of wear and a few annotations; near fine. (80.00)

A well-preserved example of an early 19th-century American almanac, containing three tables of numismatic import: "A Table Shewing the Value of the Several Pieces of Silver Coin Now in Circulation in the United States, in Federal Currency"; "A Table of the Weight and Value of Coins, As They Pass in the Following States of the Union, with Their Sterling and Federal Value"; and "A Table for Reducing the Lawful Money of Massachusetts, to Dollars, Cents and Mills, from One Farthing to Fifty Pounds." Early almanacs demonstrate the monetary chaos of the early years of the Republic better than any textbook. Drake 3665. Shaw & Shoemaker 5735.

940 Low, Nathanael. **AN ASTRONOMICAL DIARY: OR ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ÆRA 1806 ... CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN OF BOSTON IN MASSACHUSETTS.** Boston: John & Thomas Fleet, (1805). 12mo, self-covered, stitched as issued. (36) pages. Light signs of wear; spine reinforced with later paper tape; very good. (80.00)
Another example of an early 19th-century American almanac, containing three tables of numismatic import: "A Table Shewing the Value of the Several Pieces of Silver Coin Now in Circulation in the United States, in Federal Currency"; "A Table of the Weight and Value of Coins, As They Pass in the Following States of the Union, with Their Sterling and Federal Value"; and "A Table for Reducing the Lawful Money of Massachusetts, to Dollars, Cents and Mills, from One Farthing to Fifty Pounds." Drake 3674. Shaw & Shoemaker 8806.

941 Luquer, L.S. **THE U.S. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS RELATING TO NEW ENGLAND.** *Old-Time New England* Vol. XL, No. 2 (Oct. 1949), pp. 159–62; illustrated. 8vo, original printed card covers; entire issue present. [with] Haggengjos, Raymond. **INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Undated *Numismatic Scrapbook* reprint. 12mo, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN SCARAB.** New York, undated. 16mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. [with] Grinnell, A.A. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY FROM A COLLECTOR'S VIEWPOINT.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, November 1937. 8vo, self-covered as issued. (8) pages. Ex Boys Town Philamatic Center Library. Four items, very good to fine. (20.00)

942 Travers, Leonard, et al. **MASSACHUSETTS PAPER MONEY, 1690–1780: THE COLLECTION OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** 4to, original printed card covers. 1978. (32) pages, including 16 plates. Fine. (25.00)
A well-produced catalogue.

943 [United States Government]. **REMARKS OF THE CONTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ON THE SUBSTITUTE FOR A BILL TO RETIRE THE CIRCULATING-NOTES OF THE NATIONAL BANKS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.** Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (40.00)
A significant publication on the currency reforms of the period.

944 [United States Government]. **NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES CONCERNING MONEY, BANKING, AND LOANS, 1778–1909.** Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1910. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. xxii, xxii, (2), 812 pages. Near fine. (80.00)
An important compendium; ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.

945 Vlack, Robert A. **A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Anaheim: Ovolon, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages, irregularly numbered. Near fine. (40.00)
The first edition of Vlack's handbook, providing information that was more specific and nuanced than that found in other publications. An early Al Hoch publication.

946 Wrone, David R. **INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA.** *Wisconsin Magazine of History*. Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986–87). Wrone's article comprises pages 82–106. Entire issue present. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (20.00)
A substantial article.

CONSIGNMENT R

947 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE. I: THE STATE ASSAY OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA, 1850. II: THE MOFFAT & CO. ISSUES. SAN FRANCISCO, 1849–53. III: VARIOUS CALIFORNIAN PRIVATE MINTS. 1849–55. IV: PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF CALIFORNIA. 1849–53.** New York, 1911–12. 4to, later yellow cloth; green spine label, gilt; original card covers bound in at the end. 12; (2), (13)–56; (2), (57)–96; (2), (97)–110 pages; 11 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Originally serialized in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, present here is the first separate publication of this enduring standard work.

948 Akerman, J.Y. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS.** London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages; 22 finely engraved plates of coins. 8vo, contemporary tan half calf with marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated with gilt; additional numbered spine labels. Ex Library of Dr. Rob. Morris, with his acquisition labels. Boards detached but present; binding well worn. Good, but with better interiors. (80.00)
One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Akerman, usually considered the father of the Royal Numismatic Society, was the most important figure in the early history of British numismatics. Lipsius 2.

949 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES.** Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975–1982. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Some rubbing; near fine. (300.00)
A complete set of this outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Essential for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Over 1600 pages in total length, it includes auction records from significant sales since 1920. Absolutely necessary to those interested in U.S. gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

950 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vol. I (1945). New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 106 pages; 23 plates. Very good. [with] **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vol. II (1947). New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. vi, 118 pages; 19 plates. Very good. (65.00)
The first two volumes of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.

951 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, Mar. 18–20, 1982. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in as issued. (224), (2), (4) pages; 2575 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates. Errata leaf and prices realized list bound in. Fine. (125.00)
The scarce Special Library Edition. A very important sale.

952 Clifford, Henry H. [editor]. **THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK: BOOK NINE. A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 267, (1) pages; well illustrated. A bit dusty, with slight wear to jacket; else near fine. (75.00)
The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*. One of only 550 copies printed.

953 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER – TOME SEPTIÈME.** Paris, 1859–68. First edition. Seven volumes, complete. 8vo, contemporary half vellum with marbled

paper sides; spines ruled in gilt with red morocco spine labels, gilt; top page edges red. (4), xxvi, (2), 484; (4), ii, (6), 611, (1); (4), 562, (2); (8), 502, (2); (8), 632; (4), 631, (1); (4), xix, (1), 500 pages; size charts; 19 + 19 + 18 + 20 + 16 + 20 + 8 handsome lithographic plates of coins engraved by L. Dardel. Minor spotting; bindings a bit rubbed, but still sound and attractive; near fine. (450.00)

The rare first edition. The coin illustrations in this edition are far superior to those found scattered throughout the text of the second edition. Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson 74.

954 (Comparette, T.L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Near fine. (50.00)

The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

955 Dye, John S. [with Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris]. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia: Bradley and Company, 1883. Thick 8vo, original illustrated boards decoratively stamped in gilt and black. 6, 4, 7–1152, (10) pages; illustrated. Binding worn at extremities and joints nearly perished [easily repairable]; still very good. (70.00)

A very large compendium of numismatic knowledge with hundreds of illustrations throughout. Dye's work was only half finished when he died. Unknown to most today, the work was completed by Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris, which certainly increases the volume's importance. Oddly, Dr. Maris doesn't seem to have written the section on the New Jersey coppers, despite the publication of his magnum opus two years before. Dye is also well-known for being the publisher of a number of counterfeit detectors. Davis 334.

956 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS.** Reprint. London, 1951. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 517, (1) pages. Fine. (75.00)

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 1526*.

957 Fuller, Claud E. **CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861–1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE. HISTORICAL DATA AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CONFEDERATE FINANCIAL SYSTEM INCLUDING SKETCHES ON THE COINS, STAMPS, MEDALS, SEAL, AND FLAGS.** Chattanooga, 1949. 4to, original gray cloth, lettered in red. 236 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Very good or better. (80.00)

An important work, issued in a very limited edition.

958 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Binding a bit worn, as usual, with front board creased. Very good or nearly so. (50.00)

A classic work.

959 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York & Indianapolis, April 21–28, 1956. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; matching slipcase. (6),

107 pages; 2639 lots; text illustrations; 13 plates of large cents; prices realized printed by each lot. Slipcase cracked; volume fine. (80.00)

The Special Library Edition. No. 117 of 200 copies. Ex E.A. Parker, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams A– (Clarke): “Clarke's copper: the early dates were ‘cherried’ but the late date cents include 1848 small date, MS 1823 and many proofs; half cents are likewise rich in proofs.” Adams A– (Melish): “Proof 1863, 1864, 1883, 1884, etc. \$20. Proof 1848, 1848 CAL \$2.50. Proof 1875 \$3, original. Thian Confederate album. 1829 \$5, small date. Baldwin \$20. Humbert \$50 trial, AR. T. Reid \$5. 1858 \$10.”

960 Kosoff, A., and Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** San Diego, Aug. 21–24, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 4, (3), 7–51, 6 pages; 2250 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. (40.00)

The Special Library Edition. BILL STREMMEL impressed in gilt on the front cover.

961 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975; Feb. 12–13, 1976; Feb. 14, 1977. Three illustrated catalogues, complete. 8vo, first in original blue cloth, gilt; balance in original printed card covers; all with prices realized lists laid in. Part I inscribed to Bob Johnson by “Abner and Jerry.” Fine. (50.00)

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

962 Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: AN ARRANGEMENT OF JACKSON CENTS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PIECES UTTERED BY MERCHANTS AND MONEYERS, DATED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1833 AND 1844, NOW FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York: Published by the Author, 1899. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 65, (1) pages; blank leaf. Ex B.P. Wright, with his signature in pencil on dedication leaf. Very good. [with] Adams, Edgar H. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF HARD TIMES TOKENS BY EDGAR H. ADAMS. NUMBERED ACCORDING TO LOW.** (New York: after 1913). 15 glossy photographic plates of tokens, approximately 20.5 by 15 cm. Older prints taken from the original glass negatives, with cracked negative evident in Plate XIV. Loose plates in old card-board envelope. Fine or nearly so. (160.00)

B.P. Wright's copy of the best edition of this venerable standard work, with a set of Adams's photographic plates to accompany it. Clain-Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603.

963 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE....** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prices realized list. Covers a bit worn, as usual; very good. [with] Mehl, B. Max. **THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** May 5, 1925. Small 4to, original printed gold card covers. 23, (1) pages; 161 lots; 4 color-tinted plates; prices realized list. Very good. (125.00)

Dunham: Adams A+: “Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10c. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens.”

964 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Very good. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

965 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1923. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages; 16 fine plates of coins. Some chipping to opening leaves, with two detached but present. Bookplate of previous owner. Good, with better plates. (60.00)

The first edition. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates, and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail.

966 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages; 16 fine plates. Pages browned; very good. (80.00)
 The first edition, with finer plates than the reprints.

967 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1936, 1938 and 1949. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. One volume as published in three. xii, (6), 406; x, (4), 211, (3); xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 16 + 13 + 16 fine plates of coins [halftones in first part]. Near fine. (80.00)
 Parts II and III feature collotype plates far superior to the halftones used in the various reprints.

968 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Pearce, J.W.E. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I.** Edited by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1951. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xlv, 334 pages; 16 fine plates. Dusty, but fine. (100.00)
 The first edition, with superior plates to the reprints.

969 Smith, A.M. **ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD; ILLUSTRATING THE MODERN, ANCIENT, CURRENT AND CURIOUS, FROM A. D. 1885 BACK TO B. C. 700...** Philadelphia, 1886. Thick 8vo, original green cloth decoratively stamped in black; top page edges gilt. 511, (1) pages; finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the author; lithographic title preceding the printed title; numerous text illustrations. Binding slightly rubbed; near fine. (100.00)

A nineteenth-century American numismatic bestseller, issued in a wide variety of publisher's cloth bindings, most incorporating on the upper cover, as here, Smith's delightfully engraved device of a buxom Miss Liberty astride an eagle in flight, with a balance in one hand, dispensing coins from the horn of plenty from the other. Primarily a wine merchant, Smith (born Anders Madsen Schmidt in Denmark) became interested in numismatics in the mid-1870s and published several works on coins before this, his numismatic magnum opus, appeared. It may have been written to compete with John S. Dye's popular 1883 *Coin Encyclopedia*, and, judging from current availability, was at least as successful. A delightful feature of this work is the extensive use of reproductions of numismatic frontispieces and vignettes taken from early numismatic publications. Davis 937.

970 Smith, A.M. **ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD; ILLUSTRATING THE MODERN, ANCIENT, CURRENT AND CURIOUS, FROM A.D. 1885 BACK TO B.C. 700...** Philadelphia, 1886. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth decoratively stamped in gilt; all page edges speckled. 511, (1) pages; finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the author; lithographic title preceding the printed title; numerous text illustrations. Binding rubbed, with corners worn; very good. (80.00)

A binding variant of the above title. Ex Albert A. Grinnell, with his acquisition label on front pastedown.

971 Yeoman, R.S., et al. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** First edition. Racine, 1942. 12mo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 126, (2) pages; text illustrations. Original owner's signature on front flyleaf. Binding lightly worn. Very good. (50.00)
 The first edition of the familiar Blue Book.

CONSIGNMENT S

972 American Art Association. **ORIGINAL LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS, STATUARY, MEDALLIONS, SNUFFBOXES, WATCHES, CLOCKS, SILVER AND OTHER RELICS OR MEMORABILIA OF OR BELONGING TO GEORGE WASHINGTON.** New York, Feb. 6-7, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated [c. 150 pages]; 445 lots; text illustrations. Two pages with images cut, affecting lot descriptions on other side; spine reinforced with heavy tape; first 90 lots hand-priced. Good. (25.00)
 A notable sale of Washington memorabilia, the property of William Lanier Washington.

973 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates. Some wear to covers; stained throughout at fore-edge and tail, but lightly so; still perfectly useable. Very good with defects noted. (100.00)
 Number 319 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1.

974 Bland, Del. **LISTING OF MIDDLE- AND LATE-DATE LARGE CENTS.** Single undated sheet, handwritten in ink on both sides, enumerating a significant group of middle- and late-date large cents; annotated by Jon Hanson. Folded; near fine. (30.00)
 Records a collection of middle- and late-date large cents formed by Del Bland between December 1959 and the middle of 1967, with notes by Hanson on the values of the coins.

975 Breen, Walter. **CHAPTER 17. HALF CENTS.** (Berkeley), undated. Photocopy of hand-annotated typescript of a draft of Chapter 17, covering U.S. Half Cents, of Breen's *Complete Encyclopedia*. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. Pages 339-369, with a number of pages having second supplementary pages. Near fine. (40.00)
 A draft of the entire half cent chapter from Breen's *Complete Encyclopedia*. Though undated, the draft appears to be early enough to exhibit substantial differences when compared to the published text.

976 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Slight wear to covers; near fine. [with] Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1922.

16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Slight wear to covers; near fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 83 and 16.

977 Clifford, Henry H. [editor]. **THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK: BOOK NINE. A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 267, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn, with tears; else near fine. (75.00)

The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*. One of only 550 copies printed.

978 Collins, Jack. [MIDDLE- AND LATE-DATE CENTS]. Photo-copy of undated computer printout listing middle- and late-date U.S. large cents (mostly middle). Titled in pencil on first page, "Jack Collins Coll." 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. 11 pages, stapled. Features detailed descriptions of 67 significant large cents, with the text almost certainly written by Collins. Near fine. (30.00)

Collins was a notable large cent collector as well as a cataloguer.

979 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682-1720.** Boston and New York, 1902. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; x, 394, (2) pages; 17 plates. Covers dusty; very good or better. (40.00)

An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare in their original form. Davis's compilation made available to numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data previously unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England. Clain-Stefanelli 13335*.

980 Foster, Charles W. **HISTORICAL ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS... WITH HISTORICAL NOTES BY NITA M. FELDMAN.** Rochester: *Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences Guide Bulletin* No. 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 73, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Fort Worth, 1937. 12mo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, self-covered. 14, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS.** New York, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

Four of a number of works on the topic written during this period.

981 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY W.F. JOHNSON, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS. ALSO UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF B.H. COLLINS, ESQ...** New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Had been folded for mailing. Near fine. (25.00)

Adams A-. Notable for the fine collection of large cents formed by Benjamin H. Collins.

982 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed and signed by Kosoff and Kreisberg to Charles Wormser. Near fine. (80.00)

The Special Library Edition. No. 67 of 300 copies, with CHARLES M. WORMSER stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Though it bears the name of the

urbane Hollywood actor, few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to Menjou.

983 Kosoff, A. **THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS.** Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original brown leatherette. (4), 33-107, (1) pages; lots 494-2639; text illustrations; prices realized printed by each lot. Front joint cracked; else near fine. (40.00)

A rarely seen Special Hardbound Edition. Copies of the April 21, 1956 T. James Clarke catalogue and the Melish catalogue were bound together in a "Special Library Edition" of 200 numbered copies. This is one of only a few copies of the Melish sale we have ever handled specially bound by itself.

984 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11-12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; lacking plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (30.00)

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

985 Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76 pages; illustrated. Fine. Accompanied by a fine copy of the regular card covered edition. (40.00)

Both the regular and the Special Hardbound Edition of the celebrated collection of patterns formed by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd, published by Kosoff to market the collection.

986 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of \$50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Signed by Sol Kaplan on front card cover. Fine. (75.00)

The hardcover presentation edition, featuring coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

987 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Glendale, 1970. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. 1970 value guide laid in. Inscribed by the author to Jon Hanson. Fine. (25.00)

988 McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH A SHORT SKETCH OF THE 1804 DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages; six-section folding plate. [bound with] Valentine, D.W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: ANS, 1931. (4), 79 pages; 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo, later maroon cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 95 and 48. The Valentine work was long the standard work and remains the finest series of plates depicting the series.

989 New Netherlands Coin Co. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF COINS IN THE FIRM'S 66TH SALE, FEATURING BUST HALF DOLLARS AND OTHER COINS.** A group of fifty small manila envelopes, each containing several cut original black-and-white photos depicting both sides of coins appearing in New Netherlands 66th sale, July 21-22, 1976. The photos are of professional quality and depict various U.S. coins, particularly Bust half dollars, and a few foreign coins of the Americas. Generally fine. (100.00)

An intriguing group of photographs, probably most significant for the bust half dollars depicted, which were owned by Ed "The Hawk" Shapiro.

990 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers slightly scuffed, apparently as always. Fine. (40.00)

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

991 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857**. New York, Sept. 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement and prices realized list laid in. Some discoloration to cover, as usually seen. Fine. (30.00)

Adams A. A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown Eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution. Dupont was publisher of the New England Numismatic Association's NENA News at the time and this position may have facilitated his acquisition of the collection

992 Storer, Malcolm. **PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY**. Published in *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2 (October 1929). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xx, (49)–96 pages; illustrated [Storer's article is pp. 65–86]. Near fine. [with] Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE**. New York, Jan. 15–16, 2008. 4to, spiral-bound clear plastic covers. 314, (1) pages; illustrated in monochrome. Fine. (40.00)

The Storer article is quite interesting; the Stack's sale is presumably a preview copy.

993 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857**. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 306, (6) pages; 1457 lots; 6 color plates. Some wear to jacket, else fine. (50.00)

The regular hardcover edition.

994 Superior Galleries. **THE CENTURY COLLECTION SALE, FEATURING OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FROM JOHN NICHOLAS, ROGER S. COHEN, JR., AND STUART M. BLOCH**. Beverly Hills, Feb. 2–4, 1992. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (12), 350, (2) pages; 3469 lots; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (40.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

995 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS**. Johnson City, New York: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

An important work. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.

996 Wismer, D.C. **PENNSYLVANIA DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE STATE BANK NOTES, 1782–1866**. Federalburg, 1933. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (6), 99, (11) pages; text illustrations. Some wear to binding, with one corner torn; else fine. (40.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition, one of a small number of copies reprinted from *The Numismatist*, with an added preface and index. Very scarce and long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13383*. Sigler 2842.

CONSIGNMENT T

997 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS. A LIST OF MERCHANTS' ADVERTISING CHECKS, RESTAURANT CHECKS, AND KINDRED PIECES ISSUED FROM 1789 UP TO RECENT YEARS, INCLUDING MANY OF THE TOKENS WHICH PASSED AS MONEY AND KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS**. New York, 1920. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 75, (1) pages; interleaved throughout. Endpapers a trifle discolored as usual. Near fine. [with] Schenkman, David E. [editor]. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS. AN ANTHOLOGY**. Lawrence, 1975. 8vo, original cloth; jacket. xii, 493 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (65.00)

The Adams volume is the Special Hardbound Interleaved Edition.

998 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (175.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

999 Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD**. (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi–xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. [with] Doering, David (and Susan). **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD**. (Seal Beach), 1982. Second edition. 4to, original white pictorial boards. (2), (v)–xx, 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Generally fine. [with] Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS**. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. (125.00)

Both editions of this significant if flawed work, accompanied by Burnie's pioneering contribution. For a brief period Doering was the main work, although the first edition is fatally compromised, some have claimed, by wildly varying valuations. First edition inscribed: "Best wishes, David & Sue Doering"; second edition inscribed: "To my friend Paul, from David Doering." Two photocopied sheets from the Doerings, present here in the first edition, are quite instructive. One is a Notice highlighting some of the "Results in the New England Rare Coin Co. Auction of April 10, 1980." In it, Doering touts the series: "If you want to DOUBLE your money, just send back to us the California Fractional Gold we sold to you last year and we guarantee to send you DOUBLE your money back." The second sheet, headed Wanted, is rather devastating. Comprised of a list of some ninety varieties, the Doerings aver: "We want to buy or will trade for the following Doering numbers as we need them for customer want lists. We will pay full book price for the numbers below." The values posted in the first edition for the varieties desired are generally nominal; generally, the price range of the variety preceding or following the one wanted is far higher. As an example, among the varieties desired is 63D, valued from \$250 to \$300; 63C is valued from \$4000 to \$5000; and 63E is valued from \$2100 to \$2600. Value ranges given for these three varieties in the second edition follow: 63C = \$4000–\$5000; 63D = \$700–\$1700; 63E = \$2100–\$2600.

1000 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Near new. Also included is the June 9, 1984 Kolbe sale. (40.00)

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the main catalogue. No. 85 of 250 numbered copies, printed on acid-free paper. PAUL KOPPENHAVER stamped in gilt at

Credit Card Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

the base of the upper cover. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

1001 Korzick, Walter. **TOKEN FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Hamden, April 1976–98 (mainly 1994–1998). 8.5 by 11 inches. Approximately forty lists, various lengths. Duplicated typescript, numerous annotations. Housed in a two-hole binder. (60.00)

An inch-thick collection of price lists featuring a remarkable variety of American tokens. Seldom offered.

1002 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black buckram, gilt. 24 pages; portrait of Kenyon V. Painter on rear inside card cover; illustrated. Original printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)

Apparently one of several trial bindings, without the "window" in the front cover eventually adopted. Ex Abe Kosoff, subsequently in the Paul Koppenhaver library.

1003 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. As new. (75.00)
The Leatherbound Collectors' Edition, Volume Number 56, signed by the author and inscribed to Paul Koppenhaver.

1004 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near new. (75.00)
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1005 Society of Paper Money Collectors. **TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Thirteen works, as follows:

Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** 1980.

Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.** 1981.

Hoover, Richard T. **PENNSYLVANIA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1985

Leggett, L. Chandler. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** 1975.

Medlar, Bob. **TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1968.

Oakes, Dean. **IOWA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1982.

Rockholt, R.H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1973.

Rosene, Walter, Jr. **ALABAMA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** 1984.

Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1985.

Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** 1976.

Wait, George W. **MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** 1977.

Warns, M. Owen. **THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS.** 1974.

Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1978.

4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally fine copies. Also included is a duplicate of the first title. (250.00)

The Warns volume is inscribed to Paul Koppenhaver and signed by the author. An important series of works. Included here are two particularly desirable volumes, namely Medlar on Texas and Rothert on Arkansas.

1006 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I–VIII AND XII–XXI. NUMISMATIC AMERICAN HISTORY.** New York etc., 2003–07. Eighteen catalogues. 4to, original printed card covers throughout. Several thousand pages and lots; numerous portraits; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color; many with prices realized lists. Fine. (300.00)

An extensive run of this encyclopedic series of Numismatic American History auction sale catalogues, documenting the fabled collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr., and including the key sales. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only by the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors, and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that lies beyond dates and mintmarks.

1007 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1947, 1948, 1950 and 1951. Second, third, fourth and fifth editions. Four volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt, throughout. Second edition warped and a bit waterstained; good. Third edition just a trifle warped; very good. Fourth edition covers a bit spotted; very good. Fifth edition a trifle warped; spine worn; good. (150.00)
All fully usable.

1008 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1951. Fifth (1952–1953) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Covers a trifle worn and spotted; internally unmarked. Generally near fine. (125.00)

1009 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1950, 1952, 1953 and 1954. Fourth, sixth, seventh and eighth editions. Four volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. Covers mostly discolored. Good or better copies. (40.00)
All fully usable.

CONSIGNMENT U

1010 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1886. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (5) advertising pages, (2) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, David Rittenhouse and Daniel Fox, with an engraving of the Mint building]. Frontispiece nearly torn out; spine head chipped; hinges cracked. Very good or nearly so. (25.00)
The 1886 edition.

1011 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1886. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 162, (1) pages; (3) advertising pages; (4) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of John Jay Knox, David Rittenhouse and Daniel Fox, with an engraving of the Mint building]. Slight wear to spine; near fine. [with] Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1886. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontis-

piece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (4) advertising pages, (3) pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [portrait of Daniel Fox and an engraving of the Mint building]. Ex ANA Library, with deaccession stamp: some signs of institutional status. Hinges cracked and taped. Very good or nearly so. (40.00)

The first is a variant of the 1886 edition, with somewhat different plates. The second is probably incomplete, as we have no record of an 1886 edition with two plates.

1012 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages, (6) advertising pages; (3) pages; 24 plates; 1 additional plate [portrait of Daniel M. Fox]. Some damp-staining, mostly affecting covers; good. (20.00)

The 1888 edition, possibly incomplete (there is no engraving of the Mint building). The constantly varying number of plates in copies of Evans means that it can be difficult to determine when a copy is incomplete. The ads in this copy include one for the Evans book itself, touting it as the "tenth edition." Edition numbers are not stated in the actual books, however, which one would wish were the case.

1013 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original paper covers missing, but with paper spine partially evident. Frontispiece portrait of Daniel M. Fox; vi, (2), 160, (1) pages, (5) advertising pages, (2) pages; 24 plates. Slight overall wear; very good with defects noted. (25.00)

The rare paper-bound edition for 1889, though lacking the actual covers.

1014 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, original reddish-brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (10) advertising pages; (2) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Boards a bit scuffed, else near fine. (30.00)

The 1891 edition.

1015 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-Seventh Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1898. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind with title and eagle device in gilt. (8), 138, (3); (3) advertising pages; (4) pages; 8 plates; 2 additional plates [portrait of Henry Boyer and depiction of the steel vault]. Boards a bit worn and discolored; very good. (40.00)

The 1898 edition, one of the later dates available. Evans was clearly cutting back on its production, with this volume being markedly thinner than its predecessors. The eight coin plates are rather lacking in comparison with those in some earlier editions.

1016 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. [with] Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. (225.00)

Essential works on large cents.

1017 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; color jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (120.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1018 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, Jan. 29-30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; color jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (150.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

CONSIGNMENT V

1019 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages. Fine. (175.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

1020 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

Remains a fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1021 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. [with] Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. (225.00)

Essential works on large cents.

1022 Prucha, Francis Paul. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press reprint of the 1971 original edition. Small 4to, original brown cloth; dust jacket. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. As new, in the original shrink-wrap. (125.00)

An indispensable reference work.

1023 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. 1985 reprint of the Oct. 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, (3) pages; 1403 lots; cover letter and prices realized list. Fine. [with] Paramount. **THE R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. COLLECTION OF EARLY U.S. HALF EAGLES, 1795-1834.** 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 20 pages, each coin illustrated in color. Fine. (30.00)

The reprint of Stack's first auction sale along with the fixed price catalogue issued by Paramount of the Naftzger half eagles.

1024 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII.** New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. (125.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

1025 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. — A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (90.00)

A notable recent work by a talented numismatist.

A Set of the Red Book

1026 Yeoman, R.S., and Kenneth Bressett [editors]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. BY R.S. YEOMAN. INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS. EARLY MINT ISSUES. REGULAR MINT ISSUES. PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES.** 1947–2011 editions. Racine: Whitman/Western Publishing Company, 1946–2010. Titles vary. The first sixty-four editions complete with one exception [the 2007 edition]. 12mo, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Included is the second printing of the first edition and a spiral-bound copy of the 2005 edition. Sixty-three volumes in all. The condition of the early editions is as follows: First/Second Printing – very good or nearly so; Second – very good or better; Third – very good; Fourth – very good; Fifth – very good or better; Sixth – very good or better; Seventh – very good or nearly so; Eighth – near fine with gilt rubbed at spine; Ninth – good [better, but has sprung signature]; Tenth – very good. The subsequent editions vary from good to fine, with most being near fine or better [some have the previous owner's name in them]. The 38th edition is a minor error variety, with the gilt title border running along the top of the price label; the 48th, 51st, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th and 57th editions are presentation copies signed by Ken Bressett. (1300.00)

An essentially complete set of the best-selling numismatic book of all time (only the 2007 edition is missing). For a number of years it has been an avidly sought-after collectible in its own right. While not the highest-condition set we've handled, it does include seven presentation copies signed by the editor.

CONSIGNMENT W

1027 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Hathaway and Bowers; Bowers and Ruddy. **CHOICE RARE COINS / SPECIAL COIN LETTER.** 64 issues (1970–81), a nearly complete run of this title for these firms, lacking only the November 1980 issue. 8.5 by 11 inch format. Accompanied by several duplicate issues. Folded for mailing; generally fine. (200.00)

The *Special Coin Letter* was issued by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, and its predecessor firm Hathaway and Bowers, to highlight new purchases and offer them for sale. Only two issues were published under the Hathaway and Bowers name, with 63 being recorded under Bowers and Ruddy by Michael Sullivan in his listing of these ephemeral publications in the Vol. 12, No. 1 issue of *The Asylum*. Bowers and Merena Galleries would later reinstate publication of the *SCL* in 1984. Significant runs are infrequently offered and the early issues in particular are rarely seen.

1028 Merkin, Lester. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** New York. Three fixed price catalogues, being Nos. 4 (1963) and 6 (1970), and an undated later one listing Merkin's own catalogues for sale. Varying formats; last folded for mailing. Generally fine. (40.00)

Merkin's fixed price lists are rarely offered, with the exception of No. 4, which offered a remarkable collection of fractional currency: the outstanding content and the fact that it was bound in card covers led to a higher retention rate. The others are generally self-covered and their modest appearance would seem to have led to their being discarded. The last unnumbered list present here enumerates Merkin's own catalogues and provides commentary on each.

1029 New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirty-one catalogues, 1951–77. Sales present are: 32, 34, 35, 40, 41, 43, 45–48, 50–60, 60b, 61, 62, 62a, 63, 63a, 64, 64b, 66 and 66a. Nearly all with prices realized lists. Somewhat varying formats, all in original card covers. Generally very good to fine, some with annotations including prices. (450.00)

A nice group of these significant sales, many of which were conducted during the Breen/Ford era. New Netherlands ushered in a new era of coin cataloguing with its sophisticated approach, detailed description and conservative grading. Of considerable importance. Included here are the 1973 Naftzger large cent sale, the 61st (Taylor, Black), 60th (Brand, Lathrop) and 59th (Boyd, Raymond) sales, two of the Wismer sales, the first Ryder sale, the T. James Clarke sale, the Lathrop/Raymond sale and many others. Adams calls Sale 60 "a strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."

Stack's Fixed Price Lists

1030 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** New York, 1939–97. A substantial group, including many of the early issues. Present are: Numbers (1), 4–12, 14–23, 25, 29, 30, 34, the hardcover edition of number 35 with 272 pages, 36, 38, 40, 42–44, 49–51, 54, 56–58, 61–64, both numbers 66, 67A, 68, 69, 71–73, 75, 76, and more than 30 later unnumbered fixed-price catalogues of varying formats (including some from Coin Galleries). Includes approximately 90 catalogues, the vast majority of those published. Varying formats, mostly self-covered, some earlier ones two-hole punched as issued. Overall condition very good or better, with only a few exceptions. (600.00)

Rather modestly produced for the most part, the scarce early fixed price lists were an important commercial vehicle for Stack's and are of considerable interest. List 9 offers 271 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties"; list 14 features 831 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties From the A.C. Gies Collection." The latter was catalogued by teenaged numismatic tyro John J. Ford, Jr. and exhibits a penchant for detail that would later propel him to the front ranks of commercial American numismatics. Some of the recent Stack's catalogues offer extraordinary coins, including the Brasher doubloon and the 1783 Nova Constellatio pattern coinage set. Very interesting.

1031 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, lettered in gilt; color jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (125.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark cent collection.

1032 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 2, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 mounted photographic plates. Jacket spine a bit sunned, else fine. (100.00)

The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT X

Delbrueck on Maximinus through Carinus

1033 Delbrueck, Richard. **DIE MÜNZBILDNISSE VON MAXIMINUS BIS CARINUS.** Berlin: *Das römische Herrscherbild*, III. Abteilung Band 2, 1940. 4to, tan linen; red morocco spine label, lettered in gilt. x, 240, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates of coins in the text; 32 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins. Near fine. (450.00)
A rare and lovely work, with outstanding plates. The only copy we have offered in years. Clain-Stefanelli 4831: "An excellent addition to numismatic studies." Grierson 70.

1034 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE.** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. Three text volumes 8vo, plate volume 4to. 1288 pages; 163 plates. Original matching orange-brown cloth, gilt. Edge bump to plate volume, else near fine. (125.00)
The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins. Grierson 127.

1035 Society of/for Ancient Numismatics. **SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Vols. III through XVIII (1971–93) complete, plus Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 4, and Vol. II, Nos. 2–4 [three of the early issues are reprints]. A nearly complete set. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (125.00)
Includes some important content.

1036 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I–IV / BYZANTINE COINS: I–II.** New York and London, 1990–91. Six heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. 4to, five catalogues bound in matching gray boards, color jackets; last sale in printed glossy card covers. Generally fine. (250.00)
The monumental series of landmark Hunt brothers sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

CONSIGNMENT Y

1037 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, neatly bound in later black cloth, gilt. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; two fine original plates depicting 1800–1835 cents [one coin image in each plate cut out] loosely laid in; prices realized list; cent lots priced in pencil with buyers' names. Fine. (100.00)
Adams A–: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

1038 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition. Adams B–: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1039 McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE GARY RUTTENBERG SALE OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND**

LARGE CENTS. Anaheim, Aug. 19, 1995. 4to, original processed crimson morocco-grained leather, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 92 pages; 811 lots; 4 full-page color illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. (200.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Copy #11 of 12 L." Signed by both cataloguers. Loosely laid in is a January 17, 1996 transmittal letter from Grellman to Bob Vail.

1040 McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE GARY RUTTENBERG SALE, PART II, OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Denver, Aug. 17, 1996. 4to, original processed blue morocco-grained leather, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 80 pages; 575 lots; 4 full-page color illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. (200.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Copy #9 of 12 L." Loosely laid in is a January 28, 1997 transmittal letter from Grellman to Bob Vail, wherein he expresses "Thanks for helping us grade his cents."

1041 Stack's. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FIXED PRICE LIST. NO. 66.** New York, c. 1961. 8vo, original printed textured gold card covers. (64) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FIXED PRICE LIST. NO. 66.** New York, c. 1961. (64) pages; 12 plates. 8vo, original gold cloth, upper cover lettered in silver. Fine. (50.00)
The second volume almost certainly is a Special Hardbound Edition commissioned by the firm. The basic content of the two fixed price lists present here appears to be identical. Differences include: 1) the title in each is preceded by a detachable order form, one headed Stack's, the other Coin Galleries; 2) the titles are largely identical except for different firm imprints at the base; and 3) the card-covered copy features a gold coin size chart on the inside front cover and a price list on the inside rear cover of U.S. gold type coins.

CONSIGNMENT Z

Rare Dye "New and Dangerous Counterfeits" Flyer

1042 Dye, John S. **EXTRA. NEW AND DANGEROUS COUNTERFEITS.** No place or date (circa late 1850s?). Approximately 15 by 11.5 cm. Torn at the top, barely affecting two letters of the text. Browned. (50.00)

A very rare flyer issued by this prolific publisher of counterfeit detectors, comprising a list of five notes and commentary at the bottom. The notes deemed to be counterfeit were \$2 Merchants Bank, Newburyport; \$1 Mechanics & Traders' Bank, Portsmouth; \$2 Hoboken City Bank, N.J.; \$2 Mechanics & Traders Bank, N.J.; and \$10 Bank of Delaware Co. Pa. The text at the bottom reads: "The police have just arrested a man for attempting to pass a counterfeit \$2 bill on the Merchants & Manufacturers Bank of Newark. On his person was found \$40 in \$5 bills of the Pequonnock Bank, Ct., which he stated to be genuine. He states that he found them at Newtown, Ct. He was detained for examination."

1043 Elder, Thomas L. **THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN SCARAB: IT'S [sic] HISTORY AND SYMBOLIC SIGNIFICANCE.** New York: Thirty-two East Twenty-third Street, undated. 24mo. Original printed card covers, just a trifle chipped. 16 pages illustrated. Near fine. [with] The Elder Coin & Curio Corporation. **PREHISTORIC SHARK FOSSILS...** New York: No 8 West 37th St., undated. Printed flyer. 21.5 14 cm. Near fine. (40.00)
Two seldom-encountered publications from the ubiquitous "Importer of Rare Coins and Precious Stones," as Elder is termed in the first work. The flyer offers various shark teeth "of Monsters which roamed the Deep millions of years ago" and it greatly expands our knowledge of Elder's business activities: "If interested send for our Lists of Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Curios, Stone Relics, Egyptian Scarabs, Old newspapers and the like. We also sell Super Vegetable Seeds ... positively the largest Tomatoes, Onions, Squashes, Pumpkins, Water Melons, Gourds, Corn and other vegetables known."

1044 Hickcox, John H. **A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES.** New York: J.H. Hickcox and Co., 1866. Quarto: 26.5 by 18 cm. Original wrappers. (6), 103, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, engraved Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency chart facing page 99, with offsetting as always. Wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, untrimmed, contents generally loose, internally fine. (175.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex December 12, 1998 Kolbe Bass Sale I, lot 159; ex Aaron Feldman June 10, 1968. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer. Famous as the author of the first substantial work on American coins, John Howard Hickcox was a librarian and author of note. His two numismatic works are handsomely printed and both were issued in very small editions. Clain-Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. Newman pages 7 & 285.

1045 Imbert, Eugenio, and G. Morazzoni. **LE PLACCHETTE ITALIANE SECOLO XV-XIX. CONTRIBUTO ALLA CONOSCENZE DELLA PLACCHETTA ITALIANA.** Milano: Edizioni Luigi Alfieri, 1941. Folio, original tan cloth, lettered in brown. 77, (1) pages; 48 extremely fine plates; 246 descriptions, keyed to the plates. Fine. (500.00)

Esemplare N. 76 of 500 numbered copies. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 14759.

"Numismatic Headquarters"

1046 Mason & Co. **LARGE BUSINESS CARD.** Philadelphia, circa 1881. 78 by 13.6 mm. Printed in black ink on cream card stock. Fine. [with] Mason & Co. **STAMPED & POSTMARKED DECORATIVELY PRINTED MAILING ENVELOPE, ADDRESSED IN INK TO HENRY W. HOLLAND.** Philadelphia, circa 1870. 77 by 139 mm. Printed in dark blue ink on cream stock. Green 3¢ Washington stamp. Very good. (50.00)

Two delightful bits of Masoniana. The first, designating No. 32 North Street, Philadelphia as "numismatic headquarters" is indicative of Ebenezer's brashness (or verve?). It is attractively printed, incorporating a handsome cut of both sides of a chain cent, and a summary of the firm's focus, relatively routine for the time: "Dealers in Coins, Medals, Stamps, Minerals, Indian Relics, Early American Imprints, &c." The firm's premium catalogue is also offered for sale at 25¢ and the final line notes: "Coin Collectors' Herald, \$1.00 per annum, Vol. III, 1881, Now Ready." The return address ("Removed to 139 North Ninth Street, Above Arch") on the front of the mailing envelope is quite decoratively printed in a quasi-numismatic motif with flourishes, incorporating information on the firm's activities as "Publishers of Masons Monthly Magazine" and both coin and stamp priced catalogues. Alas, the enclosure to the noted Boston numismatist, Henry W. Holland, is no longer present.

1047 Noss, Alfred. **DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT. BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1556.** Bonn: Peter Hansteins Verlag, 1916. 4to, contemporary (original?) pale olive-green linen, spine ruled and lettered in black. xxx, (2), 364 pages; 32 very fine plates of coins. Binding a trifle worn and faded, else fine. (250.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library, with ink stamp on front pastedown. The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 6732*. Grierson 151.

1048 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.** New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original gilt-printed black card covers. Fine. (40.00)

Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available for the first time "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

1049 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. (100.00)

The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916."

1050 Werdnig, G. **DIE OSELLEN ODER MÜNZ-MEDAILLEN DER REPUBLIK VENEDIG.** Wien: K. K. Hofbuchhandlung Wilhelm Frick, 1889. Large 4to [32 by 23 cm], green cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 209, (1) pages; text figures; 12 fine plates of coins. Occasional minor internal discoloration. Near fine. (125.00)

Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. Grierson 261: "L'ouvrage le plus substantiel." Rare.

1051 Wilberg, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Frankfurt a. Oder: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. (60.00)

Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

CONSIGNMENT AA

FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1052 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **ГУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА.** Vol. X (1972). Small 4to, original red cloth with white lettering. 205, (3) pages; 1 folding table; 18 plates and additional text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)

A significant Russian journal covering a range of numismatic subjects. Clain-Stefanelli 845.

The Forni Reprint of Babelon's Traité

1053 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Reprint. Bologna: Forna, 1965-76. Nine volumes, complete. Tall 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 3340 pages; 355 plates. Cloth bindings a bit worn. Very good. (650.00)

The rarely seen reprint of this foundational work. Clain-Stefanelli 1809*: "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson 52.

1054 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, red cloth. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. (40.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

1055 Bitkin, Vladimir. **СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ МОДЕТ РОССИИ / COMPOSITE CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN COINS.** Kiev, 2003. Two volumes. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xvi, 527, (1); xvi, 529-1029, (3) pages. Fine. (200.00)

The standard reference on Russian coins from 1699-1917, bilingual.

1056 [British Government]. **THE IRISH POUND, 1797-1826: A REPRINT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF 1804 OF THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE CONDITION OF THE IRISH CURRENCY, WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE PRESENTED TO THE COMMITTEE.** Introduction by Frank Whitson Fetter. London: George Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1955. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. (2), 136, (2) pages. Jacket price-clipped. Some browning to extremities. Very good. (25.00)

A useful reprint of a very rare and important British governmental report that had implications for centralized banking beyond the specifics of the Irish case at hand.

- 1057** [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart [editor]. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), viii, 432, (2) pages; text illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 1.
- 1058** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., et al. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), xii, (2), 292 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 2.
- 1059** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3.
- 1060** [British Museum]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xxxix, (1), 126, (8) pages; 28 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 4.
- 1061** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), lxiii, (1), 200 pages; text illustrations; map. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 5.
- 1062** [British Museum]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THESSALY TO AETOLIA.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), lviii, (2), 234, (8) pages; 32 plates. A few plates damp-stained but useable. Very good. (40.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 6.
- 1063** [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), ciii, (3), 136, (4) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 7.
- 1064** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), lxviii, 174, (6) pages; 39 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 12.
- 1065** [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), c, (4), 395, (3) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 15.
- 1066** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF IONIA.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), lvii, (3), 453, (1) pages; 39 plates; folding map. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 16.
- 1067** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CARIA, COS, RHODES, &C.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), cxviii, (2), 325, (1) pages; 45 plates. Text block split. Very good. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 18.
- 1068** [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), cl, (2), 440, (2) pages; 45 plates; folding map. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 22.
- 1069** [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), lxxxviii, 289, (3) pages; 37 plates; folding map. One plate loose; very good. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 23.
- 1070** [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALILEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA).** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), cxiv, (2), 363, (3) pages; 42 plates; folding map; folding table of alphabets. Near fine. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 27.
- 1071** [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA (NABATAEA, ARABIA PROVINCIA, S. ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA, BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, ALEXANDRINE EMPIRE OF THE EAST, PERSIS, ELYMAIS, CHARACENE).** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), ccxix, (1), 359, (1) pages; 55 plates; folding map. Very good. (50.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 28.
- 1072** [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS.** London: British Museum, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages; 64 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. (50.00)
The first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 1073** [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages; 83 plates of coins. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 1074** [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1966 reprint with revisions. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cxcvi, 640 pages; 102 plates of coins. Near fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 1075** [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPPIENUS.** First edition. London: British Museum, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 1076** Budd, Robert C. **EUROPEAN "NOTGELD" ISSUES SINCE 1900: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTICLES.** Typescript draft, February 1978. 15 8.5 by 11 inch

pages, stapled. [with] EUROPEAN "NOTGELD" ISSUES SINCE 1900: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTICLES. Typescript draft, September 28, 1980. 34 8.5 by 11 inch pages, stapled. [with] Original and photocopied letters from Budd to David Block regarding the possibility of publishing the bibliography. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

Two drafts of a significant and useful effort to compile a bibliography on the subject. From the library of David Block.

1077 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

1078 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four earlier *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: Sydney P. Noe's 1920 *Coin Hoards*; Edward T. Newell's 1925 *Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest*; Newell's 1929 *Alexander Hoards: IV. Olympia*; and Newell's 1933 *Two Hoards from Minturno*. New York: ANS. All 12mo, original printed card covers. Third title with loose covers; generally very good. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 1, 26, 39 and 60.

1079 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curim, 1932-1953*; Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; and Heidemarie Koch's *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 145, 148, 156 and 165.

1080 Cox, D.H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original card covers. (4), 67, (1) pages; 12 fine double-page plates. Fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92.

1081 Florance, A. GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. (8), 98, (6) pages. Small tear to jacket, else near fine. [with] Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v-xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Previous owner's signature; very good. [with] Hultsch, Friedrich. DIE PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1980. 8vo, tan cloth, gilt. (2), 60, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Jenkins, Kenneth. COINS OF GREEK SICILY. Oxford: British Museum, 1966. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece; 31, (1) pages; 16 plates. Previous owner's signature; near fine. [with] Meyer, Eduard. GESCHICHTE DES KOENIGREICHS PONTOS. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1968. 8vo, original brown cloth. (2), 109, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Oikonomides, Al. N. [editor]. THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTORIAN, THE NUMISMATIST AND THE COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS. Chicago: Ares, 1981. 8vo, original card covers. xxvii, (3); 177, (1) pages. Near fine. (40.00)

Includes some notable titles on Greek numismatics.

1082 Glendining. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV. London, 1955-61. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 130; 83, (1); 67, (1); 118, (2) pages. 3125 lots. 111 fine plates of coins. First sale hand-priced, balance with prices realized printed by each lot. Very good or better. (200.00)

All four catalogues of the Greek coins in this landmark series of sales. Clain-Stefanelli 1971*. Daehn 1361. Grierson 284. Spring 232-235.

1083 [GREEK COINS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on ancient Greek coinage: W.P. Wallace's 1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Roderick T. Williams's *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.* New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 134, 136, 149 and 155. Includes some important works.

1084 Hamburger, Leo. AUKTIONS-KATALOG NO. 95: 1. AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCH-EN REPUBLIK. 2. GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. 3. BRAKTEATEN. Frankfurt, May 10, 1932 and following. 4to, linen backed decorative boards; spine label. (2), 49, (1) pages; 1585 lots; 15 fine plates. Estimate sheet bound in. Ex Pierre Bastien library, with his bookplate on the pastedown. Fine. (30.00)

A most attractive copy of this sale, significant for Roman Republican coins and bracteates. Clain-Stefanelli 3760. Spring 286.

1085 Hazelton, Alan W. THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS. New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, later green cloth with morocco spine, sides decorated with four ribbons. Color frontispiece depicting Imperial Order of St. Andrew; (4), 101, (3) pages including 20 plates, 3 of them also in color. Inscribed and signed by the author. Spine worn, with head chipped; else very good. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 51. A special copy of an unusually lavishly printed installment in the *NNM* series. The binding is decorated with what appear to be military ribbons in an attractive design. Coupled with the inscription (to "Val"), this copy was clearly held dear to the recipient. A scarcer publication. Clain-Stefanelli 15637. Mulder and Purves 2032-1.

1086 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Reprint of the second (1911) edition. London: Spink, 1963. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illustrations of coins; 5 plate tables. Very good. (75.00)

Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

1087 Helbing, Otto. AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENTHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN, BESONDERS AUF ÖSTERREICHISCHEM UND POLNISCHEM GEBIET, SOWIE EINE GROSSE SERIE VON MEDAILLEN AUS DER NAPOLEONISCHEN EPOCHE. FERNER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIEGMUND NAGEL IN WIEN / FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN... Munich, April 14, 1913 and following. 4to, brown half morocco; five raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. (8), 241, (1) pages; lots 1820-6556; 14 double-page plates. Binding a bit rubbed, but still attractive; else fine. (60.00)

An important sale of Austrian and Polish coins and Napoleonic and Masonic medals.

Heroldt's 1774 Münzvergnügen

1088 Heroldt, Matthäus Heinrich. **DEM MÜNZVERGNÜGEN GEWIDMETE NEBENSTUNDEN, ODER BESCHREIBUNG VON HUNDERT STÜCK MERKWÜRDIGER UND SELTENER GOLD- UND SILVER-MÜNZEN.** Nürnberg: in Verlag der Paul Lochner- und Mayerischen Buchhandlung, 1774. 4to [20.5 by 18 cm], contemporary brown calf and boards; red page edges. xxxii, 439, (1) pages; large title vignette; numerous fine engravings of coins throughout. Spine chipped; front cover loose; first few leaves a trifle browned. Internally near fine. (150.00)

Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay, with their small circular ink stamp on a majority of the coin illustrations. A rarely encountered work describing and depicting one hundred "remarkable and rare" gold and silver European coins from the late 15th century on, mainly Germanic, including "Ein sehr seltener halber Thaler oder halbe Crowne des Protector von Engelland Olivarii Cromwells von A. 1658." Lipsius 184.

1089 Hill, G.F. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Very good. [with] Seaby, H.A. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Second edition. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 218, (2) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. [with] Icard, Séverin. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS.** Reprint. New York, 1979. 4to, maroon leatherette, gilt. xxi, (3), 563, (3) pages; 2 plates. Fine. (40.00)

1090 James, Edward. **THE FRANKS.** Oxford, 1988. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. (xii), 265, (11) pages; illustrated. Fine. (20.00)
A useful English-language work; includes a section on coins.

1091 Jones, Mark [editor]. **FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, jacket. 312 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. (40.00)
A fascinating examination of false art objects (including coins and medals) by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. A well-done catalogue of some very interesting forgeries, reproductions, counterfeits and other copies.

1092 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. (35.00)
An important work in an attractive binding.

1093 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, red cloth. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*. Grierson 82. Kroh 40 (four stars).

1094 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, Florida: Empire Coins, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. New. (25.00)
A useful reference, providing detailed, short reviews of all major references on ancient coins, rating each and providing information on reprints, plate quality, etc.

1095 Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. (30.00)
A festschrift honoring Kiersnowski, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

Lochner's 1741 Sammlung Merkwürdiger Medaillen

1096 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. **SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. FÜNFTE JAHR 1741...** Nürnberg, (1741). 4to [21 by 18 cm], contemporary speckled paper boards; printed spine label. (26), 424, (36) pages; engraved frontispiece and dedication vignette; engraved plates and engravings of medals in the text. Spine a little worn; title a bit discolored. Very good. (150.00)
The fifth annual installment in this important eight-volume compendium.

1097 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates. Fine. (40.00)

1098 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Fine. [with] Kent, J.P.C. **THE PATTERN OF BRONZE COINAGE UNDER CONSTANTINE I.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Sixth Series, Vol. XVII (1957). 8vo, original card covers. (1), 16–77, (1) pages; III–VIII plates. Fine. (30.00)
First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 161. Davis 651. Kroh 77 (four stars).

1099 Manning, Anne [editor]. **VALENTINE DUVAL: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** Reprint. Lodi, 1990. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), iii, (1), 142, (2) pages. Fine. (25.00)

1100 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** First edition. London, 1927. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Some plates bound out of order. Very good. (45.00)
Still a most useful general handbook.

1101 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** First edition. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Very good. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

1102 Netzhhammer, Raymund [Archbishop]. **EPIKTET UND ASTION, DIOKLETIANISCHE MÄRTYRER AM DONAU-DELTA.** Zug, Switzerland: Eberhard Kalt-Zehnder, undated [1936 or after]. 8vo, card covers. 22, (2) pages. Ex Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature dated June 2, 1939 on both the cover and title. Fine. [with] Schrader, Eb[erhard]. **DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANTEN ARSACIDEN-INSCHRIFTEN.** [bound with] **NACHTRAG.** 1890, 1891. 8vo, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 14, 4 pages. Ex Edward T. Newell, with his bookplate on front pastedown and Mrs. Edward T. Newell's label on rear flyleaf. Spine label; near fine. [with] Handwritten transcription, mostly in Latin, from Dindorf's *Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae* (1838). 4 pages. Very good. (30.00)
Netzhhammer was a numismatist and scholar, and was Archbishop of Bucharest. Schrader (1836–1908) was chiefly an Assyriologist; this work is an offprint from *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* and is from the library of America's finest classical numismatist.

1103 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

1104 Nordisk Numismatisk Union. **NORDISK NUMISMATISK UNIONS MEDLEMSBLAD.** København, 1990–2003. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 97 issues, nearly complete for the period covered. Generally fine. (60.00)

A significant run of more recent issues of this periodical.

1105 Olivier, J. **CATALOGUE DU PRÉCIEUX CABINET DE JETONS D'OR ET D'ARGENT FORMÉ PAR FEU M.L. DE COSTER...** Brussels, 1885. 8vo, later black quarter morocco; spine with four raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 308 pages; 1236 + 48 lots. Original wraps worn and repaired; else a fine and handsomely bound copy. (160.00)

Still important and very scarce. An attractive copy. Engel et Serrure 1969.

1106 Potin, V.M. **МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 64 plates. Fine. (35.00)

By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

1107 Purves, Alec A. **ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** London: Spink & Son, 1958. 8vo, card covers. 11, (1) pages. Fine. (20.00)

The first edition of what has become the standard bibliography on the subject (Mulder and Purves). Clain-Stefanelli 15127. Mulder & Purves 3274.

1108 Ratto, Mario. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE – REPUBBLICA – IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO.** Milan, Jan. 26–29, 1955. 4to, card covers. (4), 162, (2) pages; 1362 lots; 38 fine plates. Estimation list laid in. Spine weakening where text meets plates; very good. (35.00)

Spans the Roman coinage from aes grave to Byzantium. Clain-Stefanelli 3667 (noting the sale's medallions). Grierson 282. Spring 557.

1109 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, later tan linen with spine label. Original printed card covers bound in. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Largely unopened. Fine. (50.00)

The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). This copy is the first we recall seeing with card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 3598*.

1110 [ROMAN COINS]. Three *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on Roman Republican and early Imperial coinage: Theodore V. Buttrey's 1956 *The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C.*; David W. Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian–Commodus*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 137, 161 and 166.

1111 [ROMAN COINS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on Roman Imperial and later coinage: Patrick Bruun's 1961 *Studies in Constantinian Chronology*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire*; Wallace J. Tomasini's 1964 *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*; and Aline Abaecherli Boyce's *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 146, 151, 152 and 153. Includes some important works.

1112 Santamaria, P. and P. **RACCOLTA DI MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE E MEDAGLIE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PART I.** Rome, April 11, 1927. 8vo, blue cloth; original card covers bound in. (8), 262, (2) pages; 2709 lots; 16 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)

A significant and scarce sale, and a very attractive catalogue as well. Grierson 308.

1113 Santamaria, P. and P. **COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE.** Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Prices realized and estimates lists laid in. Hand-priced in pencil. Ex J. Schulman, marked *Privé*. Bump to lower spine; very good. (30.00)

An important, select collection of gold coins, with nearly all plated. Spring 655.

1114 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Seaby, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years. The current edition.

1115 Society of Army Historical Research. **THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH.** Vols. I–IV (1921–25). 8vo, matching blue buckram. (2), 279, (1), 24; (2), 201, (1), (2), iv, (2), 52; (2) 280; (2), 232 pages. Illustrated throughout, occasionally in color, with a number of folding plates. Bindings sound but with some stains and other signs of general wear. Still a very good set. (100.00)

The first four volumes of this significant historical journal, with occasional numismatic content on medals, decorations and related subjects. Features a series of articles by Captain H. Oakes-Jones on "The Evolution of the Gorget," "British War Medals Which Have Been Awarded to Women," by Lieut.-Colonel J.H. Leslie, and other articles of interest. Ex Kolbe Sale 93 (Ford I), lot 855.

1116 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.H. BARNES, ESQ.** London, June 26, 1974. Prices realized list laid in. [with] **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. [with] **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH BANKNOTES.** London, June 22, 1977. Prices realized list laid in. [with] **CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS, GALLANTRY AWARDS AND OTHER ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** Cover title given. London, Nov. 23, 1977. First two tall 8vo, green printed paper boards. Latter two 8vo, card covers. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. (50.00)

Four significant auction catalogues, the first two especially important for English gold.

1117 Sotheby's (Zürich). **THE BRAND COLLECTION.** Parts 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7. 1982–84. 8vo, matching gilt-printed card covers. 377 + 550 + 469 + 718 + 715; profusely illustrated. A few notes throughout. Near fine. [with] **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG.** Zürich, June 30, 1982. 8vo, original card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (80.00)

Five parts of the Brand sale, plus the important sale of the Furstenberg library.

The Hunt Collections

1118 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I-IV.** New York, June 19, 1990; June 21-22, 1990; December 4, 1990; and June 19-20, 1991. Four volumes. Part I: (272) pages, 55-164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Part II: (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Part III: (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. Part IV: (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. 4to, original matching gray boards; jackets. Light wear to jackets, else fine. [with] Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I.** New York, Dec. 5-6, 1990. 4to, original gray boards; jacket. (350) pages; 962 lots; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (250.00)

The complete series of sales featuring ancient Greek and Roman coins, plus the first half of the Byzantine sales.

1119 Sotheby's. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. Includes Dec. 4, 1990 sale brochure of a Syracusan decadrachm of Cimon. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 27-28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 + 157-1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Combined PRL included. Near fine. (30.00)

Important sales.

1120 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22-23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. [with] Spink [publisher]. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS. COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM.** 40th edition (2005). London, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial laminated boards. xix, (1), 529, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

The Stack sale is important for early British coins.

1121 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Jacket torn, else near fine. (60.00)

Stürmer's 1572 Müntzsorten

1122 (Stürmer, Wolfgang). **NIEDERSACHSSISCHER VALUATION DRUCK/ALTERHAND GROBER UND KLEINER MÜNTZSORTEN, SO NUN HINFÜRDER VERMÜGE DES HEILIGEN REICHS MÜNTZORDNUNG...** Leipzig, 1572. 4to [20.5 by 16.5 cm.], recent maroon half morocco, gilt; slipcase. (8), 60, (4), 123, 122-123, (15) pages; woodcuts of the obverses and reverses of several hundred coins. The eight preliminary

pages and the first 16 pages of coin illustrations are present in photocopy; the remainder of the volume is original though an additional 36 pages appear to be called for. Generally fine, with defects as noted. (150.00)

A very rare early "Coin Book." Dekesel S79, recording but a few institutional holdings. Lipsius 385.

1123 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA. 1-341. GALLIA NARBONENSIS. 342-432.** First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1968. Folio, original printed card covers. (11), (1) pages; 17 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Some wear to spine; near fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1124 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 2. HEFT: ETRURIA. 1-44. UMBRIA. 45-76. PICENUM. 77-92. LATIUM. 93-110. SAMNIUM. 111-120. FRENTANI. 121-129. CAMPANIA. 130-431. APULIA. 432-551.** First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1970. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Some wear to spine; near fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1125 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872.** First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Chip to front cover; near fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1126 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original orange boards, gilt. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (40.00)

An important collection.

1127 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. **THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1961. Folio, original printed russet card covers. (5), (1) pages; 28 fine plates depicting 746 ancient coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine worn, with title written on spine. Very good. (120.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: "an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."

1128 Teodor, Dan Gh. **DESCOPERIRI ARHEOLOGICE ȘI NUMISMATICE LA EST DE CARPAȚI ÎN SECOLELE V-XI D.H. (CONTRIBUȚII LA CONTINUITATEA DACO-ROMÂNĂ ȘI VECHE ROMÂNEASCĂ).** Bucharest: Muzeul Național de Istorie a României, 1996. 4to, original card covers. 188, (2) pages, including 6 pages of maps. Fine. (25.00)

An archaeological study of the eastern Carpathian mountains (Moldavia), with information on 85 isolated coin hoards of the 5th to 11th centuries, including eight Byzantine and two Arab hoards. Includes a summary in French.

1129 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 plates. Corner bump, very good. (25.00)

Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1. An important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1924. Grierson 57.

1130 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.

1131 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. (30.00)

A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.

1132 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. **CATALOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VI: ACUÑACIONES DE LA CASA DE BORBON DE FELIPE V A ISABEL II.** Madrid: Vico y Segarra, 1985. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; dust jacket. 476, (4) pages. Dust jacket clipped, near fine. (25.00)

Covers the period from 1700 to 1868. While the pricing is out of date, this remains a useful catalogue for this important period of Spanish coinage. The historical and introductory text is in Spanish and English.

1133 Weitzmann, Kurt. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STEATITES.** Washington, DC, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 108, (2) pages; text figures; 72 plates, 8 in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (80.00)

CONSIGNMENT BB

1134 Berch, Carl Reinhold. **NAMNKUNNIGA SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÅDE-PENNINGAR AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADE LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR... FÖRSTE OCH ANDRE FLOCKEN & TREDJE FLOCKEN.** Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1777. First volume (first two parts of three) only. 4to, contemporary calf and speckled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt; brown morocco spine label, gilt. (4), 320 pages; tables; 10 leaves of engraved copper plates of medals. Binding a bit worn, but sound. Very good. (150.00)

Very scarce. Hesse 535–536. Högborg 245. Not in Lipsius.

1135 Betham, William. **ETRURIA-CELTICA: ETRUSCAN LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES INVESTIGATED; OR, THE LANGUAGE OF THAT ANCIENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS PEOPLE COMPARED AND IDENTIFIED WITH THE IBERNO-CELTIC, AND BOTH SHOWN TO BE PHENICIAN.** Dublin: Philip Dixon Hardy and Sons, 1842. Volume II only. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later maroon half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Frontispiece; viii, 296 pages; 39 plates, most depicting coins, plus other illustrations. Spine loose; binding rubbed. Interiors very good or better. (100.00)

Rare: the first we recall offering. Quite interesting. Most of the plates depict cast Roman coins. Unlisted in Leitzmann.

1136 Bowers and Merena. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4.** Baltimore, 1994–95. Four volumes complete. 4to, original matching leather-grained black cloth, gilt; color illustrations mounted on upper covers; original pictorial

card covers bound in. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1), blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. prices realized lists housed in pockets on the inside back covers. Fine. (125.00)
Special Limited Hardbound Edition. Catalogued by Charles Davis.

1137 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM.** First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated; endsheet maps; errata slip tipped in. Additional illustrations and notes affixed to endpapers. Very good. [with] Newell, Edward T. **ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS.** First edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 99, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Two notable works.

1138 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Vol. I–XIX (1967–85); consecutive issues 1–111. A nearly complete run for the period covered, lacking only Nos. 34–36. 4to, as issued. Several thousand pages; illustrated. Volumes 1–6 (Nos. 1–33) are photocopies, bound in five volumes. Nos. 37–39 are also photocopies, in folders. Nos. 40–55 are originals in folders; the balance are originals in the original mailing envelopes. Also included are a number of indices, an EAC auction catalogue or two and other ephemeral publications. (300.00)

An indispensable source of information on United States large cents and half cents. Certainly the most lively, and perhaps the most important, specialized American numismatic periodical ever issued.

1139 G(raumann), C.I.P. **ABDRUCK VON EINEM SCHREIBEN, DIE DEUTSCHE UND ANDERER VÖLCKER MÜNZVERFASSUNG UND INSONDERHEIT DIE HOCH-FÜRSTL. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZE BETREFFEND.** 1749. Small 4to, contemporary or somewhat later pasteboard covers. 96, (8) pages; woodcut headpiece, initial and tailpieces. Spine a bit worn where lettered in ink. Near fine. (100.00)

Apparently the first edition of this work, with later edition sometimes catalogued under L. von Hoyrn. Lipsius 2.

1140 Mikami, Kosai. 貨幣. 前編 [KAHEI. ZENPEN]. Tokyo, 1936. Volume I. 8vo, original printed card covers. 373 pages; illustrated. Spine a bit worn and taped; very good. (40.00)

A history of Chinese coins, mainly devoted to the earlier issues. In Japanese. Coole *J-141.

1141 Oiselius, Jac(obus). **THESAURUS SELECTORUM NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. QUO, PRÆTER IMAGINES & SERIEM IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM À C. IUL. CAESARE AD CONSTANTINUM MAGNUM USQUE, QUICQUID FERRE MONUMENTORUM EX ROMANA ANTIQUITATE IN NUMMIS VETERIBUS RESTAT, RECONDITUM EST. CUM SINGULORUM SUCCINCTA DESCRIPTIONE & ACCURATA ENARRATIONE, AUCTORE JAC. OISELIO, JC.** Amstelodami: Ox Officina Henrici & Theodori Boom, 1677. 4to, contemporary or slightly later full calf, boards paneled in gilt floral motif, with stylized diamond spray in center; spine with five raised bands; marbled endpapers; all page edges gilt. (14), 570, (16) pages; finely engraved frontispiece title; woodcut vignette on title; 118 engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. Binding worn, with spine nearly stripped and front board detached (though present). Trimmed. Good. (150.00)

The first edition. Quite scarce. Brunet 29697. Lipsius 295.

1142 [Roman Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** Four titles: Seth W. Stevenson's 1964 *A Dictionary of Roman Coins*; Harold Mattingly's 1962 *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Richard Reece's 1970 *Roman Coins*; and the ANA's 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist* volume on ancient and medieval coins. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (75.00)

Four useful works.

1143 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1948. Reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages; 16 fine plates of coins. Gift inscription and ink stamp. Hand-drawn maps affixed to rear endpapers. Very good. (40.00)

An early reprint, with halftone plates that are superior to those of later reprints while not being as good as the first edition's collotypes. Ex Katen Numismatic Library.

1144 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham [editors]. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II. PROBUS TO AMANDUS.** By Percy H. Webb. London, 1933. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Paper browning, as usual. Very good. (75.00)

The first edition, with collotype plates that are far superior to those of the reprints.

1145 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1968. Reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages; 16 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II: MACRINUS TO PAPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1972 and 1968. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1); xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 13 + 16 plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)

Three reprint volumes.

1146 (Rudolph, Carolus Asmund.). **JOANNI FR. BLUMENBACH...VIRO ILLUSTRIS GERMANIAE DECORI DIEM SEMISECULAREM PHYSIOPHILI GERMANICI LAETE GRATULANTUR. IN EST INDEX NUMISMATUM IN VIRORUM DE REBUS MEDICIS VEL PHYSICIS MERITORUM MEMORIAM PERCUSSORUM.** Berolini: die Septembris XIX, 1825. Second edition. 8vo, contemporary black quarter calf, gilt, with mottled boards. xii, 131, (1) pages; engraved frontispiece medal of Dr. Blumenbach; 523 detailed descriptions of medals. Binding worn, but sound except for loose first signature including frontispiece. Frontispiece and first few leaves stained. Good or a bit better. (100.00)

A rare early catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16362 (citing the 1862 edition). Leitzmann 120.

1147 Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** Thirty-five complete volumes, 1947-1976 and 1978-1981, plus several duplicate volumes and a few incomplete ones. All 8vo, self-covered, hole punched as issued. Most in annual binders, balance loose copies, often with accompanying inserts. Very good to fine copies; some binders a bit worn. (350.00)

A useful publication with short but significant articles and commentary on ancient, medieval and modern (mostly British) coins, tokens and medals, as well as Seaby's illustrated listings of coins for sale at fixed prices.

1148 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 311, (1) pages; maps and diagrams; 64 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Daehn 125: "A comprehensive handbook of Greek coinage." Grierson 53. Kroh 8: "a very good survey... Much of its introductory material is essential reading if you are considering collecting Greek coins seriously."

1149 Vaillant, Joannes. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA, A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS: DE ROMANIS ÆRIS SEU SENATUS CONSULTO PERCUSSIS. TOMUS SECUNDUS: DE AUREIS ET ARGENTEIS.** Parisiis: Apud Robertum de Ninville, Via Jacobæa, sub Scuto Franciæ & Navarræ. Et Apud Jacobum Villery, Via quæ vulgo dicta est de la vieille Bouclerie, sub signo Stellæ, 1674. First edition. Two volumes in one. 4to, somewhat later full calf with armorial device on both boards; spine with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt; red speckled page edges. (12), 183, (13); (4), 180, (14) pages; 171 fine engravings of Roman coins, obverses and reverses, in the text. Binding well worn, though holding; interiors very good. (250.00)

A classic work, perhaps the author's most notable contribution to numismatics. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706), was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins. This work went through several editions, culminating in the 1743 imprint, revised and edited by J.F. Baldini, considered to be the best. This initial 1674 edition is rarely offered. Bassoli 29. Cicognara 3029. Hirsch 132. Lipsius 409. Renauldin 242-267.

CONSIGNMENT CC

U.S. NUMISMATICS

1150 Adams, Edgar H. [photographer]. **TWO FINE PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS, PREPARED FOR THE HETRICH AND GUTTAG REFERENCE.** Both 16.5 by 21.5 cm. The first shows the reverses of 42 tokens, numbered from 252 to 293 inclusive. The second shows 49 obverses numbered 5993 to 6084 (not inclusive). Light wrinkling; one corner chip, not affecting images. Faint ghost of what appears to be VII on the first plate and perhaps XX on the second. Very good. (75.00)

Original photographs taken by Edgar H. Adams to accompany the Hetrich and Guttag work on Civil War tokens. Ex Kolbe's Sale 87, lot 1336.

1151 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18-19, 2005. 4to, original spiral-bound black and white printout. (5), 68 + 76 + 40 + 65, (1) pages; illustrated. Annotated throughout in blue ink. Fine. (100.00)

John Pack's annotated copy of the proof of this important sale. Pack was one of the cataloguers of the sale, and his annotations add attributions, correct mistakes and make additional comments throughout the sale.

1152 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** New York. Fifteen consecutive volumes. Vols. 19-33 (1974-88). 8vo, original matching printed card covers. One volume with minor dampstaining; generally very good. (100.00)

An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.

1153 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)**. New York. Fourteen volumes as published in eleven. Vols. 1–13 and 15 (1989–2001, 2003). 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, as issued. Generally near fine or better. (100.00)

The current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Continues where *Museum Notes* left off. Important.

The Lossing Controversy

1154 “Antiquarian.” **A REVIEW OF THE ARTICLE ON CONTINENTAL MONEY, IN HARPER’S MAGAZINE FOR MARCH 1863**. No place of publication: Privately Printed, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Some light chips and wear; small hole through first leaf; a couple tape repairs. Good. [with] (Lossing, Benson J.) **CONTINENTAL MONEY**. *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, removed from the original issue. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Disbound. Good. (120.00)

A devastating critique of American historical author Benson John Lossing’s well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency, along with a copy of the article in question. Incidentally, Lossing was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The review was originally intended for publication in the *Historical Magazine* but it grew so much in size that it was “deemed advisable to present it in a separate form.” A wonderfully wicked tract. “Antiquarian” (almost certainly Henry Phillips) writes in part: “The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad. It bears, *whenever accurate*, a very strong family likeness to a pamphlet written and published about twenty years since, by the late Samuel Breck, on the same subject; which pamphlet, though rare, is by no means unique. In many instances we find word for word, the two articles to agree, and it is astonishing what an anticipatory plagiarist Mr. Breck has been; only if he knew who was coming *after* him, he would probably have given him all due credit. On the last page of the article, we find a quotation from a *letter* (?) of Mr. B. to the author, which will be found *verbatim et literatim*, in the pamphlet spoken of. Mr. Breck’s pamphlet, though not entirely correct nor complete, is far preferable to this later fiasco. We trust next time, Mr. Breck will meet with a more honest and more able exponent, the ‘*loss-in*’ whose hands will not be so great.” And this is only the second page of a six page review! The “Antiquarian” critique is very rare, with this being only the second copy we’ve handled.

1155 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS**. New York, Aug. 7, 1862. 8vo, original wraps. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. (30.00)
From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason. Attnelli 26.

1866 Letter on a Cache of Dollars Found in a Keg of Nails

1156 Bauer, Leonard. letter. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED, WRITTEN IN INK TO JAMES W. GOODSIDE, DATED AUG. 15, 1866**. One sheet of letter paper, folded in half to make four pages, of which the letter takes up three. Mounted at fold where previously tipped into a volume. Folded, very good. (75.00)

A fascinating letter telling a story that has been published in more than one place. “Mr. Atwater was a New Haven merchant who purchased a keg of nails in Boston, & on opening it found nails at the top, but [Spanish-American] dollars further down. He informed the vendor that there was a mistake about the contents of the keg, but was answered, ‘I bought it for nails & sold it for nails.’ In other words, the vendor did not consider himself as having warranted the article & was unwilling to correct mistakes as to its quality. Mr. Atwater considered the dollars as having come to him in the Providence of God, & employed a part of the silver in making the basin which he presented to the Church.” The letter continues, giving more details as to the story and others who had written about it. A very interesting little historical nugget.

1157 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Hathaway and Bowers/Bowers and Ruddy. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. [Title varies.] Issues 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14. 4to, self-covered. 1970–1972. 8 issues total. Generally very good or better copies. (70.00)

A nice run of scarcer early issues, published under various names, with *Rare Coin Review* being adopted with issue 10.

1158 Bowers and Merena. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I**. New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983. 120 pages; 943 lots; 4 color plates. [with] **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II**. New York, June 18–19, 1984. (2), 216 pages; 944–1627 lots; 14 color plates. Both catalogues 4to, original card covers. Very good with copy PRLs. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART I**. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1987. 4to, original card covers. 415, (1) pages; 1413 lots. PRL. Near fine. (30.00)

Both parts of the American portion of the Brand sales and Part I of the Norweb series, featuring stunning and extremely important pieces, most significant for U.S. gold, colonials, medals and pioneer and fractional gold.

1159 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS**. Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR**. Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT**. 12th edition. Wolfeboro, 1989. 8vo, original card covers. 368 pages. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL COIN DEALER**. Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original card covers. 184 pages. Near fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963–1988**. Wolfeboro, 1989. 4to, original pictorial boards. 527, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **THE BOWERS REVIEW**. Issue No. 1 (Nov.–Dec. 1960). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 24 pages. Ex Library of Congress. Very good. (40.00)

1160 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; front cover stamped Stack’s in gilt. xv, (1), 572 pages; text illustrations, 40 color plates. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; text illustrations, 24 color plates. Fine. (40.00)

1161 Bowers and Merena. **THE COIN COLLECTOR**. 58 issues (1994–2000). Includes Nos. 1–4, 20–48, 53–61, 65–68, 84–92 (with both Nos. 87), plus a completely undated, unnumbered issue, and the April 24, 1995 unnumbered issue. Tabloid format, as published. Generally near fine. [with] **RARE COIN REVIEW**. 15 issues (1991–98). Includes Nos. 82, 109–121, and 124. 4to, as published. Generally near fine. (70.00)

Early issues of *The Coin Collector* seem difficult to find.

1162 Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PART IV**. New York, Nov. 20–21, 2000. 4to, original crimson japan cloth with inset printed card covers; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 pages; 981 lots. Limitation notice affixed to front pastedown, signed by seven Bowers & Merena staff members. Priced realized list. Fine. (60.00)
No. 79 of the deluxe hardcover edition.

1163 Bransten, Joseph M., and Adrian Wilson [presenters]. **MINES D'OR DE LA CALIFORNIE: A BROADSIDE PUBLISHED BY DEMBOUR & GANGEL AT METZ AND PARIS CA. 1850.** San Francisco: The Press in Tuscany Alley, 1974. Folio, original card covers. (8) pages; full-page colored woodcut. Fine. (20.00) A limited reprint of a French broadside published during the California Gold Rush encouraging Frenchmen to travel to America to make their fortunes in this country. This scarce publication was hand-printed on a letterpress for presentation to the members of the Roxburghe and Zamorano Clubs at their joint meeting in September 1974.

1164 Breck, Samuel. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.** Reprint. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, original wraps. 33, (3) pages. Spine weak; very good. (40.00) First published in the *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society* (1843), this is the 1863 reprint by A.C. Kline, a scarce work in its own right. A significant early work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Davis 135. Newman 87. Sabin 7668. Sigler 297.

1165 [California, Amador County] Aubrey, Lewis E. **REGISTER OF MINES AND MINERALS: AMADOR COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, ISSUED BY THE STATE MINING BUREAU.** No publisher information [c. 1903]. Oblong 4to, wraps. (7) pages; 8–13 double pages; blank leaf; large folding map [111 by 71 cm] laid in. Complete. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library, with his ex libris. Somewhat worn, wraps loose and title detached. Good. (30.00) A rare and significant work by the state mineralogist, though occasionally catalogued under the name of J.B. Tregloan. Includes a color "Economic Geological Map of the Western Half of Amador County," a single-leaf introduction, a page on elevations, and six double pages numbered 8 to 13 providing information on the over 200 gold mines in this area. The map laid in was issued to accompany this title, and is titled "Map of Amador County, California, Issued by the State Mining Bureau." Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1302.

1166 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (30.00) An important collection.

1167 Central States Numismatic Society. **THE CENTINEL.** Vols. 52–56 (2004–08) complete, with five other issues. Fine. (20.00) Five recent volumes of one of the longest-running regional numismatic publications.

1168 Chapman, S.H. [BECKWITH PLATES]. Set of 7 reprint plates for the catalogue of the Dr. Henry Beckwith collection (April 27, 1923). 15 by 23 cm. Fine. (30.00) The B&B reprint plates, depicting what Adams calls "the finest collection of high condition cents of all time." Though halftones, the plates are well-done, and help preserve the memory of this incredible collection.

1169 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION, AT THE STORE OF EDWARD COGAN.** Philadelphia, Mar. 25–26, 1862. 8vo, original dark blue printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 975 lots; prices realized printed alongside each lot. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (40.00) The Post-Sale Priced Edition. Adams 10, rated A– for colonials and B+ overall: "1842 proof set. 1852 gold ring \$1. 1859 pattern \$20. 1786, 1787 *Immunis Columbia*."

1170 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS....** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed

wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Neatly ruled and hand-priced in ink. A few annotations in pencil and two lots added in ink. Tape repairs to cover; very good. (40.00)

The Post-Sale Priced Edition, with newly typeset wraps including the word "Priced" in the title (but with handwritten prices). A bibliographically interesting sale. This copy includes the manuscript lot additions, but not the penciled comments augmenting the descriptions appearing in some copies of the regular edition. Adams 11 (A– overall, A in colonials). Attinelli 28.

1171 Coin Galleries [Elvira Clain-Stefanelli]. **THE BERNARD KOMM COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, July 11, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (86) pages; 2330 lots; 17 plates. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. One plate leaf cut up, with part missing. Good. [with] **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Syracuse, Oct. 15, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (2), 60, (2) pages; 1463 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. Both ex Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with her signature on the covers. Very good with defects noted. (15.00) Two early Coin Galleries sales, both ex the cataloguer of the sales, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. Gengerke 4 and 5.

1172 Comparette, T.L. **GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1913. 12mo, original card covers. Frontispiece depicting the Philadelphia Mint; (2), 106, (4) pages. Spine worn, with tearing at extremities; very good. (20.00)

Comparette, the Curator of the U.S. Mint cabinet, prepared this volume at the request of George E. Roberts, then Director of the Mint, as a cheaper alternative to visitors unwilling to spend the \$1 the Mint charged for their full catalogue.

1173 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. New York, 1983. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 378 pages; 12 plates; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Very good. (40.00) A reprint of the classic work on colonials, along with Schilke and Solomon's pioneering work.

1174 Davis, Andrew McFarland [editor]. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1682–1751. WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, A.M.** Volume. 4. Boston: The Prince Society, 1911. 8vo, red cloth, spine lettered in gilt on black label. (4), xvi, 503, (5) pages; 15 fine plates illustrating the title or first page of each reprint, with tissue guards. Ex-libris label on rear pastedown. Some pages unopened. Near fine. [with] Davis, Andrew McFarland. **THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY CURRENCY, 1690–1750.** Worcester: Charles Hamilton, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; folding table. With printed letter and table dated Dec. 1, 1898, asking recipient to review the table for accuracy, laid in. Wraps a bit chipped, spine taped. (75.00)

One of four volumes of an impressive and important series of reprints of colonial-era publications pertaining to paper money, this volume reproduces 15 such works. Originally issued in wraps in a limited edition of 250 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 13293. Davis 303. Grierson 219. McKerchar 2057. Newman 196. The second work is from the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for 1898. McKerchar 2059 (dated 1890). Sigler 651.

1175 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900.** Second edition. Washington: USGPO, 1900. 4to, later half cloth with marbled boards; marbled endpapers and edges; spine with two labels lettered in gilt. 277, (1) pages. Near fine. (200.00)
An important work on U.S. monetary history, paper money and coinage, "prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons, Register of the Treasury," according to the title page. The second edition, preferred for its inclusion of considerable information not found in the first edition of 1897. Significant and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Davis 309.

1176 Federal Union Mining Company. **BY-LAWS OF THE FEDERAL UNION MINING COMPANY, CLEAR CREEK COUNTY, COLORADO. ORGANIZED MARCH 27, 1866. CAPITAL STOCK \$100,000.** Greenfield, Massachusetts: Franklin Job Printing Office, 1866. 16mo, original wrappers printed in gilt. 11, (1) pages. Fine. (40.00)

A rare piece of Colorado gold mining ephemera (though printed in Massachusetts, being the home of most of the organizers). Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1393. Wynar, *Colorado Bibliography* 3487.

1177 Fisher, J. Francis. **MEMOIR OF SAMUEL BRECK, LATE PRESIDENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND. READ BEFORE THE BOARD OF MANAGERS, AND THE OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION, MAY 7, 1863.** Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., printers, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages. Front wrap missing but present in photocopy; old vertical fold down the middle. Very good. (40.00)

Rare. Breck (1771–1862) was a prominent merchant and politician in Philadelphia in 1792 and was active in many civil and cultural pursuits there, in addition to being an early student of American paper money. An active member of the American Philosophical Society, Breck read several papers before that Society, including "Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money," which was read in 1843 at the centennial celebrations of the Society and published in the *Transactions* of the Society. This was later reprinted a few times, including in an 1863 offprint by A.C. (actually John W.) Kline and, beginning in May 1869, incompletely in *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*. The American Philosophical Society's library also contains a manuscript by Breck on paper money: *Historical Sketch of the Continental Bills of Credit, from 1775 to 1781, with Specimens Thereof* (1840). Ex the Essex Institute's library, with their blind stamp on the title page.

1794 Boston Clerk's Guide

1178 Freeman, Samuel. **A VALUABLE ASSISTANT TO EVERY MAN: OR, THE AMERICAN CLERK'S MAGAZINE.** First edition. Boston: printed by I. Thomas and E.T. Andrews, 1794. 12mo, contemporary tree calf, spine ruled in gilt with title label. Blank leaf; 223, (1) pages; 1 blank leaf. Binding with a few chips, but still attractive; very good. (150.00)

This publication is of a similar genre as Ready Reckoners, but with more of an emphasis on providing specimens of legal forms and agreements than on computing. The volume at hand is the first of four 18th-century Boston printings of this popular guide. Printed in 1794, it includes a number of forms and table discussing monetary matters in the early Federal period when U.S. coinage was just beginning to find its place in circulation. Evans 27017.

1179 Frossard, Ed, and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794: DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Thin 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and gilt [binding variant with decorative band at head]. 18 pages; 2 tinted autotype plates. Binding worn and a bit stained; light staining to plates, not affecting their utility. Annotated in pencil. Good. (100.00)
Until Sheldon's *Early American Cents*, the primary work. Only 250 copies printed.

1180 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. (25.00)

A useful reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

1181 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** First edition. New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola, 1983. 4to, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: 1832–1844.** Third edition. Iola, 1987. 4to, original card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

1182 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Vol. 3 (1859). New York: C. Benjamin Richardson. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. Stereotyped and printed by W.H. Tinson, New York. 8vo, half calf with marbled boards. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple inches missing]. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown. Binding good, pages better. (70.00)

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109.

1183 International Numismatic Commission. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.** The Hague, Netherlands, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. 24–(33) pages. Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature on the front cover. Very good. (20.00)

An offprint from the INC *Compte-rendu*.

1184 [Investing in Coins]. Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 370 pages. [with] Crumbley, D. Larry, and Tony L. Crumbley. **THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF YOUR COIN/STAMP ESTATE.** 1978. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 234 pages. [with] Travers, Scott A. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL.** 1988 and 1994 editions. 8vo, original card covers. 218 pages. [with] Travers, Scott A. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO COIN TRADING.** 1990. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 230 pages. Four volumes total. Generally fine. [with] Durst, Sanford. J. **COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDE-BOOK AND INVENTORY.** New York, 1977. 8vo, original silver boards, gilt. (4), 124 pages. Fine. (30.00)

1185 Jacobs, Celia. **POCKET BOOK OF AMERICAN PEWTER: THE MAKERS AND THE MARKS.** Second edition. Boston: Herman, 1970. 12mo, original red cloth, printed in silver. (10), 93, (1) pages. Small cover bump, else fine. (20.00)

A useful guide to marked American pewter, arranged by the type of mark for ease of reference (though indexed by maker as well).

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

Correspondence Relating to the J. Hewitt Judd Robbery

1186 [Judd, J. Hewitt, and Abe Kosoff]. **CORRESPONDENCE.** Materials relating to the May 1965 robbery of a significant portion of J. Hewitt Judd's coin collection. Mostly taking the form of correspondence between Judd and Abe Kosoff. Lot includes: 1) Carbon-copy inventory of the stolen coins, 28 pages, with 12 pages also present as photocopies of the original typewritten and manuscript listing; accompanied by six carbon-copy letters dated April 13 and 14, 1965, from Claire Lulla, Kosoff's secretary, alerting the numismatic media to the robbery and sending copies of the inventory. 2) Four typewritten letters, signed in ink, from Judd to Kosoff, with carbon-copies of five of Kosoff's letters back to Judd, all of them relating at least partially to the robbery; one of the letters from Judd to Kosoff includes a four-page listings of coins that were stolen but had not yet been insured; also included is one carbon-copy letter from Lulla to Judd written on Kosoff's behalf, and a one-page listing of coins recovered "in the litter the robbers left behind," on Bank Leu stationary. Condition of items varies. Some of the carbon-copy inventory pages are light; some groups of letters are stapled at the corner. Generally very good to fine. (80.00)

A fascinating group of material concerning this major numismatic robbery. The theft of Judd's collection centered on his collection of Greek coins, valued by Kosoff at around \$50,000 at the time. Apparently, while some of the material was later found in Europe, much of it was never located. Kosoff was Judd's dealer of choice, and the source of many of Judd's coins, including ancient material we generally don't associate Kosoff with. The two were friends, and many of the letters here and in the following lot reflect this. On June 30, 1965, Kosoff wrote, "Curious to know if anything has developed in the robbery case. ... Let me know about the situation — I'm afraid nothing has turned up or I would have heard about it." Judd wrote on July 8, "We have not had any clue or any further word with regard to the coins which were stolen. You certainly would know immediately if I do ever hear anything one way or the other. I think in my own mind that they are gone for good." Kosoff replied on July 12, "I am really amazed that nothing has turned up on those ancient coins — perhaps the culprits realize that they have something that is too hot and are waiting for it to cool off a bit. However, you have to have a lot of patience in these matters and when they finally break down the coins will probably appear in various spots at one time. I think it might be discouraging — but not hopeless." On October 4, Kosoff wrote, "I am a bit surprised that nothing has broken on your coin theft. I have a feeling that this stuff is finding its way into Europe. I say this for no reason except that we have had two breakthroughs on big matters in the States. The Yale robbery has been cracked at least and whether or not they will get to the bottom of the whole situation is a matter for the future. Lester Merkin's robbery has turned up a whole ring of scoundrels who have been nabbed and much of the merchandise has been recovered." A very interesting group of material.

1187 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Los Angeles: Tower-Lee Company, 1932. 8vo, original flexible blue textured cloth, gilt. Autographed frontispiece with tissue guard; 94 pages; 1 plate. Gilt cover lettering fading, else near fine. (200.00)

Copy 18 of the special presentation edition. The first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. The special edition is primarily indicated by the frontispiece portrait, signed in ink by Lee, and is rare. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.

1188 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864.

Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Hand-priced in pen, though the ink is light. Top centimeter or two a bit ragged, not affecting text; very good. (40.00)

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued. Not the rarest sale, but very scarce priced. Ex Bass library, sale two, lot 404. Ex Kolbe online fixed price list, March 2003.

1189 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. (40.00)

First title has a Heritage Numismatic Auctions presentation placard affixed to the front flyleaf, signed by the author.

1190 Mehl, B. Max. [SLACK COLLECTION]. Printer's proofs and related pages depicting highlights from the Judge Charles Slack collection of private and territorial gold. Ft. Worth, 1925. Very good, with comments noted below. (40.00)

Pre-publication printing materials for the four color-tinted plates included in Mehl's May 5, 1925 sale catalogue of the Judge Charles Slack collection, depicting outstanding private and territorial gold pieces. The lot includes: 1) proofs of Plate I (one full-page with one image cut out, lot numbers written in pen; one half-page depicting the lower half of the plate; cut-out image depicting both side of lot 10); 2) proofs of Plate II (two full-page proofs, one with lot numbers entered in pen); 3) proofs of Plate III (two full-page, one with one coin cut out, the other with lot numbers entered by hand; cut-out image depicting both sides of lot 38); proofs of Plate IV (two full-page proofs, one slightly cut off at top, the other with lot numbers entered by hand); 5) folded, unbound proofs of all four plates, with lot numbers printed and borders added, on slightly heavier paper and with crisper, brighter images (Plates I and IV with a coin cut out of each); 6) three copies of the final printed version of Plate III.

1191 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. (30.00)

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1192 New Netherlands Coin Company. **55TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES, LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** [cover title] New York, Dec. 7–8, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. (4), 59, (2) pages; 1328 lots; 11 plates. PRL laid in. Some writing on cover. Very good. [with] New Netherlands Coin Company. **AUCTION NUMBER 61. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR ... UNITED STATES COINS MAINLY FROM THE ESTATE OF DR. ANGUS C. BLACK, JAFFREY** New York, June 30, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (1), 61 pages; 607 lots; 6 plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. (30.00)

1193 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM.** Vol. V (1987), as published in four issues. [with] Index for Vols. I to V. Fine. [with] Peters, Jess. **ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JESS PETERS PUBLIC AUCTION, FEATURING THE LIBRARIES OF RAY BYRNE AND WILLIAM R. HIGGINS, JR.** Springfield and Decatur, Illinois, Sept. 26–28, 1975. 4to, original card covers. (8), 98 pages; 12 plates. Very good. (30.00)

1194 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). **AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS.**

BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with "List of Bills of Credit Emittted by Congress." Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. (70.00)

A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837. Newman 370. Sigler 2031.

1195 Phillips, Henry, Jr. A CATALOGUE OF THE NEW JERSEY BILLS OF CREDIT, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS APPOINTED TO SIGN THEM, FROM 1723 TO 1786. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. (70.00)

A rare early work on colonial and Continental New Jersey paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money. Davis 838. Newman 268. Sigler 2028.

1196 Pomeroy, Julia W. CALIFORNIA POLKA: COMPOSED FOR AND RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO THE NEW YORK MINING COMPANY. New York: Hall & Son, 1849. Self-covered sheet music. 5, (1) pages. Very good. (40.00)

The New York Mining Company was one of many such concerns to attempt to cash in on the gold fever of 1849. This musical tribute was probably written around the time of the Company's departure to San Francisco on the Strafford, on Feb. 6, 1849. A very scarce and interesting piece of Gold Rush memorabilia.

1197 [Private and Territorial Gold]. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD PIECES. Some painted around the edges for printing purposes. Very good to fine. (30.00)

Includes: 1) two photographs (12.5 by 10.5 and 13 by 12 cm) depicting both sides of four 1852 USAOG \$50 pieces; 2) envelope containing ten 9 by 9 cm photographs depicting both sides of four Bechtler pieces and one Norris, Gregg & Norris half eagle; 3) two dozen or more loose photos, cut to the size of one coin image, often painted around the edges for printing purposes; 4) a dozen 2 by 3.5 inch envelopes containing small photographs or printed line drawings of private and territorial gold. Some of the photos are very well done, and some were clearly used for printing purposes. From the Abe Kosoff estate, deriving at least partly from the B. Max Mehl estate.

1198 Ruddy, James F. PHOTOGRADE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS. Hollywood: Ruddy Investments, 1970. 8vo, printed boards. 207, (1) pages. Inscribed by Ruddy to John J. Ford, Jr. on flyleaf. Fine. (60.00)

A common book made priceless by the hilarious inscription from Ruddy to Ford: "To John Ford, a long time ☐ friend ? ☐ foe (check one) and a friend of the coin hobby." Ford was known for enjoying amusing, and even insulting, inscriptions from authors in his books. He was also known for having as many foes as friends in numismatic circles.

1199 Sabin, J. & Co. BIBLIOTHECA DRAMATICA. CATALOGUE OF THE THEATRICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY OF THE LATE WILLIAM E. BURTON, THE DISTINGUISHED COMEDIAN, COMPRISING AN IMMENSE ASSEMBLAGE OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE ... ALSO, A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION OF CURIOSITIES, ANTIQUITIES ... &C. New York: Sabin, Oct. 8, 1860 [and following]. 8vo [25.5 by 16 cm page dimensions], half morocco with marbled boards. Frontispiece; viii, 463, (1) pages; 6154 lots. Binding worn, but holding; very good. (100.00)

Ex James Lorimer Graham, with his bookplate. A very scarce and important 19th-century book sale (included in Attinelli), Burton's library was one of the most important theatrical libraries formed, and is notable for being the first U.S.

auction sale to feature the first four Shakespeare folios. Burton's numismatic interests were obviously less advanced: his sale contains but 32 lots of mostly American and European medals. The first sale catalogued by Joseph Sabin, the preeminent bibliophile of 19th-century America, whose *Dictionary of Books Relating to America from Its Discovery to the Present Time* remains an important reference. Attinelli 20. McKay 885.

1200 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. 8vo, original card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Some chips to covers; covers taped. Very good. (25.00)

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

*"not to receive or pay this species of money,
but at fourteen coppers halfpence to the shilling"*

1201 Smith, William. THE HISTORY OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, FROM ITS DISCOVERY, TO THE APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR COLDEN, IN 1762. *Collections of the New-York Historical Society for the Year 1826.* Vol. IV. New-York: Printed for the Society by J. Seymour, 1826. 8vo, original plain boards, paper spine label. Untrimmed. Front board detached, some spotting. Very good. (100.00)

The second half of Smith's important history of the colony of New York (the first half having been published by the New-York Historical Society earlier), this part covers 1732 to 1762, a pivotal period for the colony. Includes some material of numismatic interest. During the year 1754, we read, "There was at this time an inundation of copper money, but it was not thought safe and expedient to venture a law against any but the adulterated coin. To bring it, however, into discredit, without giving umbrage to Great Britain, the House resolved, on the last day of this session, that they would proceed at their next to ascertain the value of halfpence and farthings. The merchants in the confederacy immediately gave their vote its effect, by subscribing an agreement not to receive or pay this species of money, but at fourteen coppers halfpence to the shilling; and the practice prevailed universally, after one inconsiderable riot by the mob, in which the Lieutenant Governor assisted the magistrates in apprehending the chief rioters, who were punished for the ineffectual tumult they had raised in the capital. The policy of multiplying such summary tribunals, was questioned by the zealous advocates [*sic*] of the old trial by jury; and there were some who animadverted upon the Lieutenant Governor's agency respecting this species of coin, as what would in Mr. Clinton have been represented worthy of reprehension from the Crown." Other content touches on matters concerning the perpetual problems of paper money. Very scarce.

1202 Cardinal Spellman, Francis. CORRESPONDENCE. Two typed letters, signed in ink, to Abe Kosoff, dated July 10, 1956 and Feb. 18, 1957. On printed letterhead, 25.5 by 20 cm. Stapled at corner. Light dampstains. Very good. (20.00)

Both letters thank Kosoff for sending Cardinal Spellman his catalogues (the Donlon sale is mentioned in the second letter), though it is unclear what catalogue the first letter would be referring to (Kosoff not having had a sale around that time).

1203 Stack's. AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. New York, Jan. 14-15, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 148 pages; 1682 lots. Very good. [*with*] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. [*with*] Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE: UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, Jan. 15-16, 2008. 4to, original card covers. 496 pages; 3018 lots. Fine with prices realized list. (40.00)

Three Stack's Americana sales.

Complete Set of Ford Catalogues

1204 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I-XXI. NUMISMATIC AMERICAN HISTORY.** New York etc., 2003-07. Twenty-one catalogues complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout. 5464 pages; 10,885 lots; numerous portraits; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. Generally fine. (500.00)

A complete set of this encyclopedic series of Numismatic American History auction sale catalogues, documenting the fabled collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only by the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors, and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that lies beyond dates and mintmarks.

1205 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX.** New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency.

1206 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. New. (25.00)

The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1207 Stanton, J.T. [publisher]. **CHERRY-PICKERS' NEWS.** Savannah, 1996-2001. Issues 1-19, plus the 1996 *Yearbook* and Mike Ellis's *Lincoln Cent RPM Price Guide*. 4to, as issued. Generally fine. (30.00)

An early run of this popular specialized newsletter.

1208 Stobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28-29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Near fine. (30.00)

A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material, but is otherwise unexciting. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1209 Sullivan, Edmund B. **AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS: 1789-1892.** Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 646 pages. New, still in shrink-wrap. (200.00)

The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1959 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

1210 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FAC-SIMILES OF ANY PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD, EMBRACING ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Thompson's, 1856. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. (40.00)

A very scarce cambist. Davis 1063.

1211 Toppan, Robert Noxon. **HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF METALLIC MONEY.** Boston: Little, Brown, 1884. 16mo, original card covers. 84 pages. Spine chipped; very good. (40.00)

An attempt (one of many) to shed light on the monetary problems of the day through an examination of the history of money.

1212 [United States Gold and Silver]. **PHOTOGRAPHS, NEGATIVES AND PRINTED PROOFS.** Material from the Abe Kosoff estate primarily depicting U.S. gold coins, with some U.S. silver. Some painted around the edges for printing purposes. Generally fine [see comments]. (40.00)

Includes: 1) negative depicting four 1795 silver dollars (three flowing hair, one bust); 2) several small photos depicting U.S. silver coins (early dimes, Barber quarters and halves); 3) a large group of photographs and printed proofs depicting U.S. gold coins, many of them significant (a gold dollar, at least two dozen quarter eagles, several \$3 gold pieces including rare dates, several dozen half eagles including rare dates, a dozen or so eagles, a few double eagles, round and octagonal \$50 Pan-Pacific pieces). Many have been cut and pasted around the peripheries for use in printing, with photo surfaces largely unimpaired. These probably derive from the Mehl estate.

"We Have Met the Enemy and They Are Ours"

1213 [United States Government]. **REPORT, IN PART, OF THE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. DECEMBER 29, 1813. PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound. Browned, good to very good. (50.00)

The resolution to award Congressional Gold Medals of Honor to Captains Oliver Hazard Perry and Jesse D. Elliott for their victories in the Battle of Lake Erie on September 10, 1813. The resolution also called for awarding silver medals to some of the other officers involved in this famous action against the British during the War of 1812. Shaw and Shoemaker 30321.

1214 [United States Government]. **ISSUE OF SCRIP, &C. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.** Report No. 457, 28th Congress, 1st Session. Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, May 2, 1844. 8vo, self-covered. 200 pages, complete as issued. Disbound; library stamp to top edge; very good. (20.00)

An interesting report, compiled by E.W. Hubbard for the Committee on Public Lands. The document concerns the issuance and acceptance of scrip on and for Virginia land warrants. Edmund Wilcox Hubbard (1806-78) was a three-term Democratic Congressman from Virginia, who went on to serve as regulator of the Confederate dollar for the CSA. Ex John J. Ford, Jr.

1215 [United States Government]. **PROPOSALS FOR LOAN.** U.S. Treasury department, July 25, 1864. Signed in print by Secretary of the Treasury William P. Fessenden. Large sheet folded to make four pages; printed on resulting pages 1, 3 and 4. Folded size, 22 by 21 cm. Old fold marks; very good. [with] [United States Government]. **1863 TAX FORM ISSUED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ASSESSOR, INTERNAL REVENUE.** Single sheet (8 by 10.25 in.), printed on both sides. Two horizontal folds for mailing, some light tears at folds. Very good. (30.00)

A call for subscriptions for interest-bearing Treasury notes payable three years from August 15, 1864. Appeals to the reader's patriotism: "Thus far the war has been supported and carried on, as it could only have been, by a people resolved, at whatever cost of blood and treasure, to transmit, unimpaired, to posterity, the system of free government bequeathed to them by the great men who framed it. ... Up to the present moment you have readily and cheerfully afforded the means necessary to support your government in this protracted struggle. It is your war. You proclaimed it, and you have sustained it against traitors everywhere, with a patriotic devotion unsurpassed in the world's history. ... The brave men who are fighting our battles by land and sea must be fed and clothed, munitions of war of all kinds must be furnished, or the war must end in defeat and disgrace."

The Cornelius Vanderbilt Medal

1216 [United States Government] MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMUNICATING A COPY OF THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, OF NEW YORK, RELATIVE TO ... THE GIFT OF THE STEAMER VANDERBILT TO THE UNITED STATES. Senate. (Washington): May 21, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound; still near fine. [with] LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, TRANSMITTING A STATEMENT SHOWING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE FOR THE YEAR 1828, AND THE EXPENDITURE THEREOF, UNDER EACH SPECIFIC HEAD. House of Representatives. 20th Congress, 2nd Session, Doc. No. 133. (Washington): Gales & Seaton, Feb. 26, 1829. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound, spine a bit ragged, but holding. Good. (40.00)

Two governmental documents relating to medals struck for the U.S. Navy or related purposes. The first concerns the large gold medal authorized and struck by Congress in recognition of Cornelius Vanderbilt's gift to the nation of the steamship Vanderbilt during the Civil War. The medal is described in some detail, and letters between Vanderbilt and Secretary of State William H. Seward are reproduced. The second document lists, among other things, the amount spent on swords and medals by the U.S. Navy during 1828.

1217 [United States Government]. GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. WASHINGTON, APRIL 10, 1899. ISSUED BY ADJUTANT GENERAL H.C. CORBIN, BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL MILES. 12mo, self-covered. 6, (2) pages. Fine. (40.00)

A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

1218 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. 8vo, black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Gift inscription on front free endpaper; jacket clipped. Still very good or better. (40.00)

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

1219 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1908 lots; prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (50.00)

The Post-Sale Priced Edition. Joseph M. Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents, and half cents. It brought a total of \$3751.43, the highest amount for a coin sale up to that date. As Woodward notes, "money was no object" in the formation of the collection. It was the first of his outstanding "Semi-Annual Sales" held in New York, a series justly renowned for the quality and quantity of numismatic material offered therein. Adams A: "1850 ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton."

1220 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF CHARLES F. WOOLLEY'S COLLECTION OF

STONE RELICS, ILLUSTRATING THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF EUROPE AND AMERICA. ALSO, A SMALL COLLECTION OF FINE COINS. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps stained; spine strengthened with tape. Good. (30.00)

Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1221 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO A GENTLEMAN IN WESTERN NEW YORK, ALSO OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A.C. WOODWARD, AND OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF STONE IMPLEMENTS, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN, TOGETHER WITH A FEW STAMPS, COIN CATALOGUES, UNION ENVELOPES, ETC., ETC. Boston, Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, Jan. 23–24, 1882. T.R. Marvin & Son, printers. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 1171 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps a bit stained, spine taped. Very good. (30.00)

Includes a few nice cents, with a Jefferson Head and a Nichols Hoard 1796. Adams 44.

First Edition Red Book

1222 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, November 1946. First edition (1947), first printing. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding extremities just a trifle worn, gilt spine lettering very slightly toned, internally unmarked. Near fine. (650.00)

The *Red Book* is the best-selling numismatic book of all time. Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "...the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O."

1223 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Third edition (1949). Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding worn; wrinkle across front and fraying to top of spine; some dog-earing on early pages. Good. (30.00)

A scarcer early edition of the ubiquitous Red Book.

CONSIGNMENT DD

1224 Bodenstedt, Friedrich. DIE ELEKTRONMÜNZEN VON PHOKAIA UND MYTILENE. First edition. Tübingen: Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, 1981. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 390 pages; 63 plates. Near new. (225.00)

1225 Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Estimate and prices realized lists laid in. Fine. (75.00)

An exceptional two-part sale.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

INDEX

- Adams, E. 1, 2, 531, 532, 664, 872, 947, 997, 1150
 Adams, J. 3, 4, 665, 666
 Adelson, H. 5
 Africa 6, 34, 214, 286–288, 306, 318, 346, 419, 456–460, 497, 1003
 Ahwash, K. 7, 533
 Ainslie, G. 925
 Akademiai Nauk SSSR 1052
 Akerman, J. 948
 Akers, D. 949
 Almeyda, R. 667
 Ambrosoli, S. 896
 American Art Association 972
 American Association of Numismatists 9
 American Israel Numismatic Association 10, 11
 American Journal of Numismatics 16, 17, 25, 915, 1153
 American Numismatic Association 12, 85, 350, 600, 614, 668, 960, 1166
 American Numismatic rarities 1151
 American Numismatic Society 13–26, 148, 534, 823, 824, 886, 897, 915, 950, 1152, 1153
 American Numismatics 1, 3–5, 7–9, 12–27, 38, 40, 45, 46, 50, 54–56, 66, 69, 72, 75–77, 79–94, 97, 99, 109–112, 117, 123, 124, 128, 132, 134, 137–148, 151, 152, 162, 182–185, 189, 190, 201–204, 206, 211, 213, 225, 234, 235, 237, 242–244, 249, 251, 277, 281, 282, 289, 290, 295, 298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 310–312, 319, 323–325, 333, 338–340, 343, 345, 347, 350, 351, 353, 354, 357, 361–364, 366, 369, 374, 376, 377, 385, 388, 395, 402–407, 424, 430, 433, 434, 436, 437, 442, 443, 451–455, 467, 469, 470, 472, 490, 491, 494, 495, 500–506, 511, 512, 517, 519–522, 524–528, 531–663, 665, 666, 668, 684, 699, 705, 724, 727, 732, 734, 743, 745, 749, 759, 768, 773, 793, 802, 810, 818, 823–825, 835, 836, 843–872, 875–882, 884–889, 894, 897–902, 904, 905, 915–924, 927, 931, 936–947, 949–952, 954, 955, 957, 959–964, 969–1002, 1004–1032, 1037–1044, 1046, 1048, 1049, 1123–1130, 1136, 1138, 1150–1223
 Amery, C. 27
 Ancient Coin Club of America 28
 Ancient Coin Society 29
 Ancient Numismatics 9, 19, 20, 22, 28–30, 35, 39, 44, 47, 53, 63–65, 67, 70, 71, 78, 95, 114, 115, 117, 125, 126, 129, 159, 160, 197, 219–224, 226, 233, 239–241, 245–247, 250, 253, 259, 274, 275, 291–294, 299, 313, 315–317, 327, 330–332, 334, 336, 342, 355, 356, 358, 367, 375, 389, 410, 412–418, 420–423, 426, 428, 439, 440, 450, 473, 476, 478–489, 493, 496, 498, 508, 513, 514, 516, 518, 529, 530, 685, 686, 729, 740, 774, 775, 797, 800, 805, 806, 808, 811, 816, 833, 840, 898, 909, 911–914, 928, 948, 953, 965–968, 1033, 1035, 1036, 1043, 1053, 1054, 1057–1075, 1077–1084, 1086, 1089, 1093, 1094, 1097, 1098, 1100–1103, 1108–1111, 1113, 1114, 1116–1121, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1141–1145, 1147–1149, 1186, 1224
 Andrews, A. 31
 Andrews, F. 535
 Antall, J. 32
 “Antiquarian” 1154
 Antiquarian Numismatics 52, 117, 139, 308, 677, 750, 840, 891, 928, 932, 1088, 1096, 1099, 1122, 1134, 1139, 1141, 1149
 Appleton, N. 536
 Araujo Villagran, E. 669
 Armand, A. 33
 Arndt, E. 34
 Ars Classica 35
 Asiatic Society of Bengal 36
 Asins, C. 670
 Asociación Numismática Argentina 671
 Asociación Numismática de Chile 672
 Asociación Numismática Española 37
 Asylum 362, 1193
 Attinelli, E. 38
 Atwater, W. 325
 Aubrey, L. 1165
 Australasia 31, 41, 42, 208, 352, 368
 Avila Martel, A. 673
 Babelon, E. 44, 1053
 Bahrfeldt, E. 674
 Baker, W. 46
 Baldwin, A. 47
 Banco Central do Brasil 675
 Banco de España 676
 Banco Italiana 1112
 Bangs, Merwin & Co. 1155
 Bank Note Reporter 48
 Banking 49, 872–879
 Barfield, R. 50
 Barnard, F. 51
 Barnes, J. 1116
 Barthélemy, A. 906
 Bass, H. 1162
 Bassoli, F. 52, 677
 Bauer, L. 1156
 Beck, J. 961
 Beckwith, H. 571, 1168
 Bedoukian, P. 53, 1054
 Behrens, K. 54
 Beistle, M. 55, 537
 Belden, B. 56, 973
 Bell, R. 57–62, 678
 Bellingier, A. 63–65, 898
 Bement, C. C. 563, 1037
 Berch, C. 1134
 Bergman, J. 66
 Berk, H. 67
 Berman, A. 68, 679
 Berry, B. 250
 Betham, W. 1135
 Betts, C. 69, 538, 539
 Biblical Numismatic Society 71
 Birdsall, C. 72
 Bisio Domino, J. 680
 Bitkin, V. 1055
 Bivar, A. 73
 Blades, W. 74
 Blanchet, A. 926
 Bland, D. 974
 Bloom, M. 681
 Blythe, A. 75
 Blythe, W. 76
 Bodenstein, F. 1224
 Bolender, M. 77, 540
 Boston Gazette 852
 Bottero, R. 682
 Bourgey, É. 78, 683
 Bourne, R. 79, 80, 927
 Bowers and Merena 88, 543–547, 916, 1136, 1158, 1161, 1162
 Bowers and Ruddy 88, 951, 1027
 Bowers, Q. 81–87, 249, 541, 542, 628, 870, 882, 919, 1027, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1184
 Bowman, R. 887
 Boyd, F. 89, 579
 Brand, V. 81, 543, 574, 1117, 1158
 Bransten, J. 1163
 Breck, S. 1164
 Breen, W. 90–94, 548–550, 684, 975, 998, 1019
 Breglia, L. 95, 685
 Brekke, B. 96
 Brenner, V. 97
 Breton, P. 98
 Brettauer, J. 252
 Briggs, L. 99
 British Government 935, 1056
 British Museum 73, 103, 212, 230, 231, 316, 382, 408, 413, 686, 839, 1057–1075
 British Tokens 57–62, 164, 165, 678, 706, 771, 839
 Broome, M. 105
 Brown, I. 106
 Brown, L. 107, 108
 Brown, M. 554
 Brown, R. 472, 651, 993, 1018, 1031
 Browning, A. 109
 Brunk, G. 110
 Bruun Collection 805
 Bruun, P. 418
 Budd, R. 1076
 Bullowa, D. 976
 Bureau of Engraving and Printing 111, 112
 Burger, W. 113
 Burstyn, L. 687
 Burton, W. 1199
 Burzio, H. 688–691
 Bushnell, C. 551
 Buttrey, T. 114, 883
 Byrne, R. 692
 Callataj, F. 1077
 Calleja Schembri, H. 116
 Campaner y Fuertes, D. 693
 Campbell, F. 117
 Canada 98, 110, 118–122, 133, 157, 305, 402, 802
 Canada Coin Exchange 119
 Canadian Numismatic Association 120–122
 Cardinal Spellman 1202
 Carlos Torres, G. 694
 Carlson, C. 123, 1166
 Carothers, N. 124
 Carson, R. 125–127, 1075
 Casa Pardo 695
 Castán, C. 696, 698
 Castenholz and Sons 128
 Cayón, C. 697
 Cayón, J. 696–698
 Celator 129
 Central States Numismatic Society 1167
 Century Collection 994
 Chamberlain, G. 825
 Champa, A. 1136
 Chapman, H. 556–559, 562–566, 569, 570, 572, 573, 917, 1037
 Chapman, S. 560, 561, 567, 568, 571, 1168
 Chapman, S. & H. 132, 551–555
 Charlton, J. 133
 Checkland, S. 873
 Chicago Coin Club 134
 Chicago Coin Company 574
 Christensen, H. 136
 Ciani, L. 196, 197
 Civil War Token Society 138
 Clain-Stefanelli, E. 139, 699, 1171
 Clain-Stefanelli, V. 139, 699
 Clapp, G. 575
 Clarke, H. 140
 Clarke, T. 601, 959
 Clarke, W. 928
 Clay, C. 141
 Clifford, H. 142, 951, 952, 977
 Cline, J. 576
 Coffee, J. 143
 Cogan, E. 577, 578, 1169, 1170
 Cohen, H. 953
 Cohen, R. 144, 1032
 Coinage of the Americas Conference 23
 Coin Galleries 145, 1171
 Collins, H. 146
 Collins, J. 579, 899, 978
 Colonial Newsletter Foundation 148
 Columbian Centinel 845, 846, 849, 851
 Comisión Ejecutiva 700
 Commercial Bank of Scotland 149
 Communion Tokens 150, 161, 444, 934
 Compartment, T. 151, 954, 1172
 Conant, C. 874
 Coole, A. 153, 154
 Cooper, D. 580
 Copper Coins 193
 Corpus Nummorum Italicorum 155
 Counterfeiting 156, 681, 1091
 Countermarks 110
 Counters 51
 Courteau, E. 157
 Covarrubias, L. 701
 Cox, D. 1080
 Craig, J. 158
 Crapanzano, G. 702
 Crawford, J. 888
 Crawford, M. 159, 160
 Cresswell, O. 161
 Crosby, S. 162, 595, 1173
 Crows 167–181, 309, 826–831
 Crusades 328
 Cunietti-Ferrando, A. 704
 Cyprus 163, 394
 Daily Bulletin 862
 Daily National Intelligencer 857
 Dalton, R. 164, 165
 Daniel, H. 166
 Daniels, B. 875
 Davenport, F. 581
 Davenport, J. 167–181, 826–831
 Davis, A. 182, 564, 904, 979, 1174
 Davis, C. 183, 184, 705
 Davis, D. 185, 582
 Davis-Graves Collection 640
 Davis, N. 1129, 1137
 Davis, R. 617

- Davisson, A. 706
 De Coster, M. 1105
 De Knight, W. 936, 1175
 Delbrueck, R. 1033
 Del Valle Collection 606
 Democratic Press 854
 Denis, C. 186
 Dewing, A. 331
 Deyell, J. 187
 De Yoanna, A. 570
 Dieudonné, A. 926
 Dillistin, W. 937
 Doering, D. 999
 Doty, R. 707, 708
 Doughty, F. 189, 190, 583
 Dowd, M. 938
 Downing, H. 615
 Du Chastel Collection 1077
 Duke of Northumberland 1225
 Dunham, W. 324, 963
 Dupont, A. 991
 Du Puy, H. 556
 Durov, V. 191
 Dutch East Indies 432
 Dye, J. 584, 955, 1042
 Eastern Europe 43, 192, 326, 390, 409, 841, 1087, 1092, 1095, 1131
 Einzsig, P. 956
 Eklund, O. 193
 Elder, T. 213, 585, 586, 592, 1043
 Eliasberg, L. 84, 546, 547, 1150
 El Dorado Coin Galleries 188
 Emergency Money 280, 349, 445
 Erslev, K. 194
 Espinosa, I. 709
 Étienne, F. 195, 710
 Evans, G. 587, 588, 900, 1010–1015
 Ewing, G. 589
 Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre 711
 Fajardo, M. 712
 Far East 113, 135, 153, 154, 166, 284, 285, 297, 301, 373, 399, 431, 434, 446, 447, 462, 842, 890, 907, 1140
 Fariní, J. 713
 Farouk, King 454
 Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas 714
 Federal Union Mining Company 1176
 Fernández, J. 715
 Ferrari, J. 716–719
 Feuadent, F. 929
 Finotti Collection 1220
 Fisher, J. 1177
 Florance, A. 1081
 Florange, J. 196, 197
 Folkes, M. 892
 Ford, J. 579, 646, 905, 1006, 1024, 1204, 1205
 Fosalba, R. 720
 Foster, C. 980
 France 196, 197, 200, 401, 411, 448, 725, 726, 903, 906, 908, 925, 926, 929, 933, 1034
 Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper 861
 Franklin Gazette 856
 Freeman, S. 199, 1178
 Frey, A. 590, 832
 Frossard, E. 201–204, 590, 591, 981, 1179
 Frye, R. 205
 Fuld, G. 206
 Fuld, M. 206
 Fuller, C. 957
 Furse, E. 207
 Futter, O. 759
 Gadoury, V. 903
 Gage, T. 889
 Gaillard, J. 833
 Gardner, P. 1060, 1062
 Garrett Collection 882, 1160
 Gartner, J. 208
 Gaube, H. 209
 Gengerke, M. 211
 Germany 212, 232, 236, 279, 370, 427, 492, 674, 741, 747, 801, 834, 838, 1047, 1051, 1076, 1087, 1088, 1090, 1096, 1122, 1139
 Gibbs, H. 890
 Gilbert, E. 213, 585, 592, 593
 Gill, D. 214
 Giorgi, G. 1108
 Glendining 1082
 Göbl, R. 215–217
 Gobrecht Journal 307
 Gomes M. 721
 Gonzáles, J. 722
 Gordon, R. 723
 Graumann, C. 1139
 Great Britain 57–62, 100–104, 106–108, 125, 127, 141, 149, 158, 164, 165, 208, 218, 230, 231, 238, 254, 319, 329, 341, 344, 367, 372, 382, 392, 412, 420–423, 438, 465, 466, 468, 469, 474, 477, 706, 771, 805, 839, 873, 875, 892, 893, 895, 925, 930, 932, 935, 958, 1056, 1120, 1147, 1225
 Green, R. 724
 Greenwell, W. 224
 Grellman, J. 225
 Grierson, P. 226, 227, 725, 726
 Griffiths, W. 727, 918
 Grove, F. 228, 229
 Grueber, H. 230, 231, 930
 Guerrero L. 728
 Gutttag, J. 242
 Guy, W. 917
 Hahn, G. 232
 Hahn, W. 729
 Haiti 195, 710
 Halpern, H. 645
 Hamburger, L. 834, 1084
 Hamer, S. 165
 Harl, K. 233
 Harper, R. 877
 Harper's New Monthly Magazine 234, 630
 Harper's Weekly 863
 Haseltine, J. 235, 594, 595
 Hasselmann, W. 236
 Hathaway and Bowers 1027, 1157
 Hawaii 237
 Hawkins, E. 238, 893
 Hays, W. 203, 204, 1179
 Hazelton, A. 1085
 Head, B. 239, 240, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1086
 Helbing, O. 908, 1087
 Henderson, J. 568
 Herald 844, 847
 Heraldry 730, 1051
 Herbert, K. 241
 Heroldt, M. 1088
 Herrera, A. 731
 Hess, A. 732, 733, 1180
 Hessler, G. 734
 Hetrich, G. 242
 Hibbs, R. 243
 Hibler, H. 244, 596, 1181
 Hickcox, J. 1044
 Hill, G. 245–247, 1070, 1071, 1089
 Hirsch, J. 909
 Historical Magazine 1182
 Hoberman, G. 248
 Hodder, M. 249, 919, 1166
 Hohlfelder, R. 250
 Holberton, W. 471
 Holmes, M. 641
 Holway, E. 251
 Holzmair, E. 252
 Hood, J. 835
 Houghton, A. 253
 Howorth, D. 607
 Hughes, B. 871
 Humphreys, H. 254
 Hunt Collections 1036, 1118
 Huszár, L. 32, 255
 Ilyinsky, V. 256
 Imbert, E. 1045
 India 36, 131, 187, 257–259, 510
 Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolás de los Arroyos 735
 Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática 736
 Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática 737
 International Bank Note Society 738, 739
 International Israel Numismatic Society 260
 International Numismatic Commission 261–269, 1183
 International Numismatic Society 270
 Islam 20, 73, 114, 271, 332, 335, 383, 471, 509
 Israel 10, 11, 105, 260, 272, 275, 276, 292, 740
 Israel Numismatic Society 740
 Italy 68, 155, 273, 378, 679, 702, 896, 933, 1045, 1050, 1112
 Jackman, A. 565
 Jackson, M. 655
 Jacobs, C. 1185
 Jaeger, K. 741
 James, E. 1090
 Janson, H. 742
 Jenkins, G. 274
 Jenks, J. 569
 Jewett, H. 559
 John Reich Collectors Society 277
 Johnson, P. 743
 Johnson, W. 981
 Jones, M. 278, 1091
 Joseph, P. 279
 Journal of Emergency Money 280
 Judd, J. 281, 985, 1186
 Julian, R. 282, 283, 836
 Kagin's 597
 Kalgan Shih 284
 Kann, E. 285, 434
 Kaplan, A. 286–288
 Kappen, C. 244, 596, 1181
 Karon, P. 810
 Katen, F. 289, 290, 901
 Keary, C. 230
 Kent, J. 291
 Kenyon, R. 958
 Kessler, A. 598
 Kiersnowski, R. 1092
 Kindler, A. 292
 King, C. 293
 King, F. 573
 Kingman, G. 567
 Kinns, P. 294
 Kleeberg, J. 744
 Kleiner, F. 1093
 Kolbe, G. 295, 931, 1000
 Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde et al 296
 Korzick, W. 1001
 Kosoff, A. 83, 298, 599–603, 745, 959, 960, 982–986, 1002, 1038, 1159, 1186
 Kraay, C. 299
 Kreisberg, A. 298, 961
 Kroh, D. 1094
 Kuczyński, S. 1095
 Kuntz, G. 653
 Lamb, R. 746
 Lange, D. 604
 Lange, K. 747
 Langlois, V. 910
 Latin America 2, 23, 130, 136, 188, 228, 229, 384, 391, 396, 449, 461, 664, 667, 669–673, 675–677, 680, 682, 687–698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 707–724, 728, 730–733, 735–739, 742–746, 748, 749, 751–766, 767, 769, 770, 772, 773, 776–796, 798, 799, 803, 804, 807, 809, 810, 812–815, 817–822, 837, 883, 1132
 Latin American Numismatic Society 748
 Laurin, L. 605
 Lawrence, D. 300
 Leake, S. 932
 Lee, E. 302, 1187
 Lee, K. 987
 Leitzmann, J. 308, 750, 891
 Le May, R. 301
 Leonard & Co. 1188
 Leonteva, G. 303
 Lepczyk, J. 304, 749
 Leroux, J. 305
 Levine, E. 306, 1003
 Lewis, W. 661
 Liberty Seated Collectors Club 307
 Lipsius, J. 308, 750, 891
 Litwer, N. 309
 Lochner, J. 1096
 Lockett Collection 1082
 Loewinger, R. 1189
 Logan, R. 310
 Lorber, C. 1097
 Loring, D. 311
 Lossing, B. 1154
 Lowande, J. 312
 Low Countries 296, 874, 1105
 Low, L. 605–608, 962
 Low, N. 939, 940
 Luquer, L. 941
 Mac Dowall, D. 1098
 MacInnis, H. 313
 Malaysia 314, 393
 Malta 89, 116, 207
 Manning, A. 1099
 Marcó, J. 751
 Maris, E. 609
 Marletta, C. 752
 Martini, S. 753
 Mason & Co. 610, 1046
 Mason, E. 611
 Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine 610
 Mason's Stamp and Coin Collectors' Magazine 611
 Mata, A. 754
 Mateu y Llopis, F. 755, 756
 Mattingly, H. 315, 316, 416, 797, 965–968, 1072–1074, 1100, 1143–1145
 May, J. 317, 1101
 Maynard, E. 318
 McCawley, C. 1040
 McCormick-Goodhart, L. 319
 McIlvaine, A. 988
 Medals 15, 33, 97, 103, 107, 108, 196, 197, 276, 283, 320, 360, 408, 411, 522, 683, 1045, 1225
 Medicina in Nummis 32, 199, 252, 255, 321, 1146
 Medieval Coins 194, 227, 322, 337, 477, 906, 1128
 Medina, J. 757, 758, 837
 Mehl, B. 323–325, 759, 963, 1190
 Meili, J. 760
 Melish, T. 983
 Memorable Collection 921
 Mendelson, D. 931
 Menjou, A. 982
 Merkin, L. 1000, 1028
 Metcalf, D. 326–329
 Metcalf, W. 330
 Mickle, J. 612
 Mikami, K. 1140
 Mildenberg, L. 331
 Miles, G. 332
 Miles, R. 642
 Miller, H. 333, 586
 Mitchell, O. 761–763
 Mitchiner, M. 334–337
 Molina A., E. 764
 Molinari Collection 360
 Mom, R. 765
 Money Tree 338–340

- Montagu, H. 341
 Montanari, U. 730
 Mora, R. 766
 Morató, O. 767
 Morazzoni, G. 1045
 Mørkholm, O. 342
 Morley, T. 613
 Morris, R. 9
 Mossman, P. 343, 1191
 Mossop, H. 344
 Muensterberger, W. 768
 Mumey, N. 345
 Munro-Hay, S. 346
 Murillo, J. 769
 Muscalus, J. 347
 Museum Notes 19, 897, 950, 1152, 897, 1152
 Naftzger, R. 616
 Nagel Collection 1087
 National Bank of Cuba 770
 National Gazette 844
 National Geographic 348
 Naville et Cie 35
 Nelson, P. 349
 Netzhammer, R. 1102
 Newcomb, H. 353, 354, 575, 620, 621, 633, 884
 Newell, E. 355, 356
 Newlin, H. 622
 Newman, E. 357, 964, 990, 1020
 New Netherlands Coin Company 350, 351, 614–616, 989, 1029, 1192
 New York Coin & Stamp Co. 617–619
 New-York Herald 850
 New Zealand Numismatic Society 352
 Niles' Weekly Register 855
 Noble Numismatics 771
 Noe, S. 358, 1103
 Nordisk Numismatisk Union 359, 1104
 Norris, A. 360
 Norweb Collection 916, 919
 Noss, A. 1047
 Noyes, W. 623–625, 1016, 1021
 Numario Hispanico 772
 Numisma 202, 351, 591
 Numismata Typographica 74
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 361
 Numismatic Bibliomania Society 362, 1193
 Numismatic Chronicle 420, 422
 Numismatic Fine Arts 363, 774, 806, 1119
 Numismatic Gallery 298, 745, 921
 Numismatic Periodicals 198
 Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan 399
 Numismatic Photography 248
 Numismatic Review 366
 Numismatic Society of London 367
 Numismatic Society of South Australia 368
 Numismatics International 369
 Numismatik Lanz 773
 Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Berlin 370
 Nusdeo, O. 776
 Nygren, A. 572
 Odicini, A. 777
 Oiselius, J. 1141
 Olivier, J. 1105
 Oman, C. 372
 Orders and Decorations 195, 397, 835, 908, 1085, 1107, 1115
 Oriental Numismatic Society 373
 Orosz, J. 374
 Ostrogorsky, G. 375, 627
 Overton, A. 376, 626, 1004
 Owens, D. 377
 Painter, K. 986, 1002
 Paper Currency 48, 149, 379–381, 738, 739, 748, 1076
 Parmelee, L. 618, 619
 Parsley, D. 627, 1004
 Parsons, G. 562
 Pearl, O. 599
 Peck, C. 382
 Pena, A. 608
 Peña, E. 779, 780
 Penn-New York Auction Company 870
 Pere, N. 383
 Peters, J. 384
 Philadelphia National Bank 385
 Philately 399, 888
 Philippi, J. 781
 Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society 387
 Philippines 386, 387
 Phillips, H. 1194, 1195
 Pimentel, A. 782
 Pine Tree Auction Company 388, 628
 Pink, K. 389
 Pinola, D. 783
 Pinto, L. 784
 Poey d'Avant, F. 1034
 Pohl, A. 390
 Pollock, A. 629
 Pomeroy, J. 1196
 Poole, R. 1057, 1063, 1065
 Potin, V. 1106
 Poulson's American Daily Advertiser 853, 859
 Punctard, R. 927
 Pradeau, A. 391
 Pridmore, F. 393, 394
 Prime, W. 630
 Primitive Currency 371, 398, 956
 Prober, K. 396, 785–790
 Proctor, J. 791
 Proskey, D. 631
 Prucha, F. 1022
 Purves, A. 397, 1107
 Pusineri, C. 792
 Quiggin, A. 398
 Ramsden, H. 399
 Rasmusson, N. 400
 Ratto, M. 401, 1108
 Ravel, O. 1109
 Raymond, W. 402–407, 632, 633, 793, 1048
 Regimiento Granaderos a Caballo General San Martín 794
 Reiver, J. 225
 Religion in Numismatics 683
 Restrepo, J. 795
 Réthy, L. 409
 Retowski, O. 410
 Robinson, C. 796
 Robinson, J. 652
 Robison Collection 643
 Roche, P. 411
 Roman Imperial Coinage 797, 965–968, 1143–1145
 Rosenberg, H. 838
 Roux, J. 419
 Royal Numismatic Society 367, 420–423
 Ruddy, J. 1198
 Rudolph, C. 1146
 Rulau, R. 424
 Russia 96, 186, 191, 256, 283, 303, 425, 441, 463, 464, 507, 910, 1052, 1055, 1085, 1106
 Rutter, N. 426
 Sabin, J. & Co. 1199
 Sáez, A. 798
 Santamaria, P. & P. 933, 1112, 1113
 Santos Leitão & Cia 799
 Sargent Collection 560
 Sasania 73, 205, 209, 215–217, 440
 Saurma-Jeltsch, H. 427
 Sayles, W. 428, 800
 Scandinavia 359, 400, 429, 499, 1104, 1134
 Schembri, H. 116
 Schmid, G. 801
 Shekel, The 10, 11
 Schilke, O. 430
 Schjöth, F. 431
 Scholten, C. 432
 Schulman, H. 433, 434
 Schulman, J. 802
 Schwartz, E. 603, 98
 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft 435
 Scott & Co. 437
 Scott, K. 436
 Seaby, B. 438, 1147
 Sear, D. 1114
 Sears, E. 634
 Sellwood, D. 439
 Seltman, C. 1148
 Severin, H. 441
 Sheldon, W. 442, 443, 635, 885, 922
 Shiels, R. 444, 934
 Shih, K. 284
 Shinkle, C. 636, 1200
 Sigler, P. 894
 Slabaugh, A. 445
 Slack Collection 1190
 Sloss, J. 602
 Smith, A. 637, 969, 970
 Smith, B. 446
 Smith, H. 555
 Smith, P. 638
 Smith, R. 839
 Smith, S. 803
 Smith, W. 447, 1201
 Sobin, G. 448, 639
 Sociedad Filatelica de Guatemala 804
 Sociedad Numismática de México 449
 Society of Army Historical Research 1115
 Society of/for Ancient Numismatics 451, 1035
 Society of Paper Money Collectors 452, 453, 1005
 Solomon, R. 430
 Sondergaard, T. 179
 Sotheby & Co. 454, 805, 1116
 Sotheby's 806, 1036, 1116, 1117–1120, 1225
 Souders, E. 455
 South African Numismatic Society 457–459
 South Carolina, Bank of 878
 Southern Patriot 858
 Soutzo, M. 913
 Spain 37, 136, 319, 469, 696–698, 731, 833, 1132
 Spassky, I. 463, 464
 Spink & Son 465, 466, 895, 1151
 Stack, L. 1120
 Stack's 640–646, 905, 991, 1006, 1023, 1024, 1030, 1041, 1203–1205
 Stahl, A. 1206
 Stanton, J. 1207
 Starr, F. 644
 Stautzenberger, A. 467
 Stevenson, S. 808, 1121
 Stewart, F. 647
 Stewart, I. 468
 Stickney, M. 557
 Storer, M. 469, 470, 648, 992
 Strawn, K. 50
 Strobridge, W. 1208
 Stuardo, C. 809
 Stürmer, W. 1122
 Sullivan, E. 649, 1209
 Sultan, Jem 471
 Superior Galleries 472, 650–653, 810, 993, 994, 1018, 1031, 1032
 Sutherland, C. 417, 473
 Sweeny, J. 474
 Sweyd, J. 1038
 Switzerland 435, 475
 Sydenham, E. 476
 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 477
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 478–489, 914, 1123–1127
 Tameanko, M. 811
 Tatman, C. 490
 Taullard, A. 812
 Taxay, D. 491, 923
 Taylor, F. 544, 545
 Teodor, D. 1128
 Thieme, C. 492
 Thomas's Massachusetts Spy 848
 Thompson, J. 654, 1210
 Thompson, M. 342, 493
 Thomsen, C. 194
 Toppan, R. 1211
 Toynbee, J. 496
 Transvaal Numismatic Society 497
 Travers, L. 942
 Trigo, J. 813
 Troxell, H. 498, 1129, 1130
 Tudeer, A. 499
 Tyszkiewicz, J. 1131
 Ulex, G. 732, 1180
 United States Coin Co. 655
 United States Government 880, 943, 944, 1213–1217
 United States House of Representatives 503
 United States Senate 504
 United States Treasury Department 505, 506
 Urquiza E. 814, 815
 Uzdrenikov, V. 507
 Vagi, D. 508, 816, 1025
 Vaillant, J. 840, 1149
 Valentine, D. 656
 Valentine, W. 509, 510
 Van Cleave, P. 597
 Venn, T. 657, 1049
 Vermeule, C. 511, 1218
 Vermont, State of 881
 Vico, J. 817, 1132
 Viking Coins 818
 Vitry, P. 411
 Vlack, R. 512, 658, 945, 995
 Waggoner, N. 513
 Walsh, R. 514
 War Medals 411
 Washington, G. 972
 Watson, D. 659
 Weitzmann, K. 1133
 Werdnig, G. 1050
 Westernmark, U. 516
 Western Annotator 860
 West Indies 515, 692, 723
 Wilberg, M. 1051
 Wiley, R. 517
 Willem, J. 660
 Williams, H. 819, 821
 Williams, R. 518
 Willmann Collection 908
 Wilson, C. 519, 520
 Wilson, W. 402
 Winsor, R. 553
 Wismer, D. 996
 Woodin, W. 1
 Woodward, W. 661, 1220, 1221
 World Coins 521
 Wormser, M. 841
 Wright, J. 662
 Wrone, D. 946
 Wroth, W. 1069
 Wyatt, R. 650
 Yeoman, R. 524–527, 924, 971, 1007–1009, 1026, 1222, 1223
 Yoshikawa, I. 842
 Young, J. 663
 Zeballos, E. 822
 Zerbe, F. 528
 Zimmerman, J. 529
 Zograph, A. 530